107th Congress, 1st Session House Document No. 107-156

REPORTS TO BE MADE TO CONGRESS

COMMUNICATION

FROM

THE CLERK, U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

TRANSMITTING

A LIST OF REPORTS
PURSUANT TO CLAUSE 2, RULE III OF THE
RULES OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

AUTHENTICATED
U.S. GOVERNMENT
INFORMATION
GPO

January 3, 2001 - Referred to the Committee on
House Administration and ordered to be printed

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 2001

Prepared by

THE LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER

Under the Direction of

JEFF TRANDAHL

Clerk of the House of Representatives

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL

House of Representatives,
Office of the Clerk,
Washington, D.C., January 3, 2001.

The Honorable J. Dennis Hastert
The Speaker
U.S. House of Representatives
Washington, D.C.

Dear Mr. Speaker:

In compliance with the requirements of Clause 2 of Rule III of the Rules of the U.S. House of Representatives, I have the honor to submit this list of reports to which it is the duty of any officer or Department to make to Congress.

With best wishes, I am

JEFF TRANDAHL
Clerk, U.S. House of Representatives

CONTENTS

	Page
Letter of Transmittal	III
Principal Subject Terms	V
Part I-Reports by the Legislative Branch	1
Part II-Reports by the Judicial Branch	13
A. Reports Made by the President	15
Part III-The President of the United States	15
B. Reports to be Prepared or Made by Executive Offices of the President	44
Part IV-Reports by Cabinet-Level Departments Made Directly to Congress	47
A. 1. Department of Agriculture	47
2. Department of Commerce	53
3. Department of Defense	59
4. Department of Education	85
5. Department of Energy	89
6. Department of Health and Human Services	97
7. Department of Housing and Urban Development	109
8. Department of the Interior	112
9. Department of Justice	124
10. Department of Labor	132
11. Department of State	135
12. Department of Transportation	140
13. Department of the Treasury	148
14. Department of Veterans Affairs	155
B. Cabinet-Level - Joint Responsibility	157
Part V-Reports by Each Executive Office and Cabinet-Level Department	160
Part VI-Reports by Independent Agencies, Boards and Commissions	165
Part VII-Reports by Federally Chartered Private Corporations	203
Index of Reporting Departments and Agencies	216

ABBREVIATIONS USED

AEA	Atomic Energy Act of 1954
AECA	Arms Export Control Act
CAA	Clean Air Act
DPA	Defense Production Act
EOA	Economic Opportunity Act of 1964
EPCA	Energy Policy and Conservation Act
ESEA	Elementary and Seconadry Education Act
FAA	Foreign Assistance Act of 1961
FEAA	Federal Energy Administration Act of 1974
FPA	Federal Power Act
HEA	Higher Education Act of 1965
INA	Immigration and Naturalization Act
IRC	Internal Revenue Code of 1954
PHSA	Public Health Service Act
SBA	Small Business Act
SSA	Social Security Act
SWDA	Solid Waste Disposal Act
VEA	Vocational Education Act

PRINCIPAL SUBJECT TERMS

In specific sections of this publication, (General Accounting Office, President, Cabinet-level Departments, District of Columbia, Environmental Protection Agency, Federal Emergency Management Agency, and General Services Administration) the requirements are categorized using the applicable subject terms listed below:

ABORTION, BIRTH CONTROL, AND FAMILY PLANNING
ADVERTISING AND MARKETING
ADVISORY BODIES
AGED
AGRICULTURE AND RURAL AFFAIRS
ALCOHOL AND ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PROTECTION
ANTITRUST
ARMED FORCES AND UNIFORMED SERVICES
ATOMIC ENERGY AND POWER
AUDITS
AVIATION

BANKRUPTCY AND INSOLVENCY
BANKS AND BANKING
BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

CELEBRATIONS, HOLIDAYS, AND SPECIAL OBSERVANCES
CEMETERIES AND FUNERALS
CENSUS AND STATISTICS
CHILDREN AND YOUTH
CIVIL RIGHTS AND LIBERTIES
CLAIMS AND GOVERNMENT LIABILITY
COMMEMORATIONS AND TRIBUTES
COMMUNICATIONS AND BROADCASTING
CONGRESS AND MEMBERS OF CONGRESS
CONSUMER AFFAIRS AND PROTECTION
CORPORATIONS AND STOCKS
CORRECTIONS AND CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS
COURTS AND CIVIL PROCEDURE
CRIMES AND CRIME PREVENTION
CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND SENTENCING
CULTURE AND CIVILIZATION

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
DEPARTMENT OF STATE
DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS
DISASTERS AND DISASTER RELIEF
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
DOMESTIC RELATIONS AND FAMILIES
DRUGS AND NARCOTICS

ECONOMIC POLICIES AND CONDITIONS
EDUCATION AND SCHOOLS
ELECTIONS AND VOTING
ENERGY
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION
EXECUTIVE BRANCH AND AGENCIES

FEDERAL EMPLOYEES AND OFFICIALS
FIREARMS AND EXPLOSIVES
FIRES AND FIRE FIGHTERS
FISH AND FISHERIES
FOOD AND FOOD INDUSTRY
FOREIGN RELATIONS AND POLICY
FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENTS
FORESTS AND FOREST PRODUCTS

GAMBLING AND LOTTERIES
GOVERNMENT RECORDS, DOCUMENTS, AND INFORMATION

HANDICAPPED
HEALTH AND MEDICAL CARE
HEALTH AND MEDICAL FACILITIES
HEALTH AND MEDICAL PERSONNEL
HISTORIC SITES AND PRESERVATION
HOUSING AND HOUSING FINANCE

IMMIGRATION AND ALIENS
INDIANS AND NATIVE AMERICANS

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
LAW ENFORCEMENT AND POLICE
LAWYERS AND LEGAL SERVICES
LIBRARIES
LICENSING AND REGISTRATIONS
LOCAL AND MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

MINES AND MINING
MINORITIES
MONEY AND MONETARY POLICY
MONUMENTS AND MEMORIALS
MOTOR VEHICLES AND DRIVING

NATIONAL SECURITY AND INTELLIGENCE OPERATIONS

OLD AGE, SURVIVORS AND DISABILITY INSURANCE

PARKS AND NATURAL AREAS
PATENTS, TRADEMARKS, AND COPYRIGHTS
PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS
POSTAL SERVICES AND FACILITIES
PRESIDENTS AND VICE PRESIDENTS
PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND FACILITIES
PUBLIC CONTRACTS, PROCUREMENT, AND PROPERTY
PUBLIC FINANCE AND BUDGETS
PUBLIC LANDS AND REAL PROPERTY
PUBLIC SAFETY
PUBLIC WELFARE AND CHARITIES

RAILROADS AND RAIL FACILITIES
RECREATION AND RECREATIONAL FACILITIES
RELIGION AND CLERGY
ROADS, HIGHWAYS, AND PARKWAYS

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
SECURITIES AND INVESTMENTS
SHIPS AND SHIPPING
SOCIAL SECURITY PROGRAM
SPACE
SPORTS AND ATHLETICS
STATES

TAXATION
TERRITORIES AND POSSESSIONS OF THE U.S.
TRANSPORTATION AND TRAVEL
TREATIES AND INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENTS

URBAN AFFAIRS

VETERANS

WATER AND WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT
WEATHER AND CLIMATE
WOMEN AND WOMEN'S RIGHTS

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART I - REPORTS BY LEGISLATIVE BRANCH

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Architect of the Capitol			
Establishment of remedies and procedures to be utilized with respect to the rights and protection of individuals with disabilities provided for under the Act.	Pub. L. 101-336, Sec. 509(c)(3) (104 Stat. 375)	No time specified	
Expenditures of appropriations	40 U.S.C. 162b	Semiannually	
Clerk of the House			
Investigation of any application for waiver of a claim by the United States against an officer or employee of the House.	2 U.S.C. 130d(b)	In each case	
List of reports pursuant to clause 2, Rule II of the Rules of the House of Representatives	Rule II, clause 2(b), of the Rules of the House	Commencement of every regular session of Congress	
Financial disclosure statements of Members of Congress	Rule XXVII, clause 1, of the House Rules	By August 1 of each year	
Expenditure of appropriated funds	2 U.S.C. 104a	Semiannually	
Congressional Budget Office			
Low growth report	2 U.S.C. 904(j)	As appropriate	
CBO's sequestration preview report	2 U.S.C. Sec. 904(b)	Annually, 5 days before the President's budget submission	
CBO's final sequestration report	2 U.S.C. Sec. 904(b)	10 days after end of session	
Unauthorized appropriations and expiring provisions of law	2 U.S.C. 602(f)(3)	Annually	
General Accounting Office			
Aged			
A report on the effectiveness of the TRIAD program 180 days prior to the expiration of the authorization, including an analysis of TRIAD programs and activities; identification of impediments to the establishment of TRIADs across the Nation; and recommendations for improvement	15 U.S.C. 6101 note Pub. L. 106-534, Sec. 3 (b)	180 days prior to the expiration of the authorization under this Act	
Agriculture and Rural Affairs			
Actuarial soundness and reasonableness of fees established by the Federal Agricultural Mortgage Corporation.	12 U.S.C. 2279aa-10(b)(4)	Upon review	
Armed Forces and Uniformed Services			
Certification that production conditions of the BIGEYE binary chemical bomb program have been met.	Pub. L. 100-456, Sec. 116 (d) (102 Stat. 1932)	When DOD report is submitted	
Ongoing evaluation of B-2 test and evaluation results	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 113(b) (103 Stat. 1373)	Periodically	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART I - REPORTS BY LEGISLATIVE BRANCH - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Measures to improve National Guard and Reserve ability to respond to emergencies	Pub. L. 104-201, Sec. 1231(f) (110 Stat. 2697)	By April 23, 1997	
A review of the F-22 aircraft program	Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 217(d) (111 Stat. 1660)	Not later than March 15 of each year	
A review of the solicitation of offers for a contract for, or award of, any depot-level maintenance and repair workload	Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 2469a(g)(1) (111 Stat. 1698)	Within 45 days after the issuance of the solicitation	
On the feasibility of expanding the list of covered supplies and equipment	Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 395(d) (111 Stat. 1719)	No later than March 1, 1998	
Audits, examinations, and other efforts, such as on-site inspections, conducted by the United States regarding assistance provided under Cooperative Threat Reduction programs	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 1308(e) (114 Stat. 1654A-343)	do	
Adequacy of the DOD testing and test results of the Bradley Fighting Vehicle	Pub. L. 99-661, Sec. 121(f)(2)(A) (100 Stat. 3830)	No time specified	
Review of proposed Army end strength allocations	10 U.S.C. Sec. 115 note	By March 1	
Recommendations for base closures and realignments	10 U.S.C. Sec. 2687 note	Annually	
Demonstration project for the use of a National Relocation Contractor to assist DOD	10 U.S.C. Sec. 2687 note	No time specified	
Assessment of report on accounting for United States assistance provided under Cooperative Threat Reduction programs.	22 U.S.C. 5955 note	By March 2	
Atomic Energy and Power			
Assessment on the efficiency and effectiveness with which the National Nuclear Security Administration and its laboratories and facilities carry out technology development activities in partnership with non-Federal entities, including cooperative research and development agreements	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 3164(c) (114 Stat. 1654A-475)	do	
Audits			
United States Enrichment Corporation's financial statements	Pub. L. 102-486, Sec. 901 (106 Stat. 2929).	Annually	
Central Utah Project cost allocations	Pub. L. 102-575, Sec. 211 (106 Stat. 4625).	No time specified	
Property and services from foreign countries	Pub. L. 103-160, Sec. 1105(a) (107 Stat. 1749)	Periodically	
Defense Cooperation Account	Pub. L. 103-160, Sec. 1105(b) (107 Stat. 1750)	do	
Annual audit on the payment of all claims made under the Cerro Grand Fire Assistance Act	Pub. L. 106-246, Sec. 104(n)(4) (114 Stat. 589)	Not later than one year after the date of enactment and annually thereafter	
Beauty Shop of the House of Representatives	Pub. L. 91-145, (83 Stat. 347)	As required	
Office of Attending Physician	Pub. L. 94-59, title III (89 Stat. 283)	Annually	
Property, services, and supplies accepted by the Secretary of Defense from foreign countries	10 U.S.C. Sec. 2350g	do	
Theater Missile Defense Cooperation Account	10 U.S.C. 2431 note	do	
Federal National Mortgage Association mortgage transactions	12 U.S.C. Sec. 1723a(j)	After each audit is conducted	
Affordable Housing Program	12 U.S.C. 1430(j)(12)(c)	Two years after operation of program	
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation	12 U.S.C. 1456(b)	At any time	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART I - REPORTS BY LEGISLATIVE BRANCH - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
National Homeownership Foundation	12 U.S.C. 1701y(g)(2)	Triennially	
Federal Home Loan Bank Board, net worth certificate program	12 U.S.C. 1823 note	Semiannually	
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, net worth certificate program	12 U.S.C. 1823 note	do	
Federal Financing Bank	12 U.S.C. 2293	Triennially	
National Consumer Cooperative Bank	12 U.S.C. 3025	Promptly	
Energy Department programs	15 U.S.C. 771	As appropriate	
Bonneville Power Administration	16 U.S.C. 838i	Annually	
Congressional Award Foundation	2 U.S.C. Sec. 807(a)	do	
Civic Achievement Award Program in Honor of the Office of the Speaker of the House of Representatives.	2 U.S.C. 1003	do	
House of Representatives Sergeant-at-Arms	2 U.S.C. 81a	Semiannually	
Education programs, Federal	20 U.S.C. 1227(a)	Upon request	
Barry Goldwater Scholarship and Excellence in Education Foundation	20 U.S.C. 4708	No time specified	
U.S. fund contributions administered by an international organization	22 U.S.C. 2221(d)	In each case	
Inspection of annual program audits of U.S. funds received by the U.N. High Commissioner for Refugees.	22 U.S.C. 2606(b)	Annually	
Diplomatic and Consular Service, expenditures for foreign gifts	22 U.S.C. 2690	As necessary	
Inter-American Development Bank	22 U.S.C. 283j-1(c)	Periodically	
Inter-American Social Development Institute	22 U.S.C. 290f(t) and 31 U.S.C. 9106(a)	Triennially	
Panama Canal Commission	22 U.S.C. 3723(b)	Annually	
National Endowment for Democracy	22 U.S.C. 4413(f)(2)	do	
Independent counsel expenditures after termination of office	28 U.S.C. Sec. 597(c)(2)	Upon termination	
James Madison Memorial Fellowship Foundation expenditures of surcharge funds	31 U.S.C. Sec. 5112 note	Annually	
Financial audits of Government corporations	31 U.S.C. Sec. 9105(a)(4)	do	
Architect of the Capitol	31 U.S.C. 3523(b)	As appropriate	
District of Columbia Government	31 U.S.C. 715(b)	Annually	
Internal Revenue Service	31 U.S.C. 719(c)(3)	As frequently as practicable	
Financial Institutions Examination Council	31 U.S.C. 719(c)(3)	do	
Federal Reserve Board and Federal Reserve banks	31 U.S.C. 719(c)(3)	do	
Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms	31 U.S.C. 719(c)(3)	do	
Comptroller of the Currency	31 U.S.C. 719(c)(3)	do	
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation	31 U.S.C. 9105	do	
Financial audits of government corporations, wholly-owned and mixed-ownership	31 U.S.C. 9106(a)	Triennially	
Oil Spill Liability Trust Fund	33 U.S.C. Sec. 2712(g)	As appropriate	
Postal Service's accounts and operations	39 U.S.C. 2008(a)	No time specified	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART I - REPORTS BY LEGISLATIVE BRANCH - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
United States Capitol Preservation Commission transactions	40 U.S.C. 188a-3	Annually	
Capitol buildings and grounds, private organizations in or on	40 U.S.C. 193m-1	do	
HOME Investment Partnerships program	42 U.S.C. Sec. 12833(a)	Promptly upon completion	
Office of Civilian Radioactive Waste	42 U.S.C. 1022(d)	Annually	
State Justice Institute	42 U.S.C. 10711(b)(3)	do	
Legal Services Corporation	42 U.S.C. 2996h(b)(3)	Each year Federal funds are made available	
United States Synthetic Fuels Corporation	42 U.S.C. 8777(b)(2)	Triennially	
Trans-Alaska Pipeline Liability Fund	43 U.S.C. 1653(c)(4)	Annually	
Government Printing Office	44 U.S.C. 309(d)	Triennially	
Consolidated Rail Corporation and the co-lead managers associated with the public offering of Conrail.	45 U.S.C. 1312	No time specified	
National Railroad Passenger Corporation	45 U.S.C. 644(2)(C)	Annually	
Railroad reorganization transactions under Emergency Rail Service Act	45 U.S.C. 667	At any time	
Consolidated Rail Corporation	45 U.S.C. 747(a)(1)	do	
Railroad Rehabilitation and Improvement Fund	45 U.S.C. 834(c)	In each case	
Corporation for Public Broadcasting	47 U.S.C. 396(l)(2)(B)	Each year Federal funds are made available	
Federal Aviation Administration use of processing fees	49 U.S.C. app. 1354 note	Annually	
Airport and Airway Improvement Act grants	49 U.S.C. app. 2217(c)	do	
Lodging expenses of Government agencies	5 U.S.C. 5707 note	do	
Minnesota Family Investment Plan, food stamp provisions	7 U.S.C. Sec. 2031	Periodically	
Banks and Banking			
Rural Telephone Bank interest rates and loan prepayments review	7 U.S.C. 948(b)(3)	Within 15 days of determination	
Business and Commerce			
Changes in industry practice resulting from the enactment of the Fastener Quality Act	15 U.S.C. 5402 Pub. L. 106-34, Sec. 12	Not later than 2 years after enactment	
Claims and Government Liability			
Meritorious claims or demands against the United States including material facts and recommendations thereon.	31 U.S.C. 3702(d)	At any time	
Options for a program for the management of liabilities associated with hazardous waste treatment, storage, and disposal sites after their closure.	42 U.S.C. 9641	No time specified	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART I - REPORTS BY LEGISLATIVE BRANCH - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Congress and Members of Congress			
On whether the Department of Defense has complied with the requirements of subsection (a) for the fiscal year	Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 358(e)(2) (111 Stat. 1696)	Not later than 90 days after the date on which the Secretary submits the annual report	
Legislative branch personnel compliance with financial disclosure requirements	2 U.S.C. 709	Annually	
Consumer Affairs and Protection			
Report on a study to determine the effect on the price of covered products sold to consumers at retail	Pub. L. 106-387, Sec. 804(i)(2) (114 Stat. 1549A-38)	No later than 18 months after enactment	
Conversion to Contractor Performance			
The results of a study of policies and procedures for transfer of commercial activities including recommended changes with respect to implementation of policies and enactment of legislation	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 832 (f) (114 Stat. 1654A-222)	Not later than May 1, 2002	
Courts and Civil Procedure			
Notice of intention to bring civil action to require that budget authority be made available for obligation.	2 U.S.C. 687	After 25 days of continuous session of Congress	
Crimes and Crime Prevention			
Fraud and abuse control pogram	Pub. L. 104-191, Sec. 201(a) (110 Stat. 1996)	By January 1, 2000, 2002, and 2004	
Department of Defense			
Report relating to small business innovation research program	Pub. L. 104-201, Sec. 262 (110 Stat. 2465).	By March 30, 1997	
Review regarding award for C-5 aircraft workload	Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 359(d)(2) (111 Stat. 1700)	Not later than 60 days after enactment	
Report on pilot program for reengineering the equal employment opportunity complaint process	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 1111 (114 Stat. 1654A-313)	do	
A report analyzing the utility of increased reimbursement authorities and reimbursement limitations as pertains to TRICARE and the Civilian Health and Medical Program of the Uniformed Services	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 757 (114 Stat. 1654A-199)	Not later than May 1, 2001	
On the demonstration program conducted under the National Defense Authorization Act for FY 1996	10 U.S.C. 2461 note Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 388(c) (111 Stat. 1714)	Not later than December 31, 1998	
Department of Energy			
Report on the implementation by the Department of Energy on agreements with the chief executive officer of a State to provide assistance to a Department of Energy contractor employee in filing a claim under the appropriate State workers' compensation system and of the effectiveness of the program in assisting Department of Energy contractor employees in obtaining compensation for occupational illness	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 3661(g) (114 Stat. 1654A-513)	Not later than February 1, 2002	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART I - REPORTS BY LEGISLATIVE BRANCH - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
District of Columbia			
On the number and nature of the calls received on the Inspector General hotline	Pub. L. 105-100 Sec. 155(2) (111 Stat. 2185)	Quarterly	
Drugs and Narcotics			
Study on the distribution of drugs and biologicals to physicians, providers of services and suppliers	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 429(a)(2) (114 Stat. 2763A-523)	Not later than 9 months after the date of enactment	
Economic Policies and Conditions			
Audit and report on the new markets tax credit program	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 121 (114 Stat. 2763A-610)	No later than January 31, of 2004, 2007 and 2010	
Reviewing the effectiveness of the pilot project and recommendations for permanent authorization	5 U.S.C. 801 note Pub. L. 106-312, Sec. 6(c)	By the end of the 3 year review period	
Energy			
Evaluation of the U.S. Enrichment Corporation's privatization plan	Pub. L. 102-486, Sec. 901 (106 Stat. 2938)	30 days after Corporation submits plan	
Energy information verifications	42 U.S.C. 6382(f)	Annually	
Federal Employees and Officials			
Recommendations for legislation to protect participants and beneficiaries in Government pension plans.	31 U.S.C. 9504(2)	As necessary or when requested	
Activities of the Merit System Protection Board and the Office of Personnel Management	5 U.S.C. 2304(b)	Annually	
Reviews of Senior Executive Service performance appraisal systems	5 U.S.C. 4312(a)(2)	Periodically	
Foreign Relations and Policy			
Assessment of export controls imposed on any country by the President	Pub. L. 99-64, Sec. 108(e) (99 Stat. 133)	In each instance	
Government Records, Documents, and Information			
Failure of any department or establishment to supply requested books, documents and papers or records.	31 U.S.C. 716(b)(1)	At his discretion	
Administrative examination of accounts and claims in the respective departments and establishments and the adequacy and effectiveness of departmental inspection of the offices and accounts of fiscal officers.	31 U.S.C. 719(c)(2)	At any time	
List of all reports issued by GAO during each calendar month and cumulative list of preceding 12 months.	31 U.S.C. 719(h)	Monthly and annually	
GAO Audit/Report/Review			
Report examining the procedures and mechanisms with respect to audits by the Department of Defense of the use of funds for Cooperative Threat Reduction programs	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 1311 (114 Stat. 1654A-345)	Not later than March 31, 2001	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART I - REPORTS BY LEGISLATIVE BRANCH - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Report on the results of studies on assistance for providers of ambulance services in rural areas	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 221(b)(3) (114 Stat. 2763A-487)	No later than June 30, 2002	
Report on adequacy of medicare payment rates to skilled nursing facilities	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 311(d) (114 Stat. 2763A-483)	No later than July 1, 2002	
Demonstration project under section 1866A of the Social Security Act	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 412 (114 Stat. 2763A-515)	Not later than 2 years after the date on which the demonstration project is implemented	
Report on the study conducted on enrollment procedures for groups that retain independent contractor physicians	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 413(b) (114 Stat. 2763A-515)	Not later than 1 year after enactment	
Report on semipostals that address breast cancer research	39 U.S.C. 414 note Pub. L. 106-253, Sec. 3(b)	No later than 3 months and no earlier than 6 months before the date as of which 39 U.S.C. 414, is scheduled to expire	
Interim report on the authority to issue semipostals	39 U.S.C. 416 note Pub. L. 106-253, Sec. 2(g)(c)(1)	No later than 4yrs. after semipostals are first made available	
Final report on the operation of the semipostal program	39 U.S.C. 416 note Pub. L. 106-253, Sec. 2(g)(c)(2)	Not later than 6 months before the date on which the program is scheduled to expire	
Handicapped			
Establishment of remedies and procedures to be utilized with respect to the rights and protection of individuals with disabilities.	Pub. L. 101-336, Sec. 509(c)(3) (104 Stat. 375)	No time specified	
Health and Medical Care			
Large employer access to health insurance coverage	Pub. L. 104-191, Sec. 102(a) (110 Stat. 1963)	By January 21, 1998	
Evaluation and analysis of the program under which long-term care insurance is made available to Federal employees, members of the uniformed services, and civilian and military retirees, provide for the correction of retirement coverage	Pub. L. 106-265, Sec. 9006(c) (114 Stat. 768)	Before the end of the third and fifth years when the program is in effect	
A report on the results of the coordination and effectiveness of the supplemental disability health care programs and as such programs relates to elements of the TRICARE program	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 701 (d)(2) (114 Stat. 1654A-173)	Not later than April 16, 2001	
Audit of the renewal community program and its effect on poverty, unemployment and economic growth within designated renewal communities, empowerment zones and enterprise communities	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 1400J(c) (114 Stat. 2763A-599)	No later than January 31 of 2004, 2007, and 2010	
Report on the study on access of medicare beneficiaries to renal dialysis services	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 422(d)(2) (114 Stat. 2763A-517)	Submitted no later than January 1, 2003	
Study on the aggregate effects of regulatory, audit, oversight and paperwork burdens of physicians and other health care providers	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 427(b)(2) (114 Stat. 2763A-528)	Not later than 18 months after enactment	
A report on the financial and management implication of eliminating the requirement to obtain nonavailability-of- health-care statements as regards to the TRICARE program	10 U.S.C. 1095 (f)(b) Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 728	Not later than February 1, 2001	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART I - REPORTS BY LEGISLATIVE BRANCH - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Implementation of health care economic information provisions	21 U.S.C. 352 note. Pub. L. 105-115 Sec. 114(b) (111 Stat. 2312)	Not later than 4 years and 6 months after enactment	
Report on compliance with Federal and State requirements relating to local emergency response to environmental or public health threats	42 U.S.C. 7412 Pub. L. 106-40, Sec. 3(b)(3)	Not later than 3 years after enactment	
Health and Medical Facilities			
Study on variations in prices paid by home health agencies furnishing home health services	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 505(b) (114 Stat. 2763A-531)	Not later than August 15, 2001	
Study of the provisions of adequate supervision to maintain quality of home health services in rural areas	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 506(b)(2) (114 Stat. 2763A-532)	No later than January 1, 2002	
Evaluation of the effect of the amendment on the cost of and access to home health care	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 507(a)(2) (114 Stat. 2763A-532)	Not later than 1 year after enactment	
Health and Medical Personnel			
Termination of program to train military psychologists to prescribe psychotropic medications	Pub. L. 104-106, Sec. 742(d) (110 Stat. 385)	By April 1, 1997	
Study of effects of medical savings accounts on small group market	Pub. L. 104-191, Sec. 301(l) (110 Stat. 2053)	By January 1, 1999	
Report on study regarding payment for certain physician assistant services	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 223(d)(2) (114 Stat. 2763A-490)	No later than 2 years after enactment	
Effects of the section on hospitals and laboratories and access of fee-for-service medicare beneficiaries to the technical component of physician pathology services	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 542(d)(2) (114 Stat. 2763A-551)	No later than April 1, 2002	
Housing and Housing Finance			
Summary of programs authorized under the Stewart B. McKinney Homeless Assistance Act of 1988	42 U.S.C. 11304	Annually	
The status of eligible multifamily housing projects and the implementation of mortgage restructuring and rental assistance sufficiency plans	42 U.S.C. 1437f note. Pub. L 105-65 Sec. 521(b)(1) (111 Stat. 1405)	Not later than 18 months after the audit	
On section 8 Rental Assistance for multifamily housing projects	42 U.S.C. 1437f note. Pub. L. 105-65 Sec. 532 (111 Stat. 1411)	Not later than the expiration of the 18-month period beginning on the date of enactment	
Immigration and Aliens			
Audit of funds expended under each refugee grant or contract	8 U.S.C. 1522(b)	Annually	
Labor and Employment			
Report on the efficiency and effectiveness of federal and state coordination of employment and re-training activities	Pub. L. 106-200, Sec. 401(a) (114 Stat. 290)	No later than 9 months after the enactment date	
Report on the implementation and effectiveness of this act	Pub. L. 106-303, Sec. 6 (114 Stat. 1070)	No later than 3 years after enactment	
Evaluation by States of expenditures of funds received under the Wayne-Peyser Act for public employment centers.	29 U.S.C. 49h(b)(1)	Periodically	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART I - REPORTS BY LEGISLATIVE BRANCH - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
A review of all actions taken relating to voluntary early retirement authority, voluntary separation incentive payments, and reductions in force, and recommendations for legislation relating to these areas	31 U.S.C. 719 note Pub. L. 106-303, Sec. 6	Annually for 5 years	
Local and Municipal Government			
Studies of Federal grant-in-aid programs	31 U.S.C. 6508(a)(2)	At any time	
Money and Monetary Policy			
A report describing the volume and characteristics of residential mortgages and residential mortgage transactions	Pub. L. 105-216 Sec. 3 (f)(4) 112 Stat. 901	Not later than 2 years after enactment	
On the administration of the Trust Fund and the Federal Supplemental Fund	Pub. L. 105-33 Sec. 11062(a) (111 Stat. 728)	When evaluations are conducted	
Petroleum and Petroleum Products			
Status of the development of amendments to the National Fire Protection Association Code for Liquefied Petroleum Gas	42 U.S.C. 7412 Pub. L. 106-40, Sec. 3(b)(2)	2 years after the date of enactment	
Presidents and Vice Presidents			
Certification of verification of certain expenses of the President and Vice President	3 U.S.C. 105(d) and 106(b)	No time specified	
Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property			
A review of warranty claims recovery pilot program	Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 391(g)(2) (111 Stat. 1717)	No later than March 1, 2000	
Study of the national defense role of federally funded research and development centers	10 U.S.C. 2367 note	By November 15, 1987	
Each instance a Federal agency did not implement the Comptroller General's recommendations concerning contract protests under section 3554 of title 31, United States Code.	31 U.S.C. 3554(e)(2)	Annually	
Expenditures or contracts made by any department or establishment in violation of law	31 U.S.C. 719(c)(1)	At any time	
Solutions-Based Contracting Pilot Program	40 U.S.C. 1492	Periodically	
Evaluation of GSA report on programs for donation of Federal surplus personal property	40 U.S.C. 484(o)(3)	As necessary	
Any failure of the executive agencies to comply with the principles and standards of accounting for property.	40 U.S.C. 486(b)	At any time	
Public Finance and Budgets			
GAO compliance report	Pub. L. 101-508, Sec. 13101(a) (104 Stat. 1388-588)	Annually	
Forms of Federal financial commitment that are not reviewed annually by Congress	2 U.S.C. 654	From time to time	
Review of each message from the President proposing the rescission, reservation, or deferral of budget authority, or revising a previous message.	2 U.S.C. 685	In each case	
Any reservation or deferral of budget authority established or proposed but not reported by the President.	2 U.S.C. 686(a)	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART I - REPORTS BY LEGISLATIVE BRANCH - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Any incorrect classification by the President of a proposed rescission, reservation, or deferral of budget authority.	2 U.S.C. 686(b)	do	
Compliance of the President and the Director of OMB with the deficit reduction requirements under sections 251 and 252 of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act.	2 U.S.C. 903	By November 15 of each fiscal year	
Standard terms and classifications for fiscal, budget, and program information and proposed legislation for their use by the executive branch.	31 U.S.C. 1112(c)(2)	When advisable	
Needs of Congress for fiscal, budgetary, and program-related information	31 U.S.C. 1113(e)(2)(A)	Annually	
Recommendations for changes in laws regarding amounts for which no accounting is made to the Comptroller General, accounts of the U.S. Government, or when Government is financially concerned.	31 U.S.C. 1503	do	
Review of the accounting systems prescribed by the Comptroller General for executive agencies under the authority of section 3511(a) of title 31, United States Code.	31 U.S.C. 3512(f)	From time to time	
Estimate of the cost to the U.S. Government of complying with each restriction on expenditures of a specific appropriation in a general appropriation law.	31 U.S.C. 712(2)	In each case	
Results of investigation requested by the House or a Committee of Congress having jurisdiction over revenue, appropriations, or expenditures.	31 U.S.C. 712(4)	Upon completion	
General Accounting Office activities	31 U.S.C. 719(a)	Beginning of each regular session	
Public Safety			
Public water system	Pub. L. 104-182, Sec. 101(b)(2)(C) (110 Stat. 1617)	By August 6, 1999	
Science and Technology			
An assessment regarding the extent to which the review (mobile offshore base concept) was conducted in compliance with the requirements	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 251(e) (114 Stat. 1654A-48)	do	
A report on the evaluation of the executive agency compliance with the regulations; and conference of the regulations with existing law, along with any recommendations	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 813 (c) (114 Stat. 1654A-215)	do	
Effect on the medicare program and on medicare beneficiaries of coverage under the program of surgical first assisting services of certified registered nurse first assistants	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 433(b) (114 Stat. 2763A-526)	Not later than 1 year after enactment	
Distinguishing orthotics from durable medical equipment under the medicare program	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 457(c)(2) (114 Stat. 2763A-483)	Not later than 6 months after enactment.	
Social Security Program			
Review of medicare payment demonstration projects	Pub. L. 100-203, Sec. 4015(a)(10) (101 Stat. 1330-63)	Annually	
Transportation and Travel			
Costs of providing emergency and medical transportation services across the range of acuity levels of conditions for which transportation services are provided	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 436(b) (114 Stat. 2763A-527)	Not later than 18 months after enactment	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART I - REPORTS BY LEGISLATIVE BRANCH - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Urban Affairs			
Evaluation of the eligiblity standards and selection criteria for urban development action grants	42 U.S.C. 5318 note	Triennially	
Government Printing Office			
Electronic directory; online access to publications; and electronic storage facility	Pub. L. 103-40, Sec. 3 (107 Stat. 113)	Biennially	
Activities of the Inspector General	44 U.S.C. 3903(a)	Semiannually	
Establishment of remedies and procedures to be utilized with respect to the rights and protection of individuals with disabilities.	Pub. L. 101-336, Sec. 509(c)(3) (104 Stat. 375)	No time specified	
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified	50 U.S.C. 1434	Annually	
Joint Committee on Taxation			
Results of investigations, with recommendations	26 U.S.C. 8022(3)	From time to time	
Library of Congress			
Commemorations and Tributes			
An interim report detailing the activities of the commission including the accounting of funds received and expended by the commission during the period beginning on the date of enactment of this Act and ending on December 31, 2002	36 U.S.C. note prec. 101 Pub. L. 106-550, Sec. 9 (a)	Not later than Feburary 15, 2001	
A report containing the activities of the commission; a final accounting of funds received and expended by the commission; findings, conclusions and recommendations of the commission	36 U.S.C. note prec. 101 Pub. L. 106-550, Sec. 9 (b)	Not later than February 15, 2002	
Congress and Members of Congress			
The activities of the National Recording Preservation Foundation during the prior FY	Pub. L. 106-474, Sec. 201 (114 Stat. 2095).	After the end of each fiscal year	
Establishment of remedies and procedures to be utilized with respect to the rights and protection of individuals with disabilities.	Pub. L. 101-336, Sec. 509(c)(3) (104 Stat. 375)	No time specified	
Library of Congress Register of Copyrights: Balance achieved between the rights of creators and the needs of users when copies are made by libraries.	17 U.S.C. 108(i)	Every five years	
A report for the preceding fiscal year as to the affairs of the Library including the copyright business, and including a detailed statement of all receipts and expenditures.	2 U.S.C. 139	Annually	
Library of Congress Trust Fund Board: Report of moneys, securities, and operations	2 U.S.C. 163	do	
Money and Monetary Policy			
An audited financial statement for the revolving fund for the preceding fiscal year	Pub. L. 105-55 Sec. 207(e) (111 Stat. 1194)	Annually no later than March 31	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART I - REPORTS BY LEGISLATIVE BRANCH

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Office of Compliance			
Compliance of Legislative Branch with rights and protections under the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, relating to public services and accomodations.	Pub. L. 104-1, Sec. 210(f) (109 Stat. 15)	Biennially	
Compliance of Legislative Branch with rights and protections under the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970.	Pub. L. 104-1, Sec. 215(e) (109 Stat. 18)	On a regular basis	
Financial disclosure reports of members of the Board, officers, and employees of the Office	Pub. L. 104-1, Sec. 301(k) (109 Stat. 26)	Annually	
Proposed rulemaking under section 553(b) of title 5, United States Code	Pub. L. 104-1, Sec. 304(b)(1) (109 Stat. 29)	Prior to publication in the Congressional Record	
Adopted regulations for publication in the Congressional Record	Pub. L. 104-1, Sec. 304(b)(3) (109 Stat. 29)	do	
Approved regulations for publication in the Congressional Record	Pub. L. 104-1, Sec. 304(d)(1) (109 Stat. 30)	do	
Applicability of Federal laws and regulations to the Legislative Branch	Pub. L. 104-1, Sec. 102(b)(2) (109 Stat. 6)	Biennially	
Proposed rules governing the procedures of the Office	Pub. L. 104-1, Sec. 303(b) (109 Stat. 28)	Prior to publication in the Congressional Record	
Adopted rules governing the procedures of the Office	Pub. L. 104-1, Sec. 303(b) (109 Stat. 28)	do	
Physician Payment Review Commission			
Recommendations respecting the update (or updates) in the conversion factor (or factors) for the following year.	Pub. L. 101-239, Sec. 6102(a) (103 Stat. 2176)	Annually	
Recommendation respecting the performance standard rates of increase for all physicians' services and for each category of such services.	Pub. L. 101-239, Sec. 6102(a) (103 Stat. 2178)	do	
Value scale for physician's services	42 U.S.C. 1395w-1(b)(1)	do	
Activities of the Commission	42 U.S.C. 1395w-1(c)(1)(D)	do	
Prospective Payment Assessment Commission			
Initial estimate of the applicable percentage increase in inpatient hospital payment rates for each fiscal year.	Pub. L. 101-508, Sec. 4002(g)(1)(B) (104 Stat. 1388-36)	do	
Adjustments made by the Secretary of Health and Human Services	42 U.S.C. 1395ww(d)(4)(D)	When adjustments are made	
Activities of the Commission	42 U.S.C. 1395ww(e)(6)(G)(i)	Annually	
Sergeant-at-Arms			
Funds drawn, the application, disbursement and remaining balance	2 U.S.C. 84	Beginning of each regular session	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART II - REPORTS BY JUDICIAL BRANCH

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Administrative Office of the United States Courts			
Bankruptcy statistics	28 U.S.C. 604(d)(3)	Annually	
Court business impact of savings and loan crisis	Pub. L. 101-647, Sec. 2548 (104 Stat. 4888)	do	
Applications for delays of notice and customer challenges under provisions of the Right To Financial Privacy Act of 1978.	12 U.S.C. 3421	do	
Accomplishments of pretrial service agencies	18 U.S.C. 3155(a)	do	
Suspension of time limits provided through the Speedy Trial Act	18 U.S.C. 3174(d)(2)	10 days after Conference approval	
Number of applications for orders authorizing interception of wire or oral communications, number of such orders and extensions granted or denied, pursuant to chapter 19 of title 18, United States Code.	18 U.S.C. 2519(3)	Annually	
Compliance by the district courts with time limitations	Pub. L. 104-132, Sec. 107(b)(5)(A) (110 Stat. 1225)	do	
Compliance by the courts of appeals with time limitations	Pub. L. 104-132, Sec. 107(c)(5) (110 Stat. 1226)	do	
Activities of the Office	28 U.S.C. 604(a)(4), (h)(2), and 2412(d)(5)	do	
Judicial Conference of the United States			
Recommendations submitted to the Judicial Conference of the United States	28 U.S.C. 623(b)	When Conference meets	
Review of Federal Evidentiary Rules	Pub. L. 103-322, Sec. 40153(c) (108 Stat. 1922)	No time specified	
Certification that consideration of impeachment against a Federal judge may be warranted	28 U.S.C. 372(c)(8)	In each appropriate case	
Recommendations for percentage adjustments of dollar amounts under title 11, United States Code and section 1930 of title 28, United States Code.	11 U.S.C. 104 note	Every six years	
Recommendations regarding the number of bankruptcy judges needed and the districts in which such judges are needed.	28 U.S.C. 152(b)(2)	From time to time	
Supreme Court of the United States			
Rules of procedure under the Bankruptcy Act	28 U.S.C. 2075	By May 1 in year proposed	
Proceedings of the Judicial Conference of the United States	28 U.S.C. 331	Annually	
Federal rules of civil procedure	28 U.S.C. 2072	By May 1 in year proposed	
Rules of procedure and evidence	28 U.S.C. 2074	do	
Marshal's report on administrative costs of protecting Supreme Court Officials	40 U.S.C. 13n(c)	Annually	
U.S. Claims Court			
Office of the Special Masters	42 U.S.C. 300aa-12(c)	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART II - REPORTS BY JUDICIAL BRANCH

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Congressional reference cases	28 U.S.C. 2509	From time to time	
Judgments rendered by the court during the previous year, stating the amounts thereof and the parties in whose favor they were rendered together with a brief synopsis of the nature of the claims.	28 U.S.C. 791(c)	First day of each regular session of Congress	
United States Sentencing Commission			
Use of certain technology to facilitate criminal conduct	18 U.S.C. 3552 note	Annually	
Operation of sentencing guideline system	28 U.S.C. 994 note	One month after start of study	
Amendments to guidelines in determining the sentence to be imposed in a criminal case	28 U.S.C. 994(o)	Annually	
Disapproval of a petition requesting modification of the sentencing guidelines	28 U.S.C. 994(r)	do	
Analysis of each sentence imposed, information regarding factors made relevant by the guidelines	28 U.S.C. 994(v)	do	
Activities of the Commission	28 U.S.C. 997	do	
Sentencing guidelines for offenses involving flunitrazepam	Pub. L. 104-305, Sec. 2(b)(3)(B) (110 Stat. 3808)	No time specified	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
President of the United States			
Advisory Bodies			
Peace Corps National Advisory Council's advice and recommendations	22 U.S.C. 2511(i)	Biennially	
Activities and status of advisory committees in existence during the previous calendar year	5 U.S.C. App.	Annually, by December 31	
Annual Report			
A report to be included with the budget submitted by the President pertaining to requested appropriation amounts for activities of the Public Interest Declassification Board	Pub. L. 106-567, Sec. 708 (b) (114 Stat. 2863)	Annually	
The President shall include in his budget materials identifying clearly and separately the amounts requested in the budget for appropriation for that FY for salaries and expenses related to administrative activities of DoD, the military departments, and the defense agencies shall be included with each budget for a fiscal year	10 U.S.C. 221 note Pub. L. 106-259, Sec. 8039	do	
Separate budget justification documents for costs of United States Armed Forces' participation in contingency operations for the Military Personnel accounts, the Overseas Contingency Operations Transfer Fund, the Operation and Maintenance accounts	31 U.S.C. 1105 Pub. L. 106-259, Sec. 8097	FY 2002 and each annual budget request thereafter	
A report describing the activities of the Commission during the fiscal year	36 U.S.C.116 note. Pub. L. 106-579, Sec. 6 (b)(1)	Each FY the Commission is in existence.	
Armed Forces and Uniformed Services			
Notification of proposed storage of any equipment, supply, or material referred to in section 107(a) of the Act.	Pub. L. 102-28, Sec. 107(f) (105 Stat. 166).	No time specified	
Limitation relating to offensive biological warfare program of Russia	Pub. L. 104-106, Sec. 1208(a) (110 Stat. 472)	As appropriate	
Annual military assistance report	Pub. L. 104-164, Sec. 655(a) (110 Stat. 1435)	Annually	
A report on the estimated cumulative costs of U.S. activities relating to Bosnia	Pub. L. 105-18 Sec. 105 (111 Stat. 160)	Not later than 60 days after enactment	
The deployment of ground forces to Bosnia and Herzegovina	Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 1203(b) (111 Stat. 1930)	do	
Report on progress being made on developing and implementing a comprehensive political-military strategy in the Balkans	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 1212(d) (114 Stat. 1654A-327)	Not later than June 30, 2001 and every six months thereafter	
Withdrawal of tactical nuclear warheads from Europe	Pub. L. 98-525, Sec. 1104 (98 Stat. 2582)	Within 90 days after final decision	
Establishment or designation of an office, agency or command in DOD not included in current organizational structure of the Department.	10 U.S.C. 111(c)	Within 60 days	
Authorizing an extension of the active duty service of members or units of the Selected Reserve	10 U.S.C. 12304	Immediately	
Authorizing the activation and anticipated use of units or members of the Selected Reserve	10 U.S.C. 12304(f)	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Determination not to proceed with full-scale engineering development of the MX missile and the MPS basing mode.	10 U.S.C. 2431 note	Before halting development	
Defense export loan guarantees	10 U.S.C. 2540 note	By February 10, 1998	
Active duty status of the Ready Reserve	10 U.S.C. 673(d)	Semiannually	
Prior notice to Congress of obligation of funds under title XIV of the Former Soviet Union Demilitarization Act of 1992.	22 U.S.C. 5921	Not less than 15 days before obligating any funds	
Adequacy of pay and allowances for members of the uniformed services	37 U.S.C. 1008(a) and 1009(f)	Annually	
Compensation system for members of the uniformed services	37 U.S.C. 1008(b)	Quadrennially	
Notice of intent to allocate increase in military compensation on other than an equal percentage basis	37 U.S.C. 1009(e)	Prior to effective date of increase	
Certification that for each 155-millimeter binary artillery shell or aircraft-delivered binary aerial bomb produced, a serviceable unitary artillery shell from the existing arsenal shall be rendered permanently useless.	50 U.S.C. 1519a(a)	Prior to use of funds	
Summary on the status of efforts to obtain compliance by Iraq with the resolutions adopted by the United Nations Security Council.	50 U.S.C. 1541	Every 60 days	
Situation in Lebanon, including present and future participation of the U.S. Armed Forces in the Multinational Force.	50 U.S.C. 1541 note	Every three months	
Certification that continued U.S. Armed Forces participation in the Multinational Force in Lebanon is required after the withdrawal of all foreign forces.	50 U.S.C. 1541 note	If necessary	
Introducing U.S. Armed Forces abroad	50 U.S.C. 1543(a)	Within 48 hours of action taken	
Information regarding the use of troops and committing the Nation to war	50 U.S.C. 1543(b)	Upon request of Congress	
Status of hostilities when U.S. Armed Forces are engaged	50 U.S.C. 1543(c)	Biannually	
Atomic Energy and Power			
Report detailing options for assisting Russia in the development of alternative energy sources to the three plutonium production reactors remaining in operation in Russia	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 1307(b) (114 Stat. 1654A-341)	Not later than 60 days after enactment	
Certification that nuclear materials and facilities provided to the People's Republic of China will be utilized solely for peaceful purposes.	Pub. L. 99-183, Sec. 1(b)(1) (99 Stat. 1174)	30 legislative days prior	
Determination with respect to prohibitions on nuclear trade with South Africa	22 U.S.C. 2057(c)	60 days in advance of export	
Nuclear nonproliferation policy in South Asia	22 U.S.C. 2376(c)	Biannually	
Proliferation of missiles and essential components of nuclear, biological, and chemical weapons	22 U.S.C. 2751 note	Annually	
Report on missile proliferation	22 U.S.C. 2797 note	Semiannually	
Waiver of prohibition against assistance to countries engaging in certain nuclear enrichment transfers	22 U.S.C. 2799aa(b)	In each case	
Waiver of prohibition against assistance to countries engaging in certain nuclear reprocessing transfers, transfers of nuclear explosive devices, or nuclear detonations.	22 U.S.C. 2799aa-2	do	
Binding international undertakings for meeting future worldwide nuclear fuel needs, other than treaties.	22 U.S.C. 3223(f)	Prior to entering agreements	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Plan for the repurchase, transportation, or storage of spent nuclear fuel in the United States, when not previously authorized by Congress.	22 U.S.C. 3224a	30 legislative days before use of funds	
Proposed emergency repurchase, transportation or storage of foreign spent nuclear fuel irradiated in a power reactor.	22 U.S.C. 3224a	As soon as possible	
Proposed plan for the use of any funds of the Dept. of Energy for the repurchase, transportation, storage or other disposition in the U.S. of any foreign spent nuclear fuel.	22 U.S.C. 3224a	30 legislative days in advance	
Determination that repurchase, transportation, or storage of spent nuclear fuel from foreign power reactors is required by an emergency situation, and is in the defense and security interests of the United States.	22 U.S.C. 3224a	As soon as possible	
Government nuclear non-proliferation activities	22 U.S.C. 3281	Annually	
Notification of delay in making a decision on a recommended nuclear waste disposal site within the required 60 day period.	42 U.S.C. 10132(c)(2)	Within 60 days of recommendation	
Stockpile stewardship program	42 U.S.C. 2121	When President submits budget	
Other proposed international agreements involving civilian or military nuclear applications	42 U.S.C. 2153(d)	60 legislative days in advance	
Proposals for additional export criteria governing nuclear materials	42 U.S.C. 2153c(c)	Following annual review of such criteria	
Extension of deadline for negotiating agreements controlling retransfer or reprocessing of U.S. nuclear exports.	42 U.S.C. 2155(a)(2)	Annually, during negotiations	
Reasons for decision not to withhold the proposed export license for nuclear materials in cases in which the NRC is unable to make the necessary statutory determinations.	42 U.S.C. 2155(b)(2)	60 days of continuous session before export	
Proposed nuclear exports to non-nuclear-weapon states which fail to meet IAEA safeguards	42 U.S.C. 2157(b)	Annually	
Reasons for decision not to cease nuclear exports to states or groups of nations which have violated certain restrictions.	42 U.S.C. 2158	60 days of continuous session before effective date of determination	
Notice of proposed commitment to store or dispose of foreign spent nuclear fuel in the United States	42 U.S.C. 2160(f)(1)	60 days of continuous session before entering agreement	
Determination and certification regarding government actions to terminate chemical weapons proliferation activities of foreign persons.	50 U.S.C. app. 2410c(b)(2)	Not later than 90 days after making a determination	
Aviation			
Suspension of foreign assistance	49 U.S.C. app. 1515a(b)	In each case	
Lifting of suspension of foreign assistance	49 U.S.C. app. 1515a(d)	do	
Banks and Banking			
Certification that no combatant forces or military advisors of the Republic of Cuba or any other Marxist-Leninist country remain in Angola.	12 U.S.C. 635(b)(11)	No time specified	
Determination that it is in the national interest for the Export-Import Bank to extend a loan in an amount equal to or greater than $50 million to a Marxist-Leninist country.	12 U.S.C. 635(b)(2)(D)(iv)	Within 30 days after determination, or date the Bank takes final action	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Determination that it is in the national interest for Export-Import Bank to extend credit to countries declared by the Secretary of State to have violated nuclear safeguards.	12 U.S.C. 635(b)(4)	25 legislative days before final approval	
Determination that it is in the national interest for the Export-Import Bank to extend credit in connection with military sales to economically less developed countries.	12 U.S.C. 635(b)(5)	Within 30 days	
Determination that Export-Import Bank guarantee or insurance for sales of defense articles and services for anti-narcotics purposes is in national interest.	12 U.S.C. 635(b)(6)(B)	25 days of continuous session before approval	
Determination on whether the Export-Import Bank's authority is sufficient to meet its needs	12 U.S.C. 635e(a)(2)(A)	Annually	
Request for legislation if the amount of direct loan authority or guarantee authority available to the Export-Import Bank for the fiscal year involved exceeds the amount necessary.	12 U.S.C. 635e(a)(2)(B)(i)	Promptly	
Determination to exceed $300 million in Export-Import Bank guarantees to the Soviet Union when fossil fuels are involved.	12 U.S.C. 635e(b)	In each case	
Business and Commerce			
Businesses seeking to participate in the rebuilding of Kuwait	Pub. L. 102-25, Sec. 606(f) (105 Stat. 111).	Every four months	
Certification that the terms and conditions for the accession of China to the World Trade Organization are equivalent to the agreement on November 15, 1999	Pub. L. 106-286, Sec. 101 (114 Stat. 882)	Prior to determining that normal trade relations should not apply to China	
Small business and competition	15 U.S.C. 631b(a)(b)and (c)	Annually, and as necessary	
Census and Statistics			
Decennial census report	2 U.S.C. 2a(a) and 13 U.S.C. 141(b)	Every ten years	
Children and Youth			
Quality of life of Amerasian children	Pub. L. 99-83, Sec. 903(b) (99 Stat. 268)	No time specified	
Claims and Government Liability			
Certification that it is in the national interest not to transfer funds appropriated for international development to accounts for payment to owners of seized fishing vessels.	22 U.S.C. 1975	In each case	
Nuclear incident compensation plan for claim payments in excess of aggregate public liability	42 U.S.C. 2210(i)	Within 90 days of court determination	
Certification of claims or judgments arising from incidents involving nuclear warships	42 U.S.C. 2211	At his discretion	
Communications and Broadcasting			
Spectrum Auctions and use of 15 MHz bands at 1,990-2,110 MHz	Pub. L. 105-33 Sec. 3002(c)(4) (111 Stat. 262)	2 years after enactment	
Congress and Members of Congress			
Congressional Budget Office and Office of Management and Budget estimates under the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985	Pub. L. 105-33 Sec. 10205(2) (111 Stat. 703)	Not later than 7 days after the date of enactment	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Line item veto authority: special messages	2 U.S.C. 691a	Within 5 days after enactment of law to which cancellation applies	
Department of the Interior			
Management plan for the Mojave National Preserve	Pub. L. 104-134, Sec. 119(b) (110 Stat. 1321-180)	As appropriate	
Fish and Wildlife Service, resource management	43 U.S.C. 1474b-1	do	
Department of Defense			
Military assistance to civilian law enforcement officials in emergency situations involving biological or chemical weapons.	Pub. L. 104-201, Sec. 1416(e) (110 Stat. 2724)	By December 23, 1997 and 2000	
Department of Energy			
Proposal for legislation to implement the Energy Employees Occupational Illness Compensation Fund	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 3613 (114 Stat. 1654A-498)	Not later than March 15, 2001	
Department of State			
Report on assistance available for Montenegro, Croatia, and Serbia which shall be available only to the extent that an official budget request is submitted which includes designation of the entire amount as an emergency requirement	Pub. L. 106-429, Sec. 599 (114 Stat. 1900A-61)	Submitted by September 30, 2002	
Report on resources for export license functions	22 U.S.C. 2778 Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 1403	Not later March 1, 2000	
Disasters and Disaster Relief			
Foreign disaster assistance	10 U.S.C. 404(c)	48 hours after commencement of disaster assistance	
Report to evaluate, implement and recommend a process for transferring greater authority and responsibility for administering the predisaster hazard mitigation assistance program	42 U.S.C. 5133 Pub. L. 106-390, Sec. 203(1)	No later than 18 months after enactment	
Determination of State need for Federal emergency assistance exceeding Federal limitation	42 U.S.C. 5193	In each case	
Drugs and Narcotics			
Certification that Bolivia has enacted legislation to establish legal coca requirements, licensed hectares to produce legal requirement, and made unlicensed coca illegal.	Pub. L. 100-690, Sec. 4302(a) (102 Stat. 4271)	Prior to providing assistance	
Involvement of the Government of Laos in illicit drug production and trafficking	Pub. L. 100-690, Sec. 4309(a) (102 Stat. 4275)	Periodically	
Military and law enforcement assistance for Bolivia, Colombia, and Peru	Pub. L. 101-231, Sec. 3(f) (103 Stat. 1957).	15 days prior to obligation of funds	
Notification to transfer excess defense articles to major illicit drug producing countries	Pub. L. 101-231, Sec. 5 (103 Stat. 1959)	At time of proposed transfer	
Limitation on narcotics control assistance to Mexico	Pub. L. 101-231, Sec. 7(a)(2) (103 Stat. 1959)	15 days prior to obligation of funds	
Anti-narcotics resource requirements	Pub. L. 101-513, title II (104 Stat. 1995)	At time budget is submitted	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Executive Office of the President's Drug-Free Workplace Plan	Pub. L. 104-208, Sec. 623 (110 Stat. 3009-358)	Annually	
A report listing the aggregate number, locations, activities, and lengths of assignments for all temporary and permanent US military and civilians involved in Plan Colombia	Pub. L. 106-246, Sec. 3204 (f) (114 Stat. 577)	Submitted bimonthly, beginning within 90 days of the date of enactment and every 60 days thereafter	
Status of United States preparations for the International Conference on Drug Abuse and Illicit Trafficking.	Pub. L. 99-570, Sec. 2021(c) (100 Stat. 3207-70)	Upon conclusion of Conference	
Use of funds to arm aircraft used in narcotic control eradication or interdiction efforts	Pub. L. 99-83, Sec. 607 (99 Stat. 229)	15 days in advance	
Activities during the preceding year of the President's Media Commission on Alcohol and Drug Abuse Prevention.	21 U.S.C. 1307	Annually	
National Drug Control Strategy	21 U.S.C. 1504	do	
Special Forfeiture Fund, Treasury Department, deposits and expenditures	21 U.S.C. 1509	do	
Number of members of U.S. Armed Forces in Andean countries	22 U.S.C. 2291 note	Monthly	
Certification procedures for bilateral and multilateral assistance	22 U.S.C. 2291	Annually	
Plan for expenditure of additional funds for international narcotics control assistance including a description of how use of those funds would promote regional cooperation on narcotics control matters.	22 U.S.C. 2291	Prior to use of funds	
Programming of funds for international narcotics control	22 U.S.C. 2291(b)(1)	Quarterly	
Activities under international narcotics control program	22 U.S.C. 2291(b)(2)	Annually	
U.S. policy to establish and encourage an international strategy to prevent the cultivation and manufacture of and traffic in illicit drugs and the involvement of any foreign government in illicit drug trafficking.	22 U.S.C. 2291(e)(6)	do	
Major illicit drug producing and drug-transit countries which encourage or facilitate distribution of illegal drugs, whose senior officials engage in or encourage same, and refuse airspace interdiction cooperation.	22 U.S.C. 2291-1	do	
Determination that the government of a country, whose U.S. assistance has been suspended, has taken adequate steps to prevent the production and transportation of illicit drugs.	22 U.S.C. 2991(h)(3)	Prior to furnishing assistance	
Certification that no person or persons with direct or indirect responsibility for administering the Executive Office of the President's Drug Free Workplace Plan are themselves subject to a program of individual random drug testing.	5 U.S.C. 7301 note	Annually	
Economic Policies and Conditions			
International economic report	Pub. L. 92-412, Sec. 207(a) (86 Stat. 48; 87 Stat. 448)	do	
Economic report, together with the annual report of the Council of Economic Advisers	15 U.S.C. 1022(a)	During first 20 days of each regular session	
Supplementary economic reports	15 U.S.C. 1022(b)	As appropriate	
Exercise of authorities granted under the International Emergency Economic Powers Act	50 U.S.C. 1703(b)	Upon exercising authority	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Periodic follow-up reports under the International Emergency Economic Powers Act	50 U.S.C. 1703(c)	Semiannually	
Education and Schools			
Findings and recommendations of the National Advisory Council on Continuing Education relating to continuing edcuation and training activities.	20 U.S.C. 1017	Annually	
White House Conference on Rural Education	20 U.S.C. 8312	Not later than 90 days after the President receives the report	
Energy			
Report on funds made available to the Korean Peninsula Energy Development Organization	Pub. L. 106-113, Sec. 576 (5)(c) (113 Stat. 1501A-112)	30 days prior to June 1, 2000	
Report on the funds made available to the Korean Peninsula Energy Development Organization	Pub. L. 106-113, Sec. 576(b) (113 Stat. 1051A-111)	Before June 1, 2000	
Energy actions for congressional review under the Energy Policy and Conservation Act	15 U.S.C. 760a	As proposed	
Copy of any order requiring allocation of essential materials for energy development	42 U.S.C. 5911(b)	When issued	
Export restrictions on energy supplies and related materials	42 U.S.C. 6212(f)	Quarterly	
Finding that compliance with the fill rate of barrels per day for the SPR is not in the national interest	42 U.S.C. 6240(c)(1)(B)	In each case	
Determination that a severe energy supply interruption of U.S. obligations under the international energy program preclude continued additions to the Strategic Petroleum Reserve at the mandated rate or require the diversion of crude oil in Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 1 from the SPR.	42 U.S.C. 6240(e)	As appropriate	
Proposed rules implementing U.S. obligations under the international energy program	42 U.S.C. 6271(b)	In each case	
Federal energy conservation programs	42 U.S.C. 6361(c)	Annually	
National energy policy plan	42 U.S.C. 7321(b) and (c)	Biennially	
Coordination of Federal energy conservation factors and data	42 U.S.C. 8286b	Annually	
Exemptions granted Federal facilities from the provisions of the Powerplant and Industrial Fuel Use Act of 1978.	42 U.S.C. 8373(a)(2)	In each case, with reviews at two-year intervals	
Extensions of emergency orders issued under the Powerplant and Industrial Fuel Use Act of 1978	42 U.S.C. 8374(d)(2)	In each case	
Use of emergency authorities under the Powerplant and Industrial Fuel Use Act of 1978	42 U.S.C. 8374(f)	do	
Determination that a severe energy supply interruption exists or is imminent, or that demand restraints are required in order to fulfill U.S. obligations under the international energy program.	42 U.S.C. 8511(a) and (d)	Promptly and annually	
Emergency energy conservation program	42 U.S.C. 8515(b)	Annually	
Proposed issuance of guarantees or loans for development of synthetic fuel	50 U.S.C. app. 2095(b)(3)	30 days in advance	
Proposed purchase of more than 75,000 barrels per day crude oil equivalent of synthetic fuel from any one source.	50 U.S.C. app. 2095(d)(4)(B)(ii) and 2096(e)(4)(B)	do	
Determinations finding national energy supply shortages; or certifying that shortages still exist	50 U.S.C. app. 2096(a) and (c)(5)	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Proposed loans or guarantees exceeding established limitations, for national defense needs for synthetic fuels.	50 U.S.C. app. 2096(c)(4)	do	
Synthetic fuel actions	50 U.S.C. app. 2097	do	
Findings permitting exports of certain Alaska crude oil	50 U.S.C. app. 2406(d)(2)(B)	60 days in advance	
Environmental Protection and Conservation			
Exemptions from water pollution control requirements granted executive agencies	33 U.S.C. 1323(a)	Each January	
Reports on contracts entered into relating to procurement from violators of water quality standards	33 U.S.C. 1368(e)	Annually	
Progress in achieving agreements for cooperation in protecting the environment from contaminations arising from peaceful nuclear activities.	42 U.S.C. 2153e-1	Before issuing any rule regarding nuclear exports	
Health hazards of environmental pollution	42 U.S.C. 4394(d)	Annually	
Exemptions granted Federal agencies	42 U.S.C. 4903	do	
Exemptions from solid waste disposal standards granted executive agencies	42 U.S.C. 6961	do	
Exemptions of Federal underground storage tanks for hazardous substances from the requirements of section 6991f(a) of title 42, United States Code.	42 U.S.C. 6991f(b)	do	
Exemption from requirements of medical waste disposal	42 U.S.C. 6992e	do	
Exemptions from national emission standards for hazardous air pollutants in the construction of stationary sources.	42 U.S.C. 7515	In each case	
Exemptions from air pollution control standards granted to agencies of the Executive Branch	42 U.S.C. 7521(b)	Annually	
Exemptions from the prohibition against Federal agencies entering into contracts with violators of the Clean Air Act.	42 U.S.C. 7606(d)	In each case	
Measures taken to prohibit Federal agencies from entering into contracts with violators of the Clean Air Act.	42 U.S.C. 7606(e)	Annually	
Review of remedial action taken to assure that human health and environment are being protected at the selected facilities.	42 U.S.C. 9604 and 9606	Every five years	
Enterprise for the Americas Facility	7 U.S.C. 1738(m)	Annually	
Executive Branch and Agencies			
Commission's interim reports	Pub. L. 106-173, Sec. 8 (a) (114 Stat. 17)	As appropriate	
A final report containing the Commission's findings, conclusions, recommendations and other information	Pub. L. 106-173, Sec. 8 (b) (114 Stat. 17)	Not later than the expiration of the 4 year period beginning on the date of the Commission's formation	
Comprehensive report on federal government progress in developing information assurance strategies	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 1053 (114 Stat. 1654A-265)	Not later than January 15, 2001	
Proposed transfer of any activities or facilities of any government agency to the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency.	22 U.S.C. 2587(b)	In each case	
Reorganization plans	5 U.S.C. 903	As necessary	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Federal Employees and Officials			
Certification that the ruling government of Panama is democratically elected, in order to appoint a new Administrator of the Panama Canal Commission.	Pub. L. 101-45, Sec. 405 (103 Stat. 129)	Prior to appointment	
Findings on the voluntary annual and sick leave policy of federal employees	Pub. L. 99-591, Sec. 701(d) (100 Stat. 3341-335)	No time specified	
Reasons for the removal of the Director of Operational Test and Evaluation in DOD	10 U.S.C. 138(a)(1)	In each case	
Reasons for removal of the Inspector General of the Department of State and the Foreign Service	22 U.S.C. 3929	do	
White House personnel	3 U.S.C. 113	Annually	
Reasons for removal of any Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app 3(b)	In each case	
Locality-based comparability payments	5 U.S.C. 5304(h)(2)(C)	Not later than 30 days before an employee receives comparability payments	
Comparability pay adjustment	5 U.S.C. 5305(a)(3)	Annually	
Alternative plan for a Federal employees' pay adjustment, if the adjustment provided for in 5 U.S.C. 5305(a) is not submitted.	5 U.S.C. 5305(c)(1)	Not later than September 1	
Fish and Fisheries			
Certification that a shrimp harvesting nation has adopted a regulatory program governing the incidental taking of certain sea turtles.	Pub. L. 101-162, Sec. 609(b)(2) (103 Sat. 1038)	Annually	
Action taken on any certification by the Secretary of Commerce or the Interior concerning activities by foreign nationals which diminish the effectiveness of international programs of fishery conservation or protection of endangered or threatened species.	22 U.S.C. 1978(b)	Within 60 days after certification	
A statement of proposals to implement or respond to the Commission on Ocean policy recommendations	33 U.S.C. 857-19 note Pub. L. 106-256, Sec. 4(a)	do	
Food and Food Industry			
Determination that export controls on food are necessary to protect the national security interests of the United States.	50 U.S.C. app. 2405(g)	In each case	
Determination that the minimum quantity of agricultural commodities prescribed to be distributed under title III of Public Law 480 cannot be used effectively.	7 U.S.C. 1721(b)	As required	
Determination that it is necessary to waive the minimum funding requirement for the food for development program.	7 U.S.C. 1727a(c)(2)	As necessary	
Waivers of requirement under the food for development program, for multiyear use proposals and for annual reports to the United States from countries on the UNCTAD list of relatively least developed countries.	7 U.S.C. 1727c(c)	Annually	
President's Emergency Food Assistance Fund	7 U.S.C. 1728b	do	
World Food Day report	7 U.S.C. 1736c	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Foreign Relations and Policy			
Certification of exception to prohibition of providing Stinger missiles to a Persian Gulf country	Pub. L. 100-202, Sec. 573(b) (101 Stat. 1329-176); Pub. L. 100-461, Sec. 566(b) (102 Stat. 2268-42)	Each occurrence	
Conditions and timing under which appropriate Stinger missile system may be delivered and means for subsequent recovery of any system sold.	Pub. L. 100-202, Sec. 573(c) (101 Stat. 1329-176)	Every three months	
Notification of intended sale of Stinger missiles	Pub. L. 100-202, Sec. 573(d) (101 Stat. 1329-177); Pub. L. 100-461, Sec. 566(c) (102 Stat. 2268-43)	Prior to Letter of Offer	
Waiver of prohibition on certain employment at a U.S. diplomatic or consular mission	Pub. L. 100-204, Sec. 157(e) (101 Stat. 1355)	In each case	
Nature of export control violation, and actions to be taken to rectify the situation	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 2444 (102 Stat. 1369)	do	
Human rights violations in Ethiopia, United States response	Pub. L. 100-456, Sec. 1310(c) (102 Stat. 2065)	Every 90 days	
Extent to which the Government of El Salvador has made demonstrable progress in settling outstanding expropriation claims of American citizens.	Pub. L. 101-167, title II (103 Stat. 1207)	Prior to obligation of funds	
Notification of proposed transfer of Stingers to Bahrain and subsequent return of same to the United States.	Pub. L. 101-167, Sec. 581(b)(2) (103 Stat. 1250)	30 days prior to transfer	
Suspension of SEED assistance to an East European country	Pub. L. 101-179, Sec. 801 (103 Stat. 1322).	Prior to suspension	
Proposed rescission of prohibition on assistance to governments supporting international terrorism	Pub. L. 101-222, Sec. 5 (103 Stat. 1898)	Before proposed rescission takes effect	
Justification of rescission and certification that the government concerned has not supported international terrorism during the preceeding 6-month period with respect to assistance.	Pub. L. 101-222, Sec. 5 (103 Stat. 1898)	45 days before proposed rescission takes effect	
Agreements to release Bolivia, Colombia, or Peru from the obligation to make payments on outstanding loans.	Pub. L. 101-231, Sec. 10(6) (103 Stat. 1962)	15 days prior to implementation of agreement	
Certification that free and fair elections have been held in Angola with respect to extension of credit by the Export-Import Bank.	Pub. L. 101-240, Sec. 102 (103 Stat. 2495).	Prior to extension	
Certification that an open and free multiparty national or regional election has taken place in order to provide funds to support the process of democratic transition in East European countries and Yugoslavia.	Pub. L. 101-243, Sec. 201(b)(1) (104 Stat. 10)	Prior to use of funds	
Compliance with the obligations of the Tripartite Agreement, signed at the U.N. on December 22, 1988.	Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 417(c) (104 Stat. 72)	Within 15 days after each scheduled phase of redeployment	
PLO compliance with its commitments regarding its renunciation of terrorism	Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 804(b) (104 Stat. 78)	Quarterly	
Certification that the Government of the People's Republic of China has made progress on a program of political reform throughout the country, including Tibet.	Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 902(b)(1) (104 Stat. 85)	Prior to terminating suspenion	
Determination that it is in the national interest of the U.S. to terminate a suspenion under section 902(a)(1) through 902(a)(5) to terminate a suspenion or disapproval under 902(a)(6), or to terminate the opposition required by 902(a)(7), as the case may be.	Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 902(b)(2) (104 Stat. 85)	Upon making determination	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Progress made toward the repeal of United Nations General Assembly Resolution 3379	Pub. L. 101-317, (104 Stat. 286)	Periodically	
Willingness or unwillingness of the Government of El Salvador and FMLN to negotiate seriously for achieving a permanent settlement to the conflict in El Salvador.	Pub. L. 101-513, Sec. 531(i) (104 Stat. 2012)	Semiannually	
Humanitarian and development needs of the Cambodian people	Pub. L. 101-513, Sec. 562A(d)(2) (104 Stat. 2038)	By January 1, 1991	
Termination, in whole or in part, of any sanction imposed with respect to Iraq or Kuwait	Pub. L. 101-513, Sec. 586C(c)(2) (104 Stat. 2048)	15 days before termination	
Funds made available for Kenya	Pub. L. 101-513, Sec. 593 (104 Stat. 2060).	Prior to providing funds	
Narcotics-related assistance for Afghanistan	Pub. L. 101-623, Sec. 12 (104 Stat. 3356) ..	15 days prior to obligation of funds	
Operation of the Andean Trade Preference Act	Pub. L. 102-182, Sec. 203(f) (105 Stat. 1239)	Triennially	
Arrow tactical anti-missile program	Pub. L. 102-190, Sec. 241(b)(3)(C) (105 Stat. 1327)	No time specified	
Prohibition on certain assistance for Jordan	Pub. L. 102-27, Sec. 502(c) (105 Stat. 159)	Upon granting waiver	
Loan Guarantees to Israel Program	Pub. L. 102-391, Sec. 601 (106 Stat. 1701).	Annually	
Certification that the United Nations has established an independent office of Inspector General	Pub. L. 103-236, Sec. 401(b) (108 Stat. 446)	No time specified	
United Nations adherence to United Nations Charter	Pub. L. 103-236, Sec. 414 (108 Stat. 456) ..	When President receives assurance from Secretary General of the United Nations	
Certification that the PLO has not continued to abide by all the commitments described in paragraph (4) of section 583(b) of Pub. L. 103-236.	Pub. L. 103-236, Sec. 583(b)(3) (108 Stat. 489)	At any time	
POW/MIA military drawdown	Pub. L. 103-87, Sec. 540(c) (107 Stat. 958)	Annually	
Waiver of prohibition on assistance to foreign governments that export lethal military equipment to countries supporting international terrorism.	Pub. L. 103-87, Sec. 573(c) (107 Stat. 972)	Prior to providing assistance	
Prohibition on assistance for Russia	Pub. L. 103-87, Sec. 577(a) (107 Stat. 973)	Six months in advance of obligation or expenditure of funds	
Termination of prohibition on assistance for Russia	Pub. L. 103-87, Sec. 577(b) (107 Stat. 973)	No time specified	
Certification for authority to assist Bosnia-Hercegovina	Pub. L. 104-107, Sec. 540(b) (110 Stat. 736)	Prior to transfer	
Disposition of articles and services tranferred to Bosnia-Hercegovina	Pub. L. 104-107, Sec. 540(c) (110 Stat. 736)	Within 60 days of any transfer; and every 60 days thereafter	
Policy on terminating the Arab League boycott of Israel	Pub. L. 104-107, Sec. 542(d)(2)(C) (110 Stat. 738)	No time specified	
Certification with respect to suspending the following provisions of law, (1) Section 307 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2227), (2) Section 114 of the Department of State Authorization Act, Fiscal Years 1984 and 1985 (22 U.S.C. 287e note), (3) Section 1003 of the Foreign Relations Authorization Act, Fiscal Years 1988 and 1989 (22 U.S.C. 5202), and (4) Section 37 of the Bretton Woods Agreement.	Pub. L. 104-107, Sec. 604(b)(1) (110 Stat. 756)	Prior to exercising authority	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Contributions from foreign governments	Pub. L. 104-164, Sec. 131(b)(2)(B) (110 Stat. 1429)	Annually	
Status of internationally recognized worker rights within each beneficiary developing country	Pub. L. 104-188, Sec. 1952(a) (110 Stat. 1925)	do	
Limitation on assistance for Haiti	Pub. L. 104-208, Sec. 569(a) (110 Stat. 3009-165)	As appropriate	
Application of sanction laws to intelligence activities	Pub. L. 104-93, Sec. 303(a) (109 Stat. 964)	do	
On specific steps being taken to renunciate the Arab primary boycott of Israel - (sense of the Congress)	Pub. L. 105-118 Sec. 540(c) (111 Stat. 2418)	do	
No funds may be made available until the President reports that the central Government of the Democratic Republic of Congo is cooperating with U.N. human rights investigators	Pub. L. 105-118 Sec. 585 (111 Stat. 2437)	do	
Report on efforts to gain agreement on arrangements of NATO Peacekeeping process	Pub. L. 105-174 Sec. 7(b)(1) 112 Stat. 64	Not later than June 30, 1999	
A report setting forth any cost incurred by any department, agency, or other entity of the executive branch of government during the two previous fiscal quarters in support of Plan Colombia	Pub. L. 106-246, Sec. 3204(e) (114 Stat. 576)	Not later than June 1, 2001 and not later than June 1st and December 1st of the succeeding 4 fiscal years	
Report describing activity and actions regarding the President's ability to impose a unilateral agricultural sanction or unilateral medical sanction against a foreign country or entity	Pub. L. 106-387, Sec. 903(a) (114 Stat. 1549A-68)	No later than 60 days before the sanction	
Report on the progress made in achieving benchmarks for withdrawal of forces from Kosovo and Bosnia	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 1212(c) (114 Stat. 1654A-326)	Not later than June 30, 2001, and every six months thereafter	
Confirmation that the funds appropriated will assist a country that is in compliance with the United Nations Security Council sanctions against Iraq	Pub. L. 106-429, Sec. 534 (114 Stat. 1900A-34)	When the President determines such assistance is in the national interest of the US or will benefit the people of	
Progress by the US to bring about a public renunciation of the Arab boycott of Israel and to expand the process of normalizing ties between Arab League countries and Israel	Pub. L. 106-429, Sec. 539(5)(C) (114 Stat. 1900A-37)	Annually	
Certification exercising waiver will not adversely affect military readiness	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 1006(a)(2)(B) (113 Stat. 734)	do	
Limitations on funds for Bosnia peacekeeping operation for FY 2000	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 1006(a)(2)(A) (113 Stat. 734)	do	
Report on expanded threat reduction initiative	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 11309 (113 Stat. 795)	Not later than March 31, 2000	
Report on the potential threats facing the North Atlantic Treaty Organization in the first decade of the next millennium	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 1221 (113 Stat. 786)	30 days after enactment	
Report multinational economic embargos against governments in armed conflict with the United States	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 1231 (113 Stat. 788)	Not later than 20 days after enactment	
Adherence of People's Republic of China to missile technology control regime	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 1401 (113 Stat. 797)	Not later than January 31, 2000	
Reimbursement received from NATO, member nations and other organizations	Pub. L. 160-31, Sec. 2005 (113 Stat. 79)	By September 30, 1999	
Determination that the withholding of economic assistance from a Communist country would be contrary to the national interest.	Pub. L. 90-581, Sec. 109(b) (82 Stat. 1140)	Promptly upon making determination	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Amounts obligated and expended in Nicaragua for international security and development assistance.	Pub. L. 97-113, Sec. 724(e) (95 Stat. 1553)	Each six month period in which funds are expended	
Compliance of the Government of Haiti with conditions for military assistance as set forth in section 203(b) of the Special Foreign Assistance Act of 1986.	Pub. L. 99-529, Sec. 203(c) (100 Stat. 3013)	Every three months after submission of certification	
Determination that negotiations based on the Contadora Document of Objectives have produced progress in the Central American Peace Process, or that other trade and economic measures will assist in the resolution of the conflict.	Pub. L. 99-83, Sec. 722(k) (99 Stat. 256); Pub. L. 99-88, ch. V, Sec. 105(a) (99 Stat. 326)	No time specified	
Determination that negotiations based on the Contadora Document of Objectives have failed to produce an agreement or that other trade and economic measures have failed to resolve the conflict.	Pub. L. 99-83, Sec. 722(p) (99 Stat. 257; 99 Stat. 328)	do	
Japan's progress toward fulfilling its common defense commitment	Pub. L. 99-93, Sec. 812(c) (99 Stat. 454)	Annually	
Governing International Fishery Agreements	16 U.S.C. 1823(a)	No time specified	
Determination that progress is being made in securing compensation from a country which has expropriated American property or abrogated agreements, or that a waiver is in the national interest.	19 U.S.C. 2462(b)	Before designating as a beneficiary developing country	
The progress of each country listed in section 107 of the African Growth and Opportunity Act	19 U.S.C. 2466a Pub. L. 106-200, Sec. 506A(a)(2)	Annually	
Determination that progress is being made in securing compensation from a country in the Caribbean Basin area which has expropriated American property or abrogated agreements, or that a waiver is in the national interest.	19 U.S.C. 2702(b)	Prior to designation as a beneficiary country	
Operation of the Stable Food Production Plans implemented by beneficiary countries	19 U.S.C. 2703(c)(4)	By March 15 after the end of each biennium	
Report on the trade and investment policy of the US for Sub-Saharan Africa	19 U.S.C. 3705 Pub. L. 106-200, Sec. 106	Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment, and annually thereafter through 2008	
Developing a plan for the purpose of negotiating and entering into one or more trade agreements with interested beneficiary sub-Saharan African countries	19 U.S.C. 3723 Pub. L. 106-200, Sec. 116(c)	No later than 12 months after the enactment date	
Furtherance of peace and stability in the Middle East	22 U.S.C. 1964	Whenever appropriate	
Certification that Government of Panama has met the necessary conditions to have assistance restored	22 U.S.C. 2151 note	Before granting assistance	
Certification that Ethiopia, Somalia, and Sudan has begun to implement peace agreements, national reconciliation agreements, or both.	22 U.S.C. 2151 note	Prior to granting assistance	
Efforts and progress made in carring out the Horn of Africa Recovery and Food Security Act	22 U.S.C. 2151 note	Semiannually	
Projects funded by the Private Sector Revolving Fund	22 U.S.C. 2151f(h)	Annually	
Famine prevention and freedom from hunger	22 U.S.C. 2220e	do	
Voluntary contributions by the U.S. to international organizations	22 U.S.C. 2226(b)(1)	Semiannually	
Criteria for assistance to governments of the independent states of the former Soviet Union	22 U.S.C. 2295a(c)	Prior to furnishing assistance	
Certification that circumstances warrant providing security assistance to law enforcement forces of a country, export licenses for crime control and detection equipment, or military education and training to a country which has consistently violated human rights.	22 U.S.C. 2304(a)(2)	In each case	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Removal of prohibition on furnishing assistance under the Foreign Assistance Act due to a improvement in human rights conditions, including the country involved and the amount and kind of assistance.	22 U.S.C. 2304(g)	do	
Facts in each case of discrimination by a foreign government on the basis of race, religion, national origin, or sex in the furnishing of foreign assistance.	22 U.S.C. 2314(g)(3)	Promptly	
Notification of defense articles, services, and military education and training furnished under section 506 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961.	22 U.S.C. 2318(b)(2)	President to keep the Congress fully and currently informed	
Notification of proposed antiterrorism assistance to a foreign country	22 U.S.C. 2349aa-3(a)(1)	At least 30 days in advance	
Certification of Chilean progress in human rights, that the provision of aid to Chile is in the U.S. national interests, and that Chile is not promoting international terrorism and is cooperating in the prosecution of the accused murderers of Orlando Letelier and Ronnie Moffitt.	22 U.S.C. 2370 note	Before granting assistance	
Waiver of prohibition against assistance to a government which has expropriated American property without adequate compensation.	22 U.S.C. 2370(e)(1)	In each case	
Determination waiving prohibition against assistance to communist countries when vital to the security of the U.S.; recipient country not controlled by the international communist conspiracy; such assistance will promote the independence of the country.	22 U.S.C. 2370(f)(1)	Promptly upon making the requisite findings	
Removal of a country from the list of communist countries prohibited from receiving assistance under the Foreign Assistance Act when it is in the national interest of the United States.	22 U.S.C. 2370(f)(2)	In each case	
Determination that it is in the national interest to grant assistance to a country more than 6 months in default on any Foreign Assistance Act loan.	22 U.S.C. 2370(q)	Before granting assistance	
Efforts to restrain arms races and proliferation of sophisticated weapons	22 U.S.C. 2370(s)(2)	Annually	
Waiver of prohibition on assistance to governments supporting international terrorism	22 U.S.C. 2371(c)	15 days before waiver takes effect	
Equipment provided under Arms Export Control Act to Greece and Turkey used in manner inconsistent with agreement regarding Cyprus.	22 U.S.C. 2373	As necessary	
Progress toward a negotiated solution of the Cyprus problem, including any relevant reports from the Secretary General of the United Nations.	22 U.S.C. 2373(c)	Every 60 days	
Certification that furnishing security assistance to Greece or Turkey is consistent with principles established in section 620C(b) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961.	22 U.S.C. 2373(d)	Before granting assistance	
Assistance for Pakistan	22 U.S.C. 2375	No time specified	
Certification that Pakistan does not possess a nuclear explosive device and that proposed assistance will reduce the risk that they will possess such device.	22 U.S.C. 2375(e)	Before granting assistance	
Reason for classifying any report to Congress under the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961	22 U.S.C. 2394-1a	At the time any classified report is transmitted	
Extortion or illegal payments in connection with international security assistance	22 U.S.C. 2394a	Within 60 days of receipt of substantiation	
Notification of the President's intention to use special authority granted to him under section 2318(a), 2348a(c)(2), or 2360(a) of title 22, United States Code.	22 U.S.C. 2411	Prior to the date he intends to exercise any such authority	
Assessment of the degree of support of each foreign country receiving U.S. assistance for the preceding twelve-month period.	22 U.S.C. 2414a(a)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Implementation of U.S. policy toward Korea	22 U.S.C. 2428a	Annually, until completion of U.S. withdrawal	
Peace Corps coordination with international voluntary organizations	22 U.S.C. 2510	Annually	
Status of United States policy and actions with respect to arms control, nonproliferation, and disarmament.	22 U.S.C. 2593a	do	
Eligibility to furnish defense articles and services to any country or international organization	22 U.S.C. 2753(a)	Promptly	
Certification that termination of deliveries pursuant to sales made prior to determination of ineligibility would have significant adverse impact on United States security.	22 U.S.C. 2753(c)(3)(B)	As appropriate	
Waiver of automatic suspension of military assistance to countries harboring international terrorists	22 U.S.C. 2753(f)	In each case	
Determination that extension of credit in connection with the sale of sophisticated weapon systems to underdeveloped countries is important to the national security.	22 U.S.C. 2754	Within 30 days of determination	
Facts and circumstances of each case of discrimination by a foreign government on the basis of race, religion, national origin or sex in any sale or licensed transaction under the AECA.	22 U.S.C. 2755(c)	Promptly	
Significant hostilities or terrorist acts, or a change in the status thereof, which may endanger American lives or property in a country where American personnel are performing defense services under the AECA or FAA.	22 U.S.C. 2761(c)(2)	Within 48 hours	
NATO standardization agreements for cooperative furnishing of training, or similar agreements with Japan, Australia, or New Zealand.	22 U.S.C. 2761(g)	Promptly	
Annual report on transfers of militarily sensitive technology to countries and entities of concern	22 U.S.C. 2778 Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 1402	Annually, before March 30, 2000 ending 2007	
End-use monitoring of defense articles and defense service	22 U.S.C. 2785	Annually	
Notification of admittance of MTCR adherence	22 U.S.C. 2797e-2	Promptly	
Recommendations as to further U.S. participation in the International Monetary Fund if the Palestine Liberation Organization is granted official status.	22 U.S.C. 286w	In the event of such action	
Determination of reform in the decision-making procedures in budgetary matters of the U.N. and its specialized agencies.	22 U.S.C. 287e note Pub. L. 100-204, Sec. 702(b) (101 Stat. 1387)	In advance	
Notification to withhold any share of the United States assessed contribution to the United Nations	22 U.S.C. 287e note	When a decision is made	
Amount of United States assessed contributions paid to the United Nations	22 U.S.C. 287e note	Annually	
International organizations, programs, and conferences; withholding of funds	22 U.S.C. 287e note	No time specified	
Any threat to the security or the social or economic system of the people on Taiwan, and any danger to the interests of the United States arising therefrom.	22 U.S.C. 3302(c)	Promptly	
Recommendations on changes to Panama Canal Commission structure	22 U.S.C. 3611 note	No time specified	
Number and type of Soviet foreign national employees at diplomatic and consular posts in the Soviet Union; duration, reasons for, and risks associated with their employment.	22 U.S.C. 3943 note	As deemed necessary	
Legislative recommendations and comments regarding the U.S. Institute of Peace	22 U.S.C. 4611	Biennially	
United States Program of Support for East European Democracy (SEED) Program	22 U.S.C. 5474(c)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Control and elimination of chemical and biological weapons	22 U.S.C. 5606	do	
Assistance to Azerbaijan	22 U.S.C. 5812 note	Prior to granting assistance	
United States assistance for the independent states of the former Soviet Union under the Act or other provisions of law.	22 U.S.C. 5814	Annually	
Certification to permit the obligation of funds under sections 304 and 305 of the FREEDOM Support Act.	22 U.S.C. 5852	Prior to obligation of funds	
Obligation of funds with respect to the Nonproliferation and Disarmament Fund (NDF) activities	22 U.S.C. 5858(a)	Not less than 15 days before obligating funds	
Quarterly reports on programs under title XIV of the Act	22 U.S.C. 5921	Quarterly	
Condition on assistance to Russia for construction of plutonium storage facility	22 U.S.C. 5952 note	By June 1, 1994	
Obligation of funds for programs under section 1203 of the Cooperative Threat Reduction Act of 1993 relating to the demilitarization of the former Soviet Union.	22 U.S.C. 5955	Prior to obligation of funds	
Program activities for facilitation of weapons destruction and non-proliferation in the former Soviet Union.	22 U.S.C. 5956	Semiannually	
Enforcement of the Economic Embargo of Cuba	22 U.S.C. 6032	do	
Notice of intention to terminate the designation of an economically less developed country for purposes of section 902 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954.	26 U.S.C. 902(d)(5)	30 days prior to termination	
Annual report on espionage by the People's Republic of China	42 U.S.C. 7383e Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 3151	Annual starting not later than March 1, 2000	
A report describing records and activities of the Interagency Group	5 U.S.C. 552 note Pub. L. 106-567, Sec. 802 (c)(3)	Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment	
Discussions regarding compensation for diversion of militarily critical technologies to controlled countries.	50 U.S.C. app. 2410a	Upon initiation of discussions	
Report on the situation in Haiti	50 U.S.C. 1541 note	Monthly	
Limitation on deployment of Armed Forces in Haiti during fiscal year 2000 and Congressional notice of deployments to Haiti	50 U.S.C. 1541 note Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 1232	96 hours after deployment begins	
Termination of national emergencies	50 U.S.C. 1622(a)	Prior to termination	
Sanctions taken by other nations against Iraq	50 U.S.C. 1701 note	Semiannually	
Denial of assistance to any country not in compliance with the United Nations Security Council sanctions against Iraq.	50 U.S.C. 1701 note	Upon making determination	
Duration of sanctions; Presidential waiver	50 U.S.C. 1701 note	As appropriate	
Exercise of authority to continue prohibitions on transactions involving foreign property interests	50 U.S.C. 1706(d)	Every six months while authority is used.	
Foreign Trade and Investments			
Description of modifications or refinements of specific negotiating objectives for each foreign priority country.	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 1375(b)(2)(B) (102 Stat. 1219)	30 days after determination	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Status of negotiations with any priority foreign country for which negotiating period is extended	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 1376(c)(2)(B) (102 Stat. 1221)	15 days after extension	
Actions resulting from lack of agreement with any priority foreign country	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 1376(e) (102 Stat. 1221)	Promptly	
Actions taken after determination of import injury	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 1401(a) (102 Stat. 1236)	Each occurrence	
Renewal of export controls on certain goods and technology	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 2416(c) (102 Stat. 1351)	In advance	
Certification that export enhancement program implementation would be an impediment to GATT	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 4301(c)(4) (102 Stat. 1396)	As appropriate	
Extension of trade benefits to the Andean region	Pub. L. 101-382, Sec. 243(b)(2) (104 Stat. 665)	On a regular basis	
Authority to assist Bosnia-Hercegovina	Pub. L. 103-87, Sec. 548(c) (107 Stat. 960)	Within 60 days of any transfer, and every 60 days thereafter	
Notice of intention to designate any country as a beneficiary developing country, or to terminate, suspend or limit any such designation.	Pub. L. 104-188, Sec. 1952(a)(110 Stat. 1917)	Before action	
Trade relations between the United States and Cambodia	Pub. L. 104-203, Sec. 3 (110 Stat. 2873)	By March 25, 1997	
All guarantees issued to, and short-term and long-term currency swaps with, the Government of Mexico by the United States Government, including the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System.	Pub. L. 104-6, Sec. 403(a) (109 Stat. 89)	Semiannually	
Certification regarding swap of currencies to Mexico through the Exchange Stabilization Fund or the Federal Reserve.	Pub. L. 104-6, Sec. 406(a) (109 Stat. 91)	Prior to granting loans, credit, guarantees, or arrangements for a swap of currencies	
Certification that negotiations involved are progressing and that the absence of export controls involved would prove detrimental to the national security of the United States.	Pub. L. 96-72, Sec. 5(f)(4) (99 Stat. 129; 102 Stat. 1355)	In each case	
Certification that the Board of the International Fund is representative of the interests of the communities of Ireland and Northern Ireland and distributions will be made in accordance with the principles of equal opportunity and nondiscrimination.	Pub. L. 99-415, Sec. 5(c) (100 Stat. 948)	Prior to United States contribution	
Degree to which the international fund has: contributed to reconciliation in Northern Ireland; encouraged new investment; and increased respect for human rights.	Pub. L. 99-415, Sec. 6 (100 Stat. 949)	By September 30 of each year contributions are made	
Designations of the Chairman and Vice Chairman of the International Trade Commission	19 U.S.C. 1330(c)(1)	In each case	
International Coffee Agreement of 1983	19 U.S.C. 1356n	Annually	
Reasons for action taken with respect to reports submitted to him by Secretary of Commerce under section 1862(b)(3)(A) of title 19, United States Code.	19 U.S.C. 1862(c)(2)	Not later than 30 days after any determination is made	
Operation of section 232 of the Trade Expansion Act of 1962, as amended	19 U.S.C. 1862(d)(2)	Annually	
Reasons for not imposing import restrictions	19 U.S.C. 1981(a)(2)	Within 60 days of decision	
Notice of intention to enter into any trade agreement	19 U.S.C. 2112(e)(1)	90 days prior to action	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Proposed trade agreement, draft of implementing bill, statement of administrative action, and explanation of effects on existing law.	19 U.S.C. 2112(e)(2) and 2212(a)	In each case	
Recommendations as to appropriate rates of duty for articles affected by termination or withdrawal of a trade agreement.	19 U.S.C. 2135(e)	60 days after termination or withdrawal	
Recommendations for restoring equivalent competive opportunities when a major industrial country fails to make appropriate trade concessions.	19 U.S.C. 2136(c)	As appropriate	
Trade agreements program and national trade policy agenda	19 U.S.C. 2213(a)	Annually	
Action taken, or determination not to take action, on an ITC recommendation for import relief	19 U.S.C. 2253(b)	On day of action or determination	
Actions of nonmarket economy countries making them ineligible for most-favored-nation treatment, programs of credits, credit guarantees, or investment guaratees, or commercial agreements.	19 U.S.C. 2432(b)	Upon making determination	
Any decision to extend nondiscriminatory trade treatment to the products of a foreign country	19 U.S.C. 2437(a)	In each case	
Trade between the U.S. and nonmarket economy countries	19 U.S.C. 2441(c)	Quarterly	
Determination that a developing country is a least-developed beneficiary developing country	19 U.S.C. 2464(c)(6)(B)(ii)	60 days before determination is final	
Final legal instruments or texts embodying each of the trade agreements submitted on June 19, 1979, and approved by Congress.	19 U.S.C. 2503(b)	As soon as available	
Changes in statutes necessary to implement any requirement, amendment or recommendation under the trade agreements negotiated in the Tokyo Round of Multilateral Trade Negotiations.	19 U.S.C. 2504(c)	As necessary	
Notice of intention to designate a country in the Caribbean Basin area as a beneficiary country for purposes of granting duty-free treatment.	19 U.S.C. 2702(a)(1)(A)	In each case	
Notice of intention to terminate the designation of beneficiary country of any country in the Caribbean Basin area.	19 U.S.C. 2702(a)(2)	60 days before termination	
Intention to enter trade agreement	19 U.S.C. 2903	90 days prior to entering agreement	
Access to Canadian dairy and poultry markets	19 U.S.C. 3622	Not later than six months after the date of entry into force of the WTO Agreement with respect to the U.S.	
Determination that OPIC insurance, reinsurance, guaranty or financing can be provided in countries not taking steps to implement internationally recognized worker rights when in the national economic interest.	22 U.S.C. 2191a(a)(3)	In each case	
Determination to drawdown defense articles from the stocks of the Department of Defense, defense services of the Department of Defense, and military education and training, of an aggregate value not to exceed $75,000,000.	22 U.S.C. 2318(b)(2)	When the President makes a determination	
Each decision to furnish on a grant basis to a country excess defense articles which are major weapons systems, to the extent such system was not included in reports previously submitted to Congress.	22 U.S.C. 2321b	Promptly	
Stockpiling of defense articles valued in excess of $10,000,000 for foreign countries	22 U.S.C. 2321h(e)	do	
Exercise of authority to ban importation of goods and services from countries supporting terrorism	22 U.S.C. 2349aa-9(c)	Immediately	
Actions and resulting changes after importation ban of goods and services from countries supporting terrorism.	22 U.S.C. 2349aa-9(c)	Semiannually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Transfers of defense articles from defense stocks to Korea	22 U.S.C. 2428b	In each case	
A report on recommendations for legislative, executive or other actions, description of programs, and accounting of expenditures by the Commission for the previous year	22 U.S.C. 2656 note Pub. L. 106-570, Sec. 404 (e)	Not later than 18 months after the date of the establishment of the Commission and annually thereafter	
Information that a violation of use, safeguard, or transfer restrictions may have occurred	22 U.S.C. 2753(c)(2)	Promptly	
Determination that a country is ineligible for further deliveries of assistance because of violation of use, safeguard, or transfer restrictions.	22 U.S.C. 2753(c)(3)(A)	As appropriate	
Notice of intent to consent to certain third-country transfers of U.S.-origin defense articles, training, or services.	22 U.S.C. 2753(d)(1) and (2)(A)	30 days in advance	
Notification of intent to consent to a proposed transfer of U.S. origin defense articles, training, or services to NATO, NATO member countries, Japan, Australia or New Zealand.	22 U.S.C. 2753(d)(1) and (2)(B)	15 days in advance	
Notice of intent to consent to certain third-country transfers of defense equipment, articles or services, the export of which has been licensed or approved under section 38 of AECA.	22 U.S.C. 2753(d)(3)	30 days in advance	
Determination that emergency conditions warrant extending to 120 days the payment deadline for a sale from defense stocks.	22 U.S.C. 2761(d)	In each case	
Required determination, and authorization and appropriation requests, for U.S. procurement of defense articles or services for resale on a delayed payment basis.	22 U.S.C. 2762(b)	do	
Annual estimate and justification for arms sales program	22 U.S.C. 2765(a)	Annually	
International volume of arms traffic to and from nations purchasing arms under 22 U.S.C. 2765(a)(1), (2) and estimates of the sale and delivery of weapons by all major arms suppliers to major recipient countries.	22 U.S.C. 2765(d)	do	
Security assistance surveys conducted by United States Government personnel	22 U.S.C. 2766(c)	Upon request	
Price and availability estimates provided to foreign countries, and requests received for Letters of Offer.	22 U.S.C. 2768	Quarterly	
Commercial and governmental military exports	22 U.S.C. 2776(a)	do	
Description, significance, and justification of enhancements made to any major defense article or service sold pursuant to a Letter of Offer.	22 U.S.C. 2776(b)(5)(A)	45 days before delivery	
Notification with respect to an application for an export license for any major defense equipment, defense articles or services.	22 U.S.C. 2776(c)	Prior to issuance	
Notification with respect to such proposed commercial technical assistance or manufacturing licensing agreements with non-NATO countries.	22 U.S.C. 2776(d)	Prior to such approval	
Items on the U.S. Munitions List no longer warranting export controls under section 38 of the AECA	22 U.S.C. 2778(f)	At least 30 days before removing from List	
Authorized expenditures otherwise required to be suspened pursuant to 22 U.S.C. 2780, if he determines suspension causes undue financial hardship to a supplier, shipper, or similar person.	22 U.S.C. 2780	At time of determination	
Certification of fundamental changes in the leadership and policies of a country supporting international terrorism with respect to arms transactions.	22 U.S.C. 2780	Before proposed rescission takes effect	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Justification of rescission and certification that the government concerned has not supported international terrorism during the preceeding 6-month period with respect to arms transactions.	22 U.S.C. 2780	45 days before proposed rescission takes effect	
Determination that it is in the national security interests of the United States to waive the requirements of section 2796a or 2796b of title 22, United States Code.	22 U.S.C. 2796a(b)	Immediately	
U.S. portfolio investment abroad	22 U.S.C. 3103(c)(2)	Annually	
The intention to grant a waiver and the reason for the determination	26 U.S.C. 901 Pub. L. 106-200, Sec. 601(a)(5)(b)	Not later than 30 days before the date on which the waiver is granted	
Uranium transfers and sales	42 U.S.C. 2297h-10	Annually	
Purchases and purchase commitments of raw materials and installation of equipment	50 U.S.C. app. 2093(a)(6)(A)	Prior to taking any action	
Certification for proposed rescission of validated license requirement for exporting goods to countries supporting terrorism.	50 U.S.C. app. 2405(j)(4)(A)	Before proposed rescission takes effect	
Justification of rescission and certification that the government concerned has not supported international terrorism during the preceeding 6-month period with respect to export of goods and technologies.	50 U.S.C. app. 2405(j)(4)(B)	45 days before proposed rescission takes effect	
Reasons and period of time for export controls of certain agricultural commodities	50 U.S.C. app. 2406(g)(3)	Immediately	
Determination to impose or lift export controls on refined petroleum products	50 U.S.C. 2406(e)(1)	In each case	
Determination to impose export controls on refined petroleum products in order to protect the domestic economy from excessive drain of scarce materials and reduce inflationary impact of foreign demand.	50 U.S.C. 2406(e)(1)	do	
Forests and Forest Products			
Incorporation of common plywood performance standards into building codes in the U.S. and Canada	Pub. L. 100-449, Sec. 201(c)(2) (102 Stat. 1856)	No time specified	
Government Records, Documents, and Information			
Certification, with rationale, for withholding material requested by the Comptroller General	31 U.S.C. 716(d)(1)(C)	As appropriate	
Reasons for the removal of the Archivist	44 U.S.C. 2103(a)	In each case	
Implementation of Privacy Act of 1974 by the Federal agencies	5 U.S.C. 552a(s)	Annually	
Health and Medical Care			
Progress of the comprehensive plan for the National Nutrition Monitoring and Related Research Program.	Pub. L. 101-445, Sec. 102(b) (104 Stat. 1037)	Biennially	
Expenditures required for carrying out the Coordinated Program and implementing the Comprehensive Plan.	Pub. L. 101-445, Sec. 106(a) (104 Stat. 1040)	Annually	
On preparations for a National response to medical emergencies arising from the terrorist use of weapons of mass destruction	Pub. L. 105-114, Sec. 210(a)(1) (111 Stat. 2291)	March 1, 1998	
President shall identify in the annual budget request all funds necessary to fully fund all funding agreements including funds specifically identified for tribal base budgets	25 U.S.C. 458aaa-12 Pub. L. 106-260, Sec. 513(a)(1)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Health care for Native Hawaiians program	42 U.S.C. 11710	do	
Health and Medical Facilities			
Physicians comparability allowances	5 U.S.C. 5948(j)(1)	do	
Housing and Housing Finance			
Housing production	42 U.S.C. 1441c	do	
Immigration and Aliens			
Report that a nonmarket economy country, receiving most-favored-nation status, does not impose unreasonable emigration restrictions.	19 U.S.C. 2432(b)	Before granting nondiscriminatory treatment	
Waiver or extension of waiver of prohibition on trade with nonmarket economy countries which impose unreasonable emigration restrictions.	19 U.S.C. 2432(c) and (d)	As appropriate	
Report that a non-market economy country does not impose unreasonable restrictions on citizens who wish to emigrate to the United States to join very close relatives.	19 U.S.C. 2439(b)	Semiannually	
Justification for request for appropriations to meet unexpected urgent refugee and migration needs	22 U.S.C. 2601(c)(3)	In each case	
Comprehensive immigration-impact report	8 U.S.C. 1364	Triennially	
Labor and Employment			
Status of internationally recognized worker rights within each beneficiary developing country	19 U.S.C. 2465(c)	Annually	
Law Enforcement and Police			
A report in classified and unclassified form on counterterrorism and antiterrorism programs and activities	Pub. L. 105-85, Sec. 1051(b) (111 Stat. 1889)	Not later than March 1 of each year	
Licensing and Registrations			
Determination that it is in the national interest to grant a waiver to a foreign country with respect to the certificate of registration requirement for a foreign carrier.	49 U.S.C. 10530(i)(2)	In advance	
Determination that it is in the national interest to require a foreign country, that was previously granted a waiver, to comply with the certificate of registration requirement for a foreign carrier.	49 U.S.C. 10530(i)(3)	At least 30 days in advance	
Determination that it is in the national interest to issue a certificate to a foreign motor common carrier.	49 U.S.C. 10922(l)(2)(A)	In advance	
Mines and Mining			
Recommendation that phosphate leasing be permitted in a specified area in the Osceola National Forest, Florida.	Pub. L. 98-430, Sec. 5(1)	90 days after publication in the Federal Register	
All pertinent public information relating to minerals in Alaska gathered by Federal agencies	16 U.S.C. 3151	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Money and Monetary Policy			
Manner in which the national interest has been served by payments under loan guarantees or credit assurance agreements, with respect to loans made or credits extended to Poland, in the absence of a declaration of default against Poland.	Pub. L. 100-460, Sec. 620 (102 Stat. 2261; 103 Stat. 983)	Monthly	
Civil monetary penalties	Pub. L. 101-410, Sec. 6 (104 Stat. 892)	Annually	
The budget request of the Internal Revenue Service	Pub. L. 105-206, Sec. 1101 (a) 112 stat. 694	do	
Determination that it is necessary for the International Monetary Fund to make a loan or credit for a term of more than 6 months in any 12-month period.	31 U.S.C. 5302(b)	Within 6 months	
Motor Vehicles and Driving			
Automotive products agreements	19 U.S.C. 2032	Annually	
Summary and analysis of agency statements with respect to motor vehicle use	40 U.S.C. 904(a)	do	
National Security and Intelligence Operations			
Actions on certain mergers, acquisitions, and takeovers	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 5021 (102 Stat. 1426)	Promptly	
Concerning detargeting of Russian strategic missles	Pub. L. 105-85, Sec. 1301(a) (111 Stat. 1948)	Not later than January 1, 1998	
Current U.S. participation in Operation Allied Force	Pub. L. 106-31, Sec. 2006(a) (113 Stat. 80)	Not later than 30 days after enactment	
A report on the North Korean ballistic missle threat to the United States	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 232 (a) (114 Stat. 1654A-41)	do	
A report on reducing vulnerability of the threat to the North Korea long-range ballistic missle	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 232 (b) (114 Stat. 1654A-41)	do	
Report on available funds for the Korean Peninsula Energy Development Organization if there is no indication that North Korea is engaged in a nuclear weapons program	Pub. L. 106-429, Sec. 572(b) (114 Stat. 1900A-52)	Thirty days before such obligation of funds	
Certification that the waiver is necessary in national security	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 1006(a)(2)(A) (113 Stat. 734)	do	
Certification that production of binary chemical weapons is necessitated by national security interests and interests of NATO.	Pub. L. 99-145, Sec. 1411(c)(2) (99 Stat. 746); Pub. L. 99-190, Sec. 101(b) (99 Stat. 1185, 1218)	60 days prior to production	
National security strategy of the United States	Pub. L. 99-433, Sec. 603(a) (100 Stat. 1075)	Annually	
Certification that a closure or realignment of a military installation must be implemented for reasons of national security.	10 U.S.C. 2687(C)	As appropriate	
Plan for prompt replenishment of defense stocks reduced by sales in an international crisis	10 U.S.C. 975(b)	Within 60 days after transfer	
Use of emergency authority to provide assistance under part I of the Foreign Assistance Act	22 U.S.C. 2261(a)(2)	Promptly	
Determination that it is important to U.S. security interests to use FAA funds under the special authority of section 614(a)(1) of the Act.	22 U.S.C. 2364(a)(1)	In each case	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Determination that it is vital to U.S. national security interests to use AECA funds under the special authority of section 614 of the FAA.	22 U.S.C. 2364(a)(2)	do	
Proposed waiver of prohibition on arms transactions with countries supporting acts of international terrorism.	22 U.S.C. 2780	15 days prior to proposed transaction	
Order with exemption, regarding response actions at any specified site or facility of Department of Energy or DOD as may be necessary to protect national security interests.	42 U.S.C. 9620 note	Within 30 days of issuance	
Multilateral export control violations	50 App 2410a	In each case	
Proclamations declaring a national emergency	50 U.S.C. 1621(a)	Immediately	
Extension of declarations of national emergency	50 U.S.C. 1622(d)	90 days prior to anniversary of emergency	
List of emergency powers proposed to be exercised in conjunction with a national emergency	50 U.S.C. 1631	Prior to exercise of authority	
All significant orders, rules, and regulations issued during a national emergency or war	50 U.S.C. 1641(b)	Promptly	
Expenditures incurred by the U.S. Government directly attributable to the exercise of emergency war powers or authorities.	50 U.S.C. 1641(c)	During each emergency; final report within 90 days after its termination	
National security stategy report	50 U.S.C. 404a(a) amended Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 901	Within the first 150 days in office	
Parks and Natural Areas			
Recommendations as to wilderness designations on Federal lands	16 U.S.C. 3144(b)	No time specified	
Approval of applications for transportation or utility systems within conservation system units or any wilderness area in Alaska.	16 U.S.C. 3166(b)(2)	In each case	
Withdrawals of more than 5,000 acres of public lands in Alaska	16 U.S.C. 3213(a)	do	
Recommendation that mineral exploration, development, or extraction be permitted on public lands in Alaska other than in national parks or wildlife refuges.	16 U.S.C. 3233(b)	90 days after publication in Federal Register	
Petroleum and Petroleum Products			
Result of investigation into necessity of continuing production at Naval Petroleum Reserves Nos. 1, 2, and 3.	10 U.S.C. 7422(c)(2)(B)	At least 180 days prior to expiration of current production period	
Exercise of emergency natural gas supply authorities	15 U.S.C. 3364(c)	Within 90 days after termination or extension of emergency	
Findings in support of the export of domestic crude oil transported by pipelines over rights-of-way granted pursuant to section 28 of the Mineral Leasing Act of 1920.	30 U.S.C. 185(u)	In each case	
Findings that the export of oil or gas produced from the Outer Continental Shelf will not increase reliance on imports.	43 U.S.C. 1354(c)	Prior to export	
Notice of delay in approval or disapproval of proposed crude oil transportation systems	43 U.S.C. 2007a	In each case	
Proposed waiver of laws in order to facilitate construction or operation of certain crude oil transportation systems.	43 U.S.C. 2008(a)	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Certification that waiver of congressional review period of export license for certain refined petroleum products is vital to the national interest.	50 U.S.C. app. 2406(e)(2)	As appropriate	
Presidents and Vice Presidents			
Report on steps taken to bring about a public renunciation of the Arab primary boycott of Israel and the secondary and tertiary boycotts of American firms that have commercial relations with Israel and to expand the process of normalizing ties between Arab League countries and Israel	Pub. L. 106-113, Sec. 539 (113 Stat. 1501A-95)	do	
A report containing what events, if any, were designated special events of national significance for security purposes and the criteria and information used in making each designation	18 U.S.C. 3056 Pub. L. 106-544, Sec. 3 (e)(2)	End of each FY	
Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property			
Value of all Federal contracts exceeding $10,000 awarded to small, minority-owned and female-owned businesses, by agency and department.	15 U.S.C. 631b(b)	Simultaneously with annual report	
Operation of Special Defense Acquisition Fund	22 U.S.C. 2795b(a)	Annually	
Reasons for waiver of 30-day notice requirement for any proposed procurement policy	41 U.S.C. 407(c)	In case of emergency	
Exemptions granted to specific grants, loans, contracts, etc. from the provisions of the Powerplant and Industrial Fuel Use Act of 1978.	42 U.S.C. 8373(b)(2)	In each case	
Public Finance and Budgets			
OMB estimate of the amount of change in outlays or receipts, as the case may be, in each fiscal year through fiscal year 1995 resulting from passage of any direct spending or receipts legislation.	Pub. L. 101-508, Sec. 13101(a) (104 Stat. 1388-582)	Within 5 calendar days after enactment of legislation	
U.S. costs in the Persian Gulf conflict and foreign contributions to offset such costs	Pub. L. 102-25, Sec. 401 (105 Stat. 99)	Periodically	
District of Columbia Budget, amendments, and supplements transmitted through the President	Pub. L. 93-198, Sec. 446 (87 Stat. 806)	Annually	
Acquisition, construction, and improvements, Railroad-Highway Crossings Demonstration Projects, proposed deferral of any funds.	Pub. L. 97-102, Sec. 406 (95 Stat. 1466)	In each case	
Grants to National Railroad Passenger Corp., proposed deferral of any funds	Pub. L. 97-102, Sec. 406 (95 Stat. 1466)	do	
Urban discretionary grants, proposed deferral of any funds	Pub. L. 97-102, Sec. 406 (95 Stat. 1466)	do	
Interstate transfer grants, proposed deferral of any funds	Pub. L. 97-102, Sec. 406 (95 Stat. 1466)	do	
Recission of money appropriated for the Tied Aid Credit Fund	12 U.S.C. 635i-3(e)(2)(A)	do	
Proposed rescission or reservation of budget authority	2 U.S.C. 683(a)(1)	do	
Deferral of any budget authority	2 U.S.C. 684(a)	do	
Revision of any previously reported rescission, reservation, or deferral of budget authority	2 U.S.C. 685(c)	do	
Issuance of final sequestration order for each fiscal year	2 U.S.C. 904(g)(6)	15 days after end of session	
Use of funds authorized for assistance to the President for unanticipated needs	3 U.S.C. 108(b)	Annually, when used, within 60 days after close of the fiscal year	
Notification of changes in the functional categories in the budget	31 U.S.C. 1104(c)	In each case	
The budget, together with alternatives which would not result in a deficit	31 U.S.C. 1105(a)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Supplementary summary of the budget for the ensuing fiscal year	31 U.S.C. 1106(a)	do	
Budget amendments or revisions, and estimated outlays and receipts for ensuing fiscal year	31 U.S.C. 1106(b)	do	
Supplemental or deficiency appropriations proposals	31 U.S.C. 1107	As necessary	
Current services budget estimates	31 U.S.C. 1109(a)	Annually	
Recommendations for preservation of the Railroad Retirement Account	45 U.S.C. 231u(b)(2)	Within 180 days after publication of report	
Estimates of additional defense expenditures arising from illegal technology transfers	50 App 2413(f)	Annually	
Railroads and Rail Facilities			
A report on the results of a study on linking the rail system in Alaska to North American Continental Rail System	Pub. L. 106-570, Sec. 306 (4)(b) (114 Stat. 3046)	Not later than 3 years after the Commission's commencement date	
Recreation and Recreational Facilities			
Recommendations with respect to designation of the Wind River, Washington, as a component of the Wild and Scenic Rivers System.	16 U.S.C. 544k	No time specified	
Religion and Clergy			
A report regarding section 404(a)(1), (2), (3), (4) of this act	22 U.S.C. 6442 Pub. L. 105-292, Sec. 402	As necessary	
A report in response to violations of religious freedom	22 U.S.C. 6444 Pub. L. 105-292, Sec. 404	No later than 90 days from enactment	
Science and Technology			
National critical technologies	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 841(a) (103 Stat. 1512)	Biennially	
Report on whether foreign governments or companies have a coordinated strategy to acquire U.S. critical technology companies and whether foreign governments use espionage activities to obtain commercial U.S. critical technology secrets.	Pub. L. 102-558, Sec. 163 (106 Stat. 4219).	Quadrennially	
Certification that the transfer of technical data package for large-caliber cannon will provide a clear benefit to the production base of the United States.	10 U.S.C. 4542(f)(2)(B)	In advance	
Activities of Federal agencies in the field of marine science	33 U.S.C. 1106(a)	Biennially	
Critical technology strategies	42 U.S.C. 6687	Annually	
Ships and Shipping			
Desirability of adjusting the limits of liability under section 1004(a) of the Oil Pollution Act of 1990	Pub. L. 101-380, Sec. 1004(d)(3) (104 Stat. 493)	From time to time	
Measures taken or to be taken to implement the Task Force's recommendations	Pub. L. 101-380, Sec. 8103(b)(6) (104 Stat. 569)	Within 90 days of receiving the Task Force's report	
A report on the required force structure for ballistic missle submarines (SSNs) and cruise missle submarines (SSGNs), to support the national military strategy through 2020	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 124 (b) (114 Stat. 1654A-26)	Not later than April 15, 2001	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Determination that the minimum tonnage of agricultural commodities to be exported under Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act, Pilot Barter Program for Exchange of Agricultural Commodities for Strategic Materials, or the Food Security Wheat Reserve Act cannot be effectively used for such programs or that the commodities are not available.	46 U.S.C. app. 1241g(a)(2)	In each case	
Social Security Program			
International agreements with respect to social security benefits	42 U.S.C. 433(e)(1)	do	
Space			
Measures that NASA is taking to ensure conditions which poses a threat to loss of life or injury are not repeated aboard the Int'l space station	Pub. L. 106-178, Sec. 6 (f)(2) (114 Stat. 42)	Not later than 30 days after notification	
Decision on whether or not to proceed with permanent replacement of any Russian elements in the critical path of the International Space Station	42 U.S.C. 2451 Pub. L. 106-391, Sec. 201(b)	Within 90 days after enactment	
Transfers to NASA of any functions of any other department or agency	42 U.S.C. 2453(c)	60 days in advance	
United States aeronautics and space activities	42 U.S.C. 2476	Annually	
Commercial communications satellite system	47 U.S.C. 744(a)	do	
Territories and Possessions of the U.S.			
Proposed constitution for Guam	Pub. L. 94-584, Sec. 5 (90 Stat. 2900; 94 Stat. 3479)	Within 60 days of receipt	
Agreements with the Federated States of Micronesia or the Marshall Islands which would amend, change, or terminate any subsidiary agreement or portion thereof other than those set forth in sections 101(d), 101(f)(4) of the Act.	Pub. L. 99-239, Sec. 101(f)(5) (99 Stat. 1775)	Prior to agreement taking effect	
Remedial measures taken if duty-free treatment on rum adversely affects Puerto Rico or the U.S. Virgin Islands.	19 U.S.C. 2703 note	When necessary	
Certification that agreements with the Federated States of Micronesia and the Marshall Islands have been concluded.	48 U.S.C. 1901(f)(1)	No time specified	
Agreements concluded with the Federated States of Micronesia or the Marshall Islands pursuant to Pub. L. 99-239, sections 102, 103 that would change, amend or terminate any subsidary agreement that Act.	48 U.S.C. 1901(f)(2)	30 days prior to agreement taking effect	
Implementation of law enforcement assistance agreements between the United States and the Federated States of Micronesia.	48 U.S.C. 1902 (a)(4)	Annually	
Implementation of law enforcement assistance agreements between U.S. and Marshall Islands	48 U.S.C. 1903(a)(4)	do	
Comprehensive financial statements of the Federated States of Micronesia and the Marshall Islands	48 U.S.C. 1903(m)(4)	do	
Review of the impact of the Compact of Free Association on the U.S. territories and commonwealths and on the State of Hawaii.	48 U.S.C. 1904 (e)(2)	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Basis for certification that it is in the national interest not to transfer funds available under the Compact of Free Association to the Federated States of Micronesia and the Marshall Islands to accounts for payment to owners of seized fishing vessels.	48 U.S.C. 1904(f)	In each case	
Determination that the Governments of the Marshall Islands and the Federated States of Micronesia shall refrain from actions incompatible with U.S. authority and responsibility for security and defense matters.	48 U.S.C. 1905(q)	Annually	
Audits of financial statements of the Federated States of Micronesia and the Marshall Islands	48 U.S.C. 1910 (b)(1)	do	
Treaties and International Agreements			
Status of negotiations regarding certain sectors of the U.S.-Canada Free-Trade Agreement	Pub. L. 100-449, Sec. 304(f) (102 Stat. 1875)	Biennially	
Notice of possible missiles sales	Pub. L. 100-461, Sec. 588(b)(3) (102 Stat. 2268-51)	30 days before Letter of Offer issued	
Confirmation that the United Nations is not engaged in any effort to implement any taxation on the US in order to raise revenue for the United Nations	Pub. L. 106-429, Sec. 560(b) (114 Stat. 1900A-45)	Fifteen days in advance of payment for any voluntary contribution of the United States to the United Nations	
Changes being considered in arrangements concerning AWACS sold to Saudi Arabia	Pub. L. 99-83, Sec. 131(c) (99 Stat. 209)	Promptly	
International agreements transmitted to Congress after the deadline for their submission, with reasons	1 U.S.C. 112b(b)	Annually	
Governing international fishery agreements	16 U.S.C. 1823(a)	In each case	
Determination that there has been an unwarranted coffee price increase due to the International Coffee Agreement or market manipulation by members of the International Coffee Organization.	19 U.S.C. 1356m	do	
Recommendations for correcting high coffee prices, if the International Coffee Council fails to take corrective action in a reasonable time after notice.	19 U.S.C. 1356m	As appropriate	
Any agreement, extension, or import restriction pertaining to cultural property	19 U.S.C. 2602(g)(1)	Promptly	
Reasons for not entering into an agreement recommended by the Cultural Property Advisory Committee.	19 U.S.C. 2602(g)(3)	In each case	
Final instruments of the International Convention on the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System.	19 U.S.C. 3003(b)	When available	
United States-Japan Cooperative Medical Science Program	22 U.S.C. 2103(h)	Annually	
Receipt of information that a substantial violation of use, safeguard, or transfer restrictions of defense articles or services may have occurred.	22 U.S.C. 2314(d)(2)(b)	Promptly upon receipt	
Determination that a country is ineligible for further deliveries of assistance because of violation of use, safeguard, or transfer restrictions.	22 U.S.C. 2314(d)(2)(A)	As appropriate	
Governments in arrears in U.N. dues and assessments with respect to the payment of such arrearages	22 U.S.C. 2370(u)	No time specified	
Delegation of powers under the Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961	22 U.S.C. 2454(a)	Before implementation	
International educational and cultural exchange programs	22 U.S.C. 2457	Annually and As Appropriate	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Proposed agreements for cooperative projects to further standardization and interoperability of NATO forces or rationalization of NATO area industrial and technological resources.	22 U.S.C. 2767(f)	30 days before a cooperative project agreement is signed on behalf of the United States	
Notification with respect to any Letter of Offer to sell any defense article, services, design and construction services, or major equipment.	22 U.S.C. 2776(b)	Prior to Letter of Offer	
Notice of intent to issue Letter of Offer to sell certain defense articles or services that have been enhanced or upgraded since Congress was notified under section 2776(b)(1) of title 22, United States Code.	22 U.S.C. 2776(b)(5)	In each case	
Proposed agreement for certain leases or loans of defense articles for a period of one year or more	22 U.S.C. 2796a(a)	30 days before entering into or reviewing any agreement	
Proposal for U.S. participation in an international exposition to be held in the United States	22 U.S.C. 2802(c)	Promptly	
Activities of the United Nations	22 U.S.C. 287b	Annually	
Names of other countries participating in the Multinational Force and Observers to implement the Treaty of Peace between Egypt and Israel.	22 U.S.C. 3422(a)(2)(A)	Before assigning U.S. troops to Multinational Force	
Multinational Force and Observers to implement the Treaty of Peace between Egypt and Israel	22 U.S.C. 3425	Annually, not later than January 15th	
Joint sea level canal study feasibility report	22 U.S.C. 3619(b)	Upon completion of study	
Negotiations with Canada and Mexico on deepwater ports	33 U.S.C. 1521	No time specified	
Any amendment to the International Regulations for Preventing Collisions at Sea, 1972	33 U.S.C. 1602(d)	Promptly	
Text of proposed agreement for nuclear cooperation and unclassified Nuclear Proliferation Assessment Statement.	42 U.S.C. 2153(b)	No time specified	
Certification that the Republic of Palau has approved a Compact of Free Association and conducted a plebiscite in accordance with section 411 of the Compact.	48 U.S.C. 1681 note	Prior to approval	
Notification and consultation on bilateral agricultural commodity agreements, other than treaties	7 U.S.C. 1736	As soon as practicable before entering any agreement	
Determination that there has been an unwarranted sugar price increase due to the International Sugar Agreement of 1977; or failure of the International Sugar Council to take corrective action.	7 U.S.C. 3606	In each case	
Urban Affairs			
National urban policy	42 U.S.C. 4503(a)	Biennially	
Supplementary reports on urban policy	42 U.S.C. 4503(b)	As appropriate	
Water and Water Resources Development			
Federal agencies: exemptions from requirements	Pub. L. 104-182, Sec. 129(a)(4) (110 Stat. 1661)	Annually	
Appraisal of the Nation's soil and water resources and the Secretary of Agriculture's program for departmental conservation activities.	16 U.S.C. 2006(a)(1)	When Congress convenes in 1996 and 2008	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
National soil and water conservation program	16 U.S.C. 2006(a)(2)	When Congress convenes in 1998 and 2008	
Report that includes a detailed listing of all existing Federal programs related to ocean and coastal activities	33 U.S.C. 857-19 note Pub. L. 106-256, Sec. 5	Biennially, beginning in September 2001	
Report of the work of each River Basin Commission	42 U.S.C. 1962b-3(2)	Annually	
Weather and Climate			
Weatherization assistance activities	42 U.S.C. 8233	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES

B. REPORTS TO BE PREPARED OR MADE BY EXECUTIVE OFFICES OF THE PRESIDENT

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Council on Environmental Quality			
Environmental quality report	42 U.S.C. 4341 and 4344	do	
National Critical Materials Council			
Program and policy for advanced materials research and technology	30 U.S.C. 1804(a)(1)	do	
Office of Management and Budget			
Advisory Bodies			
Negotiated rulemaking committees	Pub. L. 104-320, Sec. 11(e) (110 Stat. 3874)	By October 19, 1997	
Census and Statistics			
Utilization of Consensus Technical Standards by Federal Agencies	Pub. L. 104-113, Sec. 12(d)(3) (110 Stat. 783)	Annually	
Executive Branch and Agencies			
An accounting statement and associated report containing an estimate of the total annual costs and benefit report of Federal rules and paperwork	31 U.S.C. 1105 Pub. L. 106-58, Sec. 628	For calendar year 2001	
Capital Planning and Investment Control	40 U.S.C. 1412	Annually	
Federal Employees and Officials			
Costs and benefits of Federal regulatory programs	Pub. L. 104-208, Sec. 645(a) (110 Stat. 3009-366)	By September 30, 1997	
Report containing recommendations for changes in law to improve the effectiveness, performance, and coordination of Federal financial assistance programs	31 U.S.C. 6101 note Pub. L. 106-107, Sec. 6	Not later than 18 months after the date of enactment	
Foreign Relations and Policy			
Report regarding all matters relating to the abolition and termination of the Inter-American Foundation	Pub. L. 106-113, Sec. 586 (113 Stat. 1501A-118)	Not later than 90 days after the termination of the Inter-American Foundation	
Certification, with rationale, of the withholding of material requested by the Comptroller General	31 U.S.C. 716(b)(1)	As appropriate	
Reduction of Federal paperwork	42 U.S.C. 3541(c)	Semiannually	
Coordination of Federal information policy	44 U.S.C. 3504(e)(2)	Annually	
Consolidation of information contained in reports from the Data Integrity Boards on costs and benefits of agency matching programs.	5 U.S.C. 552a(u)	Biennially	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

B. REPORTS TO BE PREPARED OR MADE BY EXECUTIVE OFFICES OF THE PRESIDENT - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Money and Monetary Policy			
Estimates of the total annual costs and benefits of Federal regulatory programs	Pub. L. 105-61 Sec. 625(a) (111 Stat. 1314)	No later than September 30, 1998	
OMB's estimate of the amount of new budget authority and outlays generated by any discretionary appropriation for the current year (if any) and the budget year provided by that legislation.	Pub. L. 101-508, Sec. 13101(a) (104 Stat. 1388-578)	Within 5 calendar days after enactment of legislation	
Cumulative report on rescissions and deferrals of budget authority	2 U.S.C. 685(e)	Monthly	
Revised estimates and determinations of budget baseline levels of total revenues and outlays to achieve required outlay reductions.	2 U.S.C. 901	Annually	
Initial estimates and determinations of budget baseline levels of total revenues and outlays; identification of any deficit excess.	2 U.S.C. 901	do	
OMB's sequestration preview report	2 U.S.C. 902(d)(2)	Annually, by August 20	
OMB's final sequestration report	2 U.S.C. 904	15 days after end of session	
Federal financial management status report and governmentwide 5-year financial management plan	2 U.S.C. 904	Annually	
Facts in each case of an apportionment which would indicate the necessity for a deficiency or supplemental estimate.	31 U.S.C. 1515(b)(2)	As needed	
Facts in each case of an apportionment or reapportionment which would indicate the necessity for a deficiency or supplemental estimate.	31 U.S.C. 1554 (b)(3)	do	
Effect of certain payments and adjustments on the Federal deficit	31 U.S.C. 3512	Annually	
Accounts containing unvouchered expenditures potentially subject to audit by the General Accounting Office.	31 U.S.C. 3524(b)	do	
Management of agency debt collection activities	31 U.S.C. 3719(b)	do	
Office of Federal Procurement Policy of OMB			
Agency compliance with the Coastal Barrier Resources Act	16 U.S.C. 3506	do	
Proposed policy or regulation for procurement systems of the executive agencies	41 U.S.C. 407(b)	At least 30 days prior to the effective date	
Cost Accounting Board: Activities, operations and recommendations	41 U.S.C. 422(i)	Annually	
Office of National Drug Control Policy			
Budget proposal	Pub. L. 100-690, Sec. 1003(c)(1) (102 Stat. 4183)	do	
Need for reprogramming or transfer of funds	Pub. L. 100-690, Sec. 1003(c)(6) (102 Stat. 4183)	Quarterly	
Evaluation of the effectiveness of drug control	Pub. L. 100-690, Sec. 1005(a)(4) (102 Stat. 4186)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES

B. REPORTS TO BE PREPARED OR MADE BY EXECUTIVE OFFICES OF THE PRESIDENT

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Drugs and Narcotics			
On the obligation of funds as well as the specific parameters of the National anti-drug media campaign	Pub. L. 105-61, Sec. 124 (111 Stat. 1295)	Quarterly with provisions	
Office of Science and Technology Policy			
Science and technology outlook	42 U.S.C. 6615(a)	Biennially	
Office of the U.S. Trade Representative			
Removal of barriers in construction projects to U.S. products and services by any foreign country	Pub. L. 100-202, Sec. 109(c)(3)(C) (101 Stat. 1329-435)	30 days prior to waiver	
Evaluation of U.S. and foreign origin rules	19 U.S.C. 2515(c)	As soon as practicable	
Determination not to initiate an investigation of certain unfair international trade practices	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 1301(a) (102 Stat. 1169)	As appropriate	
Advisory Committee for Trade Negotiations, each appropriate policy, sector, or functional advisory committee: Report on trade agreements entered into.	19 U.S.C. 2155(e)(1)	In each case	
Trade negotiations and administration of trade agreements program	19 U.S.C. 2171(c)	As appropriate	
Modification or termination of any action taken under section 301 of the Omnibus Trade and Competitiveness Act of 1988.	19 U.S.C. 2411	In each case	
Reviews and hearings on complaints of unfair trade practices by foreign governments and any delay of request for consultations prior to making any determination under section 2411 of title 19, United States Code.	19 U.S.C. 2416 and 2413	Semiannually	
Petitions filed and investigations conducted concerning certain unfair international trade practices	19 U.S.C. 2419	do	
Operation and effect of the International Sugar Agreement of 1977	7 U.S.C. 3605	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A - 1 DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Department of Agriculture			
Agriculture and Rural Affairs			
Rural community advancement program	Pub. L. 104-127, Sec. 761(b) (110 Stat. 1146)	Annually	
Findings and data regarding decision not to increase price support for domestically grown sugarcane and sugar beets.	7 U.S.C. 1446(j)(4)(B)	In each case	
Trends in family farm operations	7 U.S.C. 2266(b)	Annually	
Agricultural research, extension, and teaching activities	7 U.S.C. 3125	do	
Grants in support of research facilities at State agriculture experiment stations	7 U.S.C. 390i	do	
Report on section 22 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act suspension or termination	7 U.S.C. 624 note	Prior to effective date of suspension or termination	
Ongoing review by Federal Grain Inspection Service and Agricultural Research Service to determine the end-use tests for grains that are of economic value to buyers, and availability and costs of such tests.	7 U.S.C. 76 note	Annually	
Animals and Animal Protection			
Horse protection in interstate commerce	15 U.S.C. 1830	do	
Livestock grazing in certain designated wilderness areas	16 U.S.C. 1132 note	Every five years	
Research into effects of changes in the ozone in the stratosphere upon animals	42 U.S.C. 7454(d)	Biennially	
Transportation, sale, and handling of animals for research and pets	7 U.S.C. 2155	Annually	
Banks and Banking			
Telephone Bank Board	7 U.S.C. 945(i)	do	
Business and Commerce			
Review the policies and plans of crop insurance to determine if each state is adequately served	Pub. L. 106-224, Sec. 145(c)(I) (114 Stat. 392)	do	
Children and Youth			
Income and nutritional risk characteristics of participants in the program; participation by members of families of migrant workers.	42 U.S.C. 1786(d)(4)	Biennially	
Participation in the Special Supplemental Food Program; income and risk characteristics of participants; participation by families of migrant farmworkers.	42 U.S.C. 1786(d)(4)	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 1 DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Department of Agriculture			
Status of activities being conducted concerning the rehabilitation of structural measures near, at, or past their evaluated life expectancy	16 U.S.C. 1012 Pub. L. 106-472, Sec. 14(j)	Annually	
Assessment of the general economic state of the cattle and hog industries	7 U.S.C. 228(d) Pub. L. 106-472, Sec. 415	Annually, no later than March 1st	
Describe the progress made toward implementing the internet based system	7 U.S.C. 7031 Pub. L. 106-222, Sec. 2(d)	Not later than 180 days after the date of enactment	
Education and Schools			
Evaluation of any demonstration program for the establishment of clinics for participants in the program at community colleges that offer nursing education programs.	42 U.S.C. 1786(o)	Upon conclusion of evaluation	
Agricultural research at land-grant colleges	7 U.S.C. 3222(g)(4)	Annually	
Energy			
Investigations into the increased use of protein by-products derived from alcohol fuel production	7 U.S.C. 1736n(d)(2)	do	
Activities of the Rural Electrification Administration	7 U.S.C. 910	do	
Environmental Protection and Conservation			
Everglades ecosystem restoration	Pub. L. 104-127, Sec. 390(e) (110 Stat. 1023)	Annually through 1999	
A report detailing any changes in general environmental conditions in the Lake Tahoe basin	Pub. L. 106-506, Sec. 6 (f)(4) (114 Stat. 2356)	Not less than every 3 years	
Results of the pilot program to provide environmental assistance to non-federal interests in northern Wisconsin	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 154(g) (114 Stat. 2763A-254)	No later than December 31, 2001	
Map and boundary description of Dugger Mountain Wilderness	16 U.S.C. 1132 Pub. L. 106-156, Sec. 2	As soon as possible	
Use of herbicides and pesticides in the National Forest System	16 U.S.C. 1601(e)	Annually	
Five-year plan for implementing the Renewable Resources Extension Program	16 U.S.C. 1606(c)	Every five years	
Accomplishments of the Renewable Resources Extension Program	16 U.S.C. 1674(c)	Annually	
Report on Institutes of Tropical Forestry	16 U.S.C. 4503c Pub. L. 102-574, Sec. 2(a)	do	
Effects of year 2000 wildfires and the President's initiative for managing the impact of wildfires on communities and the environment	16 U.S.C. 4601-6a note Pub. L. 106-291, Sec. 332	do	
Fires and Fire Fighters			
Results of assistance provided through the volunteer fire assistance program	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 1702 (114 Stat. 1654A-364)	Not later than February 1, 2002	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 1 DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Food and Food Industry			
A report on the coordinated research, marketing, and commercialization activities of the Department relating to biobased products	Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 404(b)(4) 112 Stat. 570	Annually	
Commodity Credit Corporation	15 U.S.C. 714k	do	
Implementation of the Surplus Agricultural Commodities Disposal Act of 1982	7 U.S.C. 1433b(c)	do	
Certification that reasonable contract offers were extended under the milk price support programs and not accepted by a sufficient number of producers making reasonable bids to achieve such a reduction in production.	7 U.S.C. 1446(d)(1)(D)(ii)(II)	In advance	
Quota allocations to countries importing sugar	7 U.S.C. 1446g note	Annually	
Results of operations as to each commodity insured by the Federal Crop Insurance Corporation	7 U.S.C. 1508(a)(6)(B)	do	
Food for Peace program	7 U.S.C. 1736b(a)	do	
Global assessment of food production and needs, and planned programming of food assistance for coming fiscal year.	7 U.S.C. 1736b(a)	do	
Foreign Relations and Policy			
Certification that agricultural commodities for African famine relief shall not be distributed or controlled by the Government of Ethiopia.	Pub. L. 99-10, (99 Stat. 28)	Prior to distribution	
Foreign Trade and Investments			
Determination that there are not sufficient requests for eligible surplus commodities for disposition in international programs in any fiscal year.	7 U.S.C. 1431(b)(10)(D)(i)	In each case	
Explanation for minimum levels of uncommitted Commodity Credit Corporation stocks not made available; explanation of rejection of requests for commodities regarding international programs.	7 U.S.C. 1431(b)(10)(D)(ii)	do	
Sales, barter and use of foreign currency proceeds concerning disposition of surplus commodities in international programs.	7 U.S.C. 1431(b)(9)(B)	Annually	
Revised regulations governing operations under titles I and III of the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954.	7 U.S.C. 1736b(a)	Biennially	
Effects of foreign ownership of agricultural land	7 U.S.C. 3504	Annually	
Forests and Forest Products			
Report outlining the results of the Secretary's efforts to seek to identify acceptable lands	Pub. L. 106-113, Sec. 346 (113 Stat. 1501A-206)	Not later than July 1, 2000	
Permanent administration and disposition of certain newly acquired federally-owned lands	Pub. L. 100-446, Sec. 4 (102 Stat. 1806)	Within two years of land acquisitions	
A strategic plan	Pub. L. 105-185 Sec. 253(a) 112 Stat. 560	Not later than 180 days after enactment	
Report summarizing the activities of the Secretary under the pilot program of charges and fees for harvest of forest botanical products	Pub. L. 106-113, Sec. 339 (113 Stat. 1501A-201)	Each fiscal year	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 1 DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Amount and location by forests, States and productivity class of all lands in the National Forest system.	16 U.S.C. 1601(d)(1)	Annually	
Domestic forest ecosystems research program	16 U.S.C. 1642	do	
Rehabilitation needs of each Forest Service Region, resulting from disastrous forest fire damage during the previous year.	16 U.S.C. 551b	do	
GAO Audit/Report/Review			
Actions taken to improve investigative and enforcement activities under the Packers and Stockyards Act of 1921	7 U.S.C. 181 Pub. L. 106-472, Sec. 312(d).	Report filed no later than 1 year after the date of enactment	
Health and Medical Care			
Report on a study on the regulations permitting pharmacists and wholesalers to import into the U.S. covered products	Pub. L. 106-387, Sec. 804(i)(1) (114 Stat. 1549A-38)	No later than 2 years after the effective date	
Housing and Housing Finance			
Performance goals for the Farmers Home Administration	10 U.S.C. 113 note	Annually	
Results of demonstrations involving innovative housing units and systems which do not meet existing published standards, rules, regulations, or policies with respect to farms or rural housing.	42 U.S.C. 1476(b)	do	
Rural housing preservation grant program activities	42 U.S.C. 1490m(j)	do	
Beneficiaries of USDA Housing Programs in Rural America	42 U.S.C. 3608a	do	
Lawyers and Legal Services			
Litigation involving claims arising from rural housing programs	42 U.S.C. 1480(d)	do	
Parks and Natural Areas			
Gifts of land to be added to wilderness areas	16 U.S.C. 1135(a)	60 days prior to acceptance	
National wilderness preservation system	16 U.S.C. 1136	Opening session of each Congress	
Adjustments to boundaries of areas added to or established by the Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act as units of the Wild and Scenic Rivers, National Wilderness Preservation, or National Forest Systems.	16 U.S.C. 3103(b)	Reasonable notice required	
Status of the Tongass National Forest, Alaska	16 U.S.C. 539e(b)	Biennially	
Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property			
Voluntary agreements authorized by section 708 of the Act	50 U.S.C. app. 2158(l)	Annually, when authority is used	
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified	50 U.S.C. 1434	Annually	
Public Finance and Budgets			
Amounts obligated and expended for the procurement of advisory and assistance services	7 U.S.C. 2207a	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 1 DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Public Lands and Real Property			
Assessment of, and program for the Nation's renewable resources of the forest, range, and other associated lands.	16 U.S.C. 1606(a)	Program every five years; assessment every ten years	
Public Welfare and Charities			
Current status of planned programming of food assistance for current fiscal year	7 U.S.C. 1736b(a)	Semiannually	
Effect of the elimination of the purchase requirements for food stamps	7 U.S.C. 2017	Annually	
Assistance for community food projects	7 U.S.C. 2034(h)(2)	By January 30, 2002	
Science and Technology			
Plant gemone mapping program	7 U.S.C. 5924	Annually	
Treaties and International Agreements			
Agreements signed for use of foreign currencies	7 U.S.C. 1704a	Within 60 days after agreement is made	
Water and Water Resources Development			
Lake Andes-Wagner/Marty II, South Dakota	Pub. L. 102-575, Sec. 2002(f)(3) (106 Stat. 4679)	No time specified	
Plans for certain works of improvement under the Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Act	16 U.S.C. 1005	As appropriate	
Boundaries, classifications, and development plans for the Wild and Scenic Rivers System	16 U.S.C. 1274	At same time as conservation and management plans are submitted	
Operation and evaluation of voluntary salinity control program on the Colorado River	43 U.S.C. 1592(c)(5)	Every five years	
Forest Service			
Environmental Protection and Conservation			
Report regarding the funds provided for hazardous fuels reduction, and fuel reduction treatments conducted on Federal lands	Pub. L. 106-291 (114 Stat. 1008)	Amount made available via an official budget request	
Report for an additional amount for emergency expenses resulting from windstorm damage	Pub. L. 106-291 (114 Stat. 1013)	When the President submits an official budget request	
Advisory boards recommendations on prospective timber sales	Pub. L. 101-121, Sec. 318(h) (103 Stat. 750)	Monthly	
Forests and Forest Products			
Amount obligated for each project for management, protection, improvement, and utilization of the National Forest System	Pub. L. 105-83 (111 Stat. 1574)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A - 1 DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Inspector General-Agriculture			
Particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations.	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(d)	Within 7 calendar days of receipt	
Activities of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(b)	Semiannually	
Financial audit reviews of States with food stamp participation exceeding 60% of the population in any quarter.	7 U.S.C. 2020(l)	Within 180 days of completion	
National Genetics Resources Program			
Activities of the Program	7 U.S.C. 5842	Biennially	
Office of Agricultural Environmental Quality			
Environmental Quality Policy Statement	7 U.S.C. 5403	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A - 2 DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Department of Commerce			
Advisory Bodies			
National Advisory Committee on Oceans and Atmosphere	33 U.S.C. 857-15(b)	Within 60 days of receipt of report	
Business and Commerce			
National Institute of Standards and Technology, potential importance of its research techniques to long-term competitiveness of U.S. industry.	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 5131(b) (102 Stat. 1443)	Annually	
Initiatives by State and local governments to enhance the competitiveness of American businesses	15 U.S.C. 3701	Triennially	
Census and Statistics			
Inability to provide census data	13 U.S.C. 181(b)	Annually	
Commemorations and Tributes			
Modifications of categories for awarding Malcolm Baldridge National Quality Award	15 U.S.C. 3711a	In advance	
Communications and Broadcasting			
A report on encryption research and technology	Pub. L. 105-304 Sec. 1201(g)(5) (112 Stat. 2868)	No later than one year after enactment	
Joint report on alternative frequencies available for use by public safety systems	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 1705 (114 Stat. 1654A-366)	January 1, 2002	
Report on the evaluation conducted under subsection (a), including any legislative recommendations the Register and the Assistant Secretary may have	17 U.S.C. 101 Pub. L. 105-304 sec. 104	No later than 24 months after enactment	
Consumer Affairs and Protection			
Propane Education and Research Council's effect on propane consumers	15 U.S.C. 6411	By October 11, 1998 and at least biennially thereafter	
Evaluation of benefits provided to consumers under section 101(c)(1)(C)(ii)	15 U.S.C. 7005 Pub. L. 106-229, Sec. 105(b)	Within 12 months after the date of enactment	
Department of Commerce			
General policies and procedures used for interagency coordination and awareness with respect to co-operative research and development agreements	15 U.S.C. 3701(a) Pub. L. 106-404, Sec. 8(a)	Prior to 90 days after the date of enactment	
Information on technology transfer program for preceeding FY from each federal agency which operates or directs one or more federal laboratories	15 U.S.C. 3710 Pub. L. 106-404, Sec. 10(a)(2)	Annually, included in annual budget	
The use of technology transfer authorities and effective approaches in the licensing and transfer of technology	35 U.S.C. 207 and 209 Pub. L. 106-404, Sec. 10(a)(3)	Each FY beginning 1 year after enactment	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 2 DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
An analysis of changes in the price of oilheat relative to other energy sources	42 U.S.C. 6201 Pub. L. 106-469, Sec. 708	First report should be filed two years after the establishment of the Alliance and annually thereafter	
Economic Policies and Conditions			
The activities of the Secretary under this Act during the most recently completed fiscal year	42 U.S.C. 3213 Pub. L. 105-393 sec. 603	No later than July 1, 2000, then July 1st of each following year	
Environmental Protection and Conservation			
Designations of marine sanctuaries	16 U.S.C. 1434(b)	At time of publication	
Plan for directed scientific research concerning Antarctic marine living resources	16 U.S.C. 2431 et seq	Annually	
Fish and Fisheries			
Nature, extent, and effects of driftnet fishing in waters of North Pacific Ocean on marine resources of the United States.	16 U.S.C. 1822 note	As appropriate	
Rebuilding overfished fisheries	16 U.S.C. 1854(e)(i)	Annually	
New England fishing capacity reduction initiative	16 U.S.C. 4107(d)(7)	do	
The activities of the Fisheries Commission, the General Council, and the Consultative Committee established under section 208	16 U.S.C. 5611 Pub. L. 105-384, Sec. 212	do	
Studies of the striped bass	16 U.S.C. 757g(b)	do	
Bluefin tuna	16 U.S.C. 971i	Biennially	
Foreign Trade and Investments			
Sale of U.S.-made auto parts in Japanese markets	15 U.S.C. 4702	Annually	
United States and Foreign Commercial Service Pacific Rim initiative	15 U.S.C. 4725	Periodically	
Foreign Trade Zones Board	19 U.S.C. 81p(c)	Annually	
Goods and technology from which export controls have been removed	50 U.S.C. app 2413(b)	do	
Certification that specific military critical goods or technologies have become available to countries to which exports are controlled under 50 U.S.C. app. 2404 from outside the United States.	50 U.S.C. app. 2404(h)(6)	In each case	
Foreign availability certification for export of military critical goods or technologies	50 U.S.C. app. 2404(h)(6)	90 days after technical advisory committee certification	
Imposition, expansion, or extension of export controls	50 U.S.C. app. 2405(f)	Immediately	
Extension of time period for review of export license applications	50 U.S.C. app. 2409(f)(4)	In each case	
Extensions of review periods, denials, or delayed issuance of export licenses subject to multilateral controls.	50 U.S.C. app. 2409(h)	do	
Export Administration's annual report	50 U.S.C. app. 2413	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 2 DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Government Records, Documents, and Information			
Annual report of the Department	15 U.S.C. 1519	do	
Licensing and Registrations			
Identification and reallocation of frequencies under the National Telecommunications and Information Organization Act	Pub. L. 105-33 Sec. 3002(d) (111 Stat. 262)	Upon notice from the Commission	
National Security and Intelligence Operations			
Disposition of investigations to determine effects on national security of imports of articles	19 U.S.C. 1862(d)(1)	In each case	
Patents, Trademarks, and Copyrights			
Report with recommendations on guidelines and procedures for resolving disputes involving the registration or use by a person of a domain name that includes the personal name of another person	Pub. L. 106-113, Sec. 3006 (113 Stat. 550).	Not later than 180 days after the date of enactment	
Statutory invention registrations	35 U.S.C. 157(d)	Annually	
Petroleum and Petroleum Products			
Effects of imports on crude oil production and refining capacity in the United States	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 1935 (102 Stat. 1322)	180 days after receipt of study	
Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property			
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified	50 U.S.C. 1434	Annually	
Public Finance and Budgets			
Notification of reprogramming of an amount appropriated under such Act	Pub. L. 101-224, Sec. 6 (103 Stat. 1906)	Prior to reprogramming	
Transfers of more than 10% of funds for National Bureau of Standards line items	Pub. L. 96-461, Sec. 7(1) (94 Stat. 2050)	30 days prior to transfer	
Science and Technology			
State Technical Services Act	15 U.S.C. 1364	Annually	
Advanced Techology Program	15 U.S.C. 278n(c)3	do	
Operations of the National Technical Information Service	15 U.S.C. 3704b(f)(3)	do	
Review of Supercomputer Agreement	15 U.S.C. 3704b(f)(3)	No time specified	
Summary of the use by the agencies and the Secretary of authorities specified in the Stevenson-Wydler Technology Innovation Act.	15 U.S.C. 3710	Biennially	
Review of international product testing and certification issues	15 U.S.C. 3716	No time specified	
Critical industries report	15 U.S.C. 5528 (b)	Annually	
Evaluation of whether exceptions in the Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act are necessary	15 U.S.C. 7003 Pub. L. 106-229, Sec. 103(c)	Within 3 years after the date of enactment	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 2 DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
The results of the inquiry regarding the effectiveness of the delivery of electronic records	15 U.S.C. 7005 Pub. L. 106-229, Sec. 105(a)	At the conclusion of the 12 month inquiry period	
Findings on a review of existing public and private high tech workforce training programs in the United States	29 U.S.C. 2701 Pub. L. 106-313, Sec. 115(b)	Not later than 18 months after enactment	
Sea grant strategic research plan for next three years	33 U.S.C. 1125	With publication in Federal Register	
Space			
Notice of proposed transfer of ownership or management of any civil land remote sensing space satellite system to the private sector.	15 U.S.C. 1517 note	30 days prior	
Detailing the activities of the Office of Space Commercialization	49 U.S.C. 70119 Pub. L. 106-405, Sec. 4(b)	No later than 90 days after the date of enactment	
Treaties and International Agreements			
Monitoring agreement negotiations with each foreign government that conducts driftnet fishing	16 U.S.C. 1823 note	As appropriate	
Water and Water Resources Development			
Coastal zone management	16 U.S.C. 1462	Biennially	
Weather and Climate			
Five-year plan for the National Climate program	15 U.S.C. 2904(d)(9)	Quadrennially	
Revised National Weather Service Implementation Plan	15 U.S.C. 313 note	Annually	
National Implementation Plan for modernization of the National Weather Service	15 U.S.C. 313 note	do	
Climate Program Policy Board			
Consultations with users and producers of climate data, information and services	15 U.S.C. 2904(e)	No time specified	
Economic Development Administration			
Operations under the Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965	42 U.S.C. 3217	Annually	
International Trade Administration			
Operation of mobile trade fairs	46 U.S.C. app. 1122b(d)	do	
Inspector General-Commerce			
Audit of the United States and Foreign Commercial Service	15 U.S.C. 4721(g)	Periodically	
Activities of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(b)	Semiannually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 2 DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
National Bureau of Standards			
Recommendation upon industry failure to develop or abide by voluntary products standards	15 U.S.C. 1454	Whenever determination is made	
Activities under the Fair Packaging and Labeling Act	15 U.S.C. 1457	Annually	
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration			
Status of marine mammal species and population stocks	16 U.S.C. 1373(f)	do	
Administration of the Ocean Thermal Energy Conversion Act of 1980	42 U.S.C. 9165	do	
Administration of the management of the coastal zone	16 U.S.C. 1459	do	
Issues relating to Great Lakes resources on which research is needed	33 U.S.C. 1251	do	
Fish and Fisheries			
(A): An evaluation of the seagoing capacity, personnel and equipment necessity to maintain Federal expertise in hydrographic services; (B): An estimated schedule for decommissioning the 3 existing survey vessels; (C): A plan to maintain Federal expertise in hydrographic services after decommissioning of those vessels; (D): An estimate of the cost of carrying out this plan	Pub. L. 105-384 Sec. 305, 112 Stat. 3456	No later than 6 months after enactment of the act	
Final report on the Commission's findings and recommendations regarding the United States ocean policy	Pub. L. 106-256, 3 (f)(1) (114 Stat. 647)	Within 18 months after the establishment of the Commission	
A finding with respect to whether sufficient resources are available to implement sanctuary management and complete site characterization studies and inventory known sanctuary resources	Pub. L. 106-513, Sec. 6 (f)(2) (114 Stat. 2385)	do	
Marketing, availability, competition, and other matters of public interest in connection with any phases of fish and wildlife operations.	16 U.S.C. 742d	Periodically	
Cooperative program for the development of tuna and other latent fishery resources of the Central, Western, and South Pacific Ocean.	16 U.S.C. 758e-1a	Within one year of formation of a South Pacific regional fishery agency	
Administration of the Deep Seabed Hard Mineral Resources Act	30 U.S.C. 1469	Biennially	
Full and complete description of any proposed contract for commercial activity which is performed by Administration employees.	15 U.S.C. 1530	30 days in advance	
Sale and distribution of nautical and aeronautical products	44 U.S.C. 1307(a)(2)(A)	Triennially	
Effect of any international agreement governing deep seabed mining	30 U.S.C. 1442	Within one year after agreement enters into force	
National Telecommunications and Information Administration			
Activities with respect to domestic communications, international communications, Federal Government communications, spectrum plans and policies.	Pub. L. 95-567, Sec. 402 (92 Stat. 2424)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A - 2 DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Patent and Trademark Office			
Department of Commerce			
Report on the Council's coordination activities	15 U.S.C. 1128 Pub. L. 106-58, Sec. 653	do	
Automated search system of the Patent and Trademark Office	Pub. L. 102-204, Sec. 5(d)(1) (105 Stat. 1639)	do	
Patents, Trademarks, and Copyrights			
A report evaluating whether the inter partes reexamination proceedings are inequitable to any of the parties in interest and, if so, the report shall contain recommendations for changes	Pub. L. 106-113, Sec. 4606 (113 Stat. 1501A-571)	Not later than 5 years after the date of the enactment	
Annual report on the moneys received and expended by the Office	Pub. L. 106-113, Sec. 4718 (113 Stat. 1501A-581)	Not later than 180 days after the end of each FY	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Department of Defense			
Annual Report			
Activities and assistance under Cooperative Threat Reduction programs	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 1308 (114 Stat. 1654A-341)	Annually, not later than the first Monday in February	
Strategic Sourcing Plan of Action for the Deparmtent of Defense	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 353(a) (114 Stat. 1654A-73)	Annually	
A report on the results of a system developed for monitoring cost savings resulting from workforce reductions	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 354(d) (114 Stat. 1654A-74)	Not later than February 1 of each fiscal year	
A report to address maintenance and repair backlog in defense facilities	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 374 (114 Stat. 1654A-81)	Not later than March 15, 2001 and annually thereafter at or about the time of the Budget submission	
Report on the disposition of lethal chemical agents used for defense training	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 1065 (113 Stat. 770)	Annually	
Report on the defense information assurance program	10 U.S.C. 131 Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 1043	Each year	
Report on the loan guarantee program	10 U.S.C. 148 Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 1033(a)	Annually, no later than March 1	
Report on risks under national military strategy and combatant command requirements	10 U.S.C. 153 amended Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 1033	Not later than January 1 of each year	
Improvement of education in technical fields: Program for support of elementary and secondary education in science, mathematics, and technology	10 U.S.C. 2193(b) note Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 580	Within 90 days after the end of each fiscal year	
A report on programs for combatting terrorism, budget information	10 U.S.C. 229 Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 932	Not later than April 15 and November 15 of each year	
Accounting for United States assistance under Cooperative Threat Reduction programs	22 U.S.C. 5955 Pub. L. 106-65(b), Sec. 1312	Annually	
Assessment of improvement to compensation and other benefits	37 U.S.C. 1015 Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 673	Not later than December 1 of each year	
FY 2002 budget request as well as all justification material and other documentation supporting the budget shall be submitted on the basis that any equipment which was classified as an end item and funded in a procurement appropriation shall be budgeted for in a proposed FY 2002 procurement appropriation	50 U.S.C. 403 note Pub. L. 106-259, Sec. 8044(b)	do	
Armed Forces and Uniformed Services			
Certification that a multiyear procurement of the TOW II missile system will be more economical than a second source acquisition.	Pub. L. 100-202, Sec. 8033 (101 Stat. 1329-68)	Prior to award of contract	
BIGEYE binary chemical bomb program certification of production conditions	Pub. L. 100-456, Sec. 116(c) (102 Stat. 1932)	Upon completion of tests	
Activities of Retirement Home Board	Pub. L. 101-510, Sec. 1516(f) (104 Stat. 1729)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Waiver of limitation on obligations against stock funds	Pub. L. 101-510, Sec. 311(b) (104 Stat. 1527)	Immediately	
Limitation on employment of foreign nationals at military installations outside the United States	Pub. L. 102-190, Sec. 1054(b) (105 Stat. 1472)	No time specified	
Military construction for facilities supporting new weapon systems	Pub. L. 102-190, Sec. 2868(a) (105 Stat. 1562)	do	
National Defense Sealift Fund	Pub. L. 102-484, Sec. 1024(d) (106 Stat. 2489)	Annually	
Authority to transfer authorizations	Pub. L. 103-160, Sec. 1101(d) (107 Stat. 1749)	Promptly	
National security consequences of United States military cooperation programs	Pub. L. 103-337, Sec. 1314(a) (108 Stat. 2895)	Annually	
Study of the effect of the programs carried out under 42 U.S.C. 12632 on recruitment for the Armed Forces.	Pub. L. 103-82, Sec. 114(3) (107 Stat. 862)	do	
Accounting for United States assistance provided under Cooperative Threat Reduction programs	Pub. L. 104-106, Sec. 1206(a) (110 Stat. 471)	By January 31	
Contributions from other nations for U.S. Armed Forces relocation costs	Pub. L. 104-106, Sec. 1332(a)(1) (110 Stat. 483)	Annually	
Defense business operations fund	Pub. L. 104-106, Sec. 371(h) (110 Stat. 278)	do	
Medical personnel: limitations on reductions	Pub. L. 104-106, Sec. 564(c) (110 Stat. 326)	When reductions occur	
Contingent liabilities of the United States under the insurance program under chapter 443 of title 49.	Pub. L. 104-201, Sec. 1079(a) (110 Stat. 2668)	Annually	
Contingent liabilities of the United States under the vessel war risk insurance program under title XII of the Merchant Marine Act, 1936.	Pub. L. 104-201, Sec. 1079(a) (110 Stat. 2670)	do	
Measures to improve National Guard and Reserve ability to respond to emergencies	Pub. L. 104-201, Sec. 1231(a) (110 Stat. 2695)	By March 23, 1997	
Parity of benefits for active duty service and reserve service	Pub. L. 104-201, Sec. 1256 (110 Stat. 2699)	By April 23, 1997	
Authority for use of appropriated funds for recruiting functions	Pub. L. 104-201, Sec. 361(a) (110 Stat. 2491)	By February 1, 1998 through 2002	
Response to recommendations concerning improvements to Department of Defense joint manpower process.	Pub. L. 104-201, Sec. 509(a) (110 Stat. 2513)	Semiannually	
The results of a study on the technology base of the Department of Defense	Pub. L. 105-261 Sec. 214(c)(3) 112 Stat. 1949	do	
A report on the assessment of technical and operational aspects	Pub. L. 105-261 Sec. 217(b) 112 Stat. 1951	Not later than March 15, 1999	
A report on the implementation of the pilot program to Congress	Pub. L. 105-261 Sec. 246(b) 112 Stat. 1956	Not later than March 1, 1999	
A report that has the Secretary's comments and recommendations regarding the annual report	Pub. L. 105-261 Sec. 350(f) 112 Stat. 1983.	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Recommendations concerning the need for and propriety of each of the possible new decorations	Pub. L. 105-261 Sec. 531(b) 112 Stat. 2015	July 31, 1999	
A biennial strategic plan for the improvement of financial management within the Department	Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 1008 (111 Stat. 1870)	Not later than September 30 of each even-numbered year	
Annual report regarding the use of National Guard for State drug interdiction and counter-drug activities	Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 1031(b) (111 Stat. 1880)	Annually	
On the feasibility of transferring jurisdiction over unity of the Modular Airborne Fire Fighting System from the Department of Agriculture to the Department of Defense	Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 1042 (111 Stat. 1885)	Not Later than 6 months after enactment	
On disposal of excess and surplus materials	Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 1067(a) (111 Stat. 1896)	Not later than January 31, 1998	
On the design, conduct, and effectiveness of the National Guard Challenge Program	Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 1076(a) (111 Stat. 1914)	Within 90 days of the end of each fiscal year	
On complaints and the investigation of complaints	Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 1561(b)(2)(B) (111 Stat. 1762)	Not later than April 1	
A review of each military installation for preparation of integrated natural resources management plans	Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 2905(b)(2) (111 Stat. 2019)	Not later than 1 year after enactment	
Quarterly report on personnel and unit readiness	Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 322(a) (111 Stat. 1673)	Not later than 30 days after the end of each calender-year quarter	
Annual report on aircraft inventory	Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 324(a) (111 Stat. 1677)	Annually	
Assessment of cyclical readiness posture of the Armed Forces	Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 330(a) (111 Stat. 1682)	Not later than 120 days after the date of enactment	
On the readiness posture of the Armed Forces	Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 330(a)(1) (111 Stat. 1682)	Not later than 120 days after the enactment	
On the deployments overseas of members of the Armed Forces (other than the Coast Guard)	Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 332(a) (111 Stat. 1685)	Not later than 90 days after enactment	
Solicitation of contracts for the performance of multiple depot-level maintenance and repair workloads	Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 359(a) (111 Stat. 1698)	do	
On the number of officers holding both a position external and not external to that officer's armed force	Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 501(a) (111 Stat. 1723)	Annually	
On the number of military technician positions that are held by non-dual status military technicians as of September 30, 1997	Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 523(c) (111 Stat. 1737)	Not later than 90 days after enactment	
On recommendations of the Secretary for changing, revising, or limiting the use of pre-enlistment waivers for recruits	Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 531(c) (111 Stat. 1739)	Not later than March 31, 1998	
On complaints and the investigation of complaints filed under 10 U.S.C. section 1561(b)	Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 591(b)(2)(B) (111 Stat. 1762)	Not later than April 1	
On crew requirements of WC-130J Aircraft	Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 598(b) (111 Stat. 1766)	Not later than September 30, 1998	
On members of the Armed Forces and their families who subsist at, near, or below the poverty level	Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 655(a)(2) (111 Stat. 1805)	Not later than 180 days after enactment	
On the reductions in the defense acquisition workforce made since fiscal year 1989	Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 912(b) (111 Stat. 1860)	Not later than 30 days after enactment	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Report on domestic preparedness against the threat of biological terrorism	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 1034(a) (114 Stat. 1654A-261)	Not later than March 31, 2001	
An intelligence estimate prepared in consultation with the Director of Central Intelligence	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 1034(c) (114 Stat. 1654A-261)	Not later than March 1, 2001	
The results of a study on the engineering and manufacturing development for the Joint Strike Fighter aircraft program and the final assembly and checkout alternatives for that aircraft	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 141 (a) (114 Stat. 1654A-29)	do	
A notification that the total obligations exceed that amount ($ 5,000,000), with a written justification for the obligation of funds in excess of that amount in the Joint Biological Defense Program	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 217 (a)(2) (114 Stat. 1654A-37)	do	
A report on the concept demonstration of the Global Hawk high altitude endurance unmanned aerial vehicle	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 221 (f) (114 Stat. 1654A-40)	do	
A report on the effects of availability of slot machines on United States military installations overseas as a morale, welfare, and recreation activity	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 336(a) (114 Stat. 1654A)	Not later than March 31, 2001	
A report on effects of worldwide contingency operations on readiness of military aircraft and equipment	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 373(a) (114 Stat. 1654A-81)	Not later than 180 days after the date of enactment	
Revision to a plan for ensuring visibility over all in-transit end items and secondary items	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 386(2) (114 Stat 1654A-88)	Not later than 180 days after the date of enactment of the law requiring revisions	
Report on the program of the Department to ensure the preparedness of the first responders for incidents involving weapons of mass destruction on installations	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 398 (114 Stat. 1654A-257)	Not later than 90 days after enactment	
Report specifying the number of military working dogs adopted during the preceding year, the number of these dogs currently awaiting adoption, and the number of these dogs euthanized during the preceding year	Pub. L. 106-446, Sec. 2582f (114 Stat. 1933)	Annually	
Report on lift and prepositioned support requirements to support national military strategy	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 1034(a) (113 Stat. 752)	Not later than February 15, 2000	
Intra-theather requirements for airlift, small-craft, and surface transportation	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 1034(c) (113 Stat. 753)	Not later than December 1, 2000	
Report on Rapid Assessment and Intial Detection (RAID) teams	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 1036 (113 Stat. 754)	Not later than 90 days after enactment	
Report on allied capabilities to contribute to major theater wars	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 1222 (113 Stat. 786)	Not later than June 1, 2000	
Report obligation or expenditure of funds for other purposes	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 1302(b) (113 Stat. 793)	do	
Funds for cooperative threat reduction programs	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 1306(1) (133 Stat, 794)	30 days prior to expenditure	
Funds for appropriate agency	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 1306(2) (113 Stat. 795)	do	
Limitation on use of funds until submission of multiyear plan	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 1307 (113 Stat. 795)	do	
Strategy of the Department to encourage states of former Soviet Union to contribute to the Cooperative Threat Reduction	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 1308 (113 Stat. 795)	Not later than December 31, 1999	
Condition of obligation of military construction funds for drug interdiction and Counter-Drug activities	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 2407 (113 Stat. 839)	do	
Report on impacts to military readiness of proposed land management changes on public lands in Utah	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 2815 (113 Stat. 852)	do	
Report on transfer from Navy Annex, Arlington, Virginia	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 2881 (113 Stat. 880)	Not later than 180 days after first report submitted	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Report on extension of intial withdrawal and reservation	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 3017 (113 Stat. 895)	do	
Description of environmental quality program of Department of Defense consisting four fiscal years preceding the fiscal year which the report is submitted	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 322 (113 Stat. 560)	Within 45 days after President submits annual budget	
Sales of articles and services of defense industrial facilities to purchases outside the Department of Defense	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 331 (113 Stat. 567)	If necessary	
Annual report on performance of depot-level maintence and repair workloads by the public and private sector	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 333 (113 Stat. 567)	Not later than February 1 of each year	
Projection to be expended for depot-level maintence and repair workloads	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 333 (113 Stat. 567)	Not later than April 1 of each year	
A report on the use of employees of non-federal entities to provide services to the Department of Defense	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 343 (113 Stat. 569)	Not later than March 1, 2001	
Independent study on military readiness reporting system	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 361 (113 Stat. 375)	Not later than April 1, 2000	
Report on the Department of Defense use of smart card as a Public-Private Key Infrastructure authentication device center	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 374 (113 Stat. 581)	Not later than February 1, 2000	
Status of the elimination of the backlog of requests for replacement of military decorations	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 563 (113 Stat. 621)	45 days after enactment	
Report on incentives to improve recruitment and retention	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 629 (113 Stat. 660)	Not later than March 31, 2000	
Enhancement of technology security program of the Department of Defense	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 912 (113 Stat. 720)	Not later than March 3, 2000	
A report on the defense acquisition and support workforce	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 922 (113 Stat. 724)	Not later than May 1, 2000	
Exercise of authority to increase the number of military and civilian employees in the Office of the Secretary of Defense.	Pub. L. 98-525, Sec. 1302(b) (98 Stat. 2612)	Promptly	
Reasons why the weight of a small mobile intercontinental ballistic missile exceeds 30,000 pounds when deployed.	Pub. L. 98-94, Sec. 1231(d) (97 Stat. 694)	In each case	
Results of testing of the Bradley Fighting Vehicle	Pub. L. 99-661, Sec. 121(f)(1) (100 Stat. 3829; 101 Stat. 1041)	After testing completed	
Nature of intent to close, transfer, or relocate correctional facilities at Fort Riley, Kansas	Pub. L. 99-661, Sec. 1362(1)(2) (100 Stat. 4001)	180 days in advance	
On investigative practices of military criminal investigative organizations relating to sex crimes	Pub.L. 85 Sec. 1072(c)(2) (111 Stat. 1899)	Not later than 30 days on which report is submitted	
List of developing countries for which expenses have been paid to defense personnel for attendance at a bilateral or regional conference or seminar.	10 U.S.C. 1051	Annually	
Increased flexibility for personal service contracts in military medical treatment facilities	10 U.S.C. 1091	No time specified	
Expenditures, work, and accomplishments of the Department including status of the reserve programs, and participation in joint training exercises and readiness reporting system.	10 U.S.C. 113 (c) and (e)	Annually	
Operation provide comfort and operation enhanced southern watch	10 U.S.C. 113 note	Annually, by March 1	
National Military Strategy report	10 U.S.C. 113 note	Annually	
Equipment of the National Guard and reserve components	10 U.S.C. 115(a)	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Active duty strength level of components of the Armed Forces and civilian personnel and base structure.	10 U.S.C. 115(b)(3)	do	
A report on the readiness reporting system	10 U.S.C. 117 note Pub. L. 105-261 Sec. 373(c)	Not later than March 1, 1999	
Financial plan for contingency operations	10 U.S.C. 127a	Within two months of the beginning of any National Contingency Operation	
Results of a survey of members leaving military service	10 U.S.C. 133 note Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 581	Not later than October 1, 2000	
A report that describes the reduction proposed to be made, provides the secretary's rationale for the reduction and specifies the number of such personnel that would be assigned to duty with that agency after the reduction	10 U.S.C. 1551 note Pub. L. 105-261 Sec. 541(a)(1)	do	
Biennial reporting under the reserve component of the Montgomery GI Bill	10 U.S.C. 16137 Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 546	Not later than March 1, 2000 of each odd-numbered year	
Child care services and youth program service for dependent; financial assistance for providers	10 U.S.C. 1798 Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 584	Every 2 years	
Child care services and youth program services for dependents; participation by children and youth otherwise ineligible	10 U.S.C. 1799 Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 584	do	
Developing countries for which expenses have been paid by the U.S. for participation in combined military exercises.	10 U.S.C. 2010	Annually	
Training of special operations forces with friendly foreign forces	10 U.S.C. 2011	do	
A detailed report on the activities of the Western Hemishphere Institute for Security Cooperation during the preceding year	10 U.S.C. 2166 (h) Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 911 (a)	Not later than March 15 of each year, Annually	
Future-years defense program	10 U.S.C. 221(a)	Annually	
Performance based management: acquisition programs	10 U.S.C. 2220(b)	do	
Second biennial financial management improvement plan	10 U.S.C. 2222 Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 1007	Not later than September 30, 2000	
Acquisition of individual reserve forces facilities costing more than $200,000	10 U.S.C. 2233a(a)(1)	21 days prior to expenditure	
Certification that the current five-year defense program fully funds the support costs associated with the multiyear program.	10 U.S.C. 2306b(i)(1)(A)	Prior to entering any contract	
Defense contractors dealing with terrorist countries	10 U.S.C. 2327 note	Annually	
Notification of intent to obligate funds for test projects for inclusion in the Fiscal Year 1990 Foreign Comparative Testing (FCT) Program.	10 U.S.C. 2350a(g)	30 days prior to obligation of funds	
Property, services, and supplies accepted by the Secretary	10 U.S.C. 2350a(4)	Quarterly	
Implementation of the pilot program	10 U.S.C. 2358 note Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 245	Not later than March 11, 2000	
Final report on participation of the laboratory in the pilot program	10 U.S.C. 2358 note Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 245	At conclusion of program	
Certification of waivers of the application of the survivability and lethality tests of certain weapon system and munitions program deemed unreasonably expensive and impractical.	10 U.S.C. 2366(c)(1)	Prior to full scale development	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Low-rate initial production of naval vessel and satellite programs	10 U.S.C. 2400	Prior to each program	
Determination not to proceed with full-scale engineering development of the MX missile and the MPS basing mode.	10 U.S.C. 2431 note	Before halting development	
Programs and projects that constitute the Strategic Defense Initiative (SDI)	10 U.S.C. 2431 note	Annually	
Cooperation of United States allies on development of tactical and theater missile defenses	10 U.S.C. 2431 note	No time specified	
Certification with respect to a Major Defense Acquisition Program	10 U.S.C. 2433(e)(2)(B)(i)	Before the end of the 60-day period in which the Secretary makes a determination	
Impact of pilot program on commercial services	10 U.S.C. 2461 Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 814	90 days after the end of the 3rd full FY which program is in effect	
Congressional notification of A-76 cost comparision waivers	10 U.S.C. 2467 Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 342	10 after a decision is made	
A report describing the allocation proposed by the Secretary of all workloads that were performed at closed or realigned military installations	10 U.S.C. 2469a note Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 359(c)	Before solicitation of offers	
Specifying the merchandise categories authorized for sale by commissary stores	10 U.S.C. 2486 note. Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 372(f) (111 Stat. 1707)	Not later than 30 days after enactment	
Defense conversion, reinvestment, and transition assistance programs	10 U.S.C. 2501 note	Annually	
Environmental Technology Program and Investment Control Process for Environmental Technologies	10 U.S.C. 2709 note Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 323	Within 45 days after President submits annual budget	
On payment of claims of the Armed Forces for loss of personal property due to flooding	10 U.S.C. 2731 note Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 1013(b) (111 Stat. 1874)	do	
Report on Department of Defense electronic funds transfers	10 U.S.C. 2786 Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 1008	Not later than March 1, 2000	
Annual request for military construction authorization for fiscal year	10 U.S.C. 2859	10 days after President's budget submission	
The obligation of funds for humanitarian and civic assistance costs incidental to authorized operations	10 U.S.C. 401 note. Pub. L. 105-56 Sec. 8009 (111 Stat. 1222)	Annually by September 30	
Biennial survey on the state of race and ethnic issues in the military	10 U.S.C. 451 note	Biennially	
Report on readiness of units considered assets of consequence management program integration office	10 U.S.C. 482 Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 1037	Quarterly, after date of enactment	
Promotion rates of officers who are serving in or who have served in joint duty assignments as compared to other officers.	10 U.S.C. 662(b)	Periodically	
Notification of failure to meet objectives with regard to promotion rates of officers serving in joint duty assignments.	10 U.S.C. 662(b)	In each case	
Improved procedures for notification of victims and witnesses of status of prisoners in military correctional facilities.	10 U.S.C. 951 note	Upon implementation	
Unit exchange of training and related support between the U.S. and foreign countries	22 U.S.C. 2770a(d)	Annually	
Number of officers receiving a waiver under section 301a of title 37, United States Code	37 U.S.C. 301(a)	do	
Submarine duty incentive pay annual report	37 U.S.C. 301c(e)	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Review of special pay for health professionals	37 U.S.C. 303a(c)	Biennially	
Special pay to officers holding critical positions	37 U.S.C. 306(f)	Annually, when authority is used	
Reenlistment bonuses for Reservists	37 U.S.C. 308c note	Quarterly	
Enlistment bonuses for members of the Selected Reserve	37 U.S.C. 308c(e)	do	
A report analyzing the previous and describing the future intentions of the Secretary regarding the critical military skill bonuses	37 U.S.C. 323 (h) Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 633 (a)	Not later than February 15th of each year	
A report specifying the number of members of the armed forces who received the supplemental subsistance allowance during the preceding year	37 U.S.C. 402(a) Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 604(a)	Not later than March 1 of each year after 2001	
Cost-of-living allowance for members of the uniformed services assigned to high cost areas in the continental United States.	37 U.S.C. 403(b) note	Before implementing section 403b of title 37, United States Code	
A list and description of each military skill to be designated by the Secretary as critical for purposes of retention incentives	37 U.S.C. 5 sec 323 Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 633(a)	At least 90 days before any bonus for critical military skill retention	
Results of the Inspector General review of compliance with the Buy American Act in purchases of strength training equipment	41 U.S.C. 10(a) et. seq. Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 819	Not later than December 31, 2000	
Relating to Buy American Act	41 U.S.C. 10b-3	Annually	
A report on the destruction of existing stockpile of lethal chemical agents and munitions	50 U.S.C. 1521 note Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 141	Not later than March 3, 2000	
Deferral of destruction of lethal chemical agents and munitions stockpile	50 U.S.C. 1521(b)(3)(B)	Within 30 days before elimination deadline	
Atomic Energy and Power			
Reports in unclassified and classified forms as necessary on the results of the nuclear posture review.	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 1041(c) (114 Stat. 1654A-262)	December 2001	
Report on agreement regarding nuclear test monitoring equipment furnishing to foreign governments	10 U.S.C. 152 Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 1203(a)	do	
Aviation			
F-22 aircraft program reports	Pub. L. 104-201, Sec. 218(a) (110 Stat. 2455)	Annually	
Claims and Government Liability			
Report on Department of Defense process for decisionmaking in cases of false claims	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 1054 (114 Stat. 1654A-265)	Not later than February 1, 2001	
Proposed regulations to implement provisions of title I of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980.	42 U.S.C. 9655(a)	Simultaneously with promulgation	
Communications and Broadcasting			
A plan for the execution of a simulated year 2000 as part of the military exercises	Pub. L. 105-261 Sec. 334(a) 112 Stat. 1970	Not later than December 15, 1998	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Department of the Treasury			
Report on the status of the Tethered Aerostat Radar System used to conduct counter-drug detection and monitoring and border security and air sovereignty operations	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 1025 (114 Stat. 165A-256)	Not later than May 1, 2001	
Department of Energy			
Plan submitted in unclassified and classified forms as necessary for the sustainment and modernization of United States strategic nuclear forces to counter emerging threats and satisfy the evolving requirements of deterrence	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 1042 (114 Stat. 1654A-262)	Not later than April 15, 2001	
Department of State			
Annual report on implementation of satellite technology safeguards	22 U.S.C. 2778 Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 1409	Annually	
Department of Veterans Affairs			
Report assessing the adequacy of medical research activities currently underway or planned to commence in FY 2000 to investigate health effects of low-level chemical exposures of Persian Gulf military forces while serving in the Southwest Asia theater of operations	Pub. L. 106-113, Sec. 217 (113 Stat. 1501A-297)	No later than 90 days after enactment	
Drugs and Narcotics			
A report on the results of a review on the pharmacological interventions for reversing brain injury	Pub. L. 105-261 Sec. 245(a) (112 Stat. 1955)	Not later than March 31, 1999	
DOD support for counter-drug activities (detailing personnel)	10 U.S.C. 374 note	Prior to detailing personnel	
Defense assistance plan for civilian drug law enforcement	10 U.S.C. 380	Annually	
Education and Schools			
A report on the pilot programs carried out by the secretaries of the military departments	Pub. L. 105-261 Sec. 377(d) (112 Stat. 1994)	March 31, 2000	
Average student load in training categories for each component of the Armed Forces	10 U.S.C. 114(d)(2)	Annually	
Operation of educational assistance for members of the selected reserve program	10 U.S.C. 16137	do	
Reorganization of the Office of Dependents' Education	20 U.S.C. 922(d)(2)	In each case	
National Security Education Program	50 U.S.C. 1906	Annually	
Environmental Protection and Conservation			
Defense budget for environmental compliance	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 357(b) (103 Stat. 1426)	do	
Decontamination efforts on public lands withdrawn for military and defense related purposes in Nevada and cost estimates.	Pub. L. 99-606, Sec. 7(b) (100 Stat. 3464)	do	
Status of contaminated public lands and actions taken concerning state of contamination	Pub. L. 99-606, Sec. 8(e)(3) (100 Stat. 3465)	In each case	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Failure of a military department to spend funds at level required for hazardous waste minimization program.	10 U.S.C. 2701 note	Each occurrence	
Environmental compliance at overseas military installations	10 U.S.C. 2701 note	At time President submits budget	
Environmental restoration activities at military installations	10 U.S.C. 2706(a)(1)	Annually	
Environmental compliance activities at military installations	10 U.S.C. 2706(b)(1)	do	
Federal Employees and Officials			
Department of Defense Retirement Board of Actuaries: Status of fund	10 U.S.C. 1464(c)	Periodically	
Defense contractors and consultants who during the past 3 years held positions of GS-13 or above within the Department.	10 U.S.C. 2397(e)	Annually	
Firearms and Explosives			
A report on a study concerning the impact of foreign sourcing of systems on long-term military readiness and related industrial infrastructure	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 831 (d) (114 Stat. 1654A-221)	Not later than 1 year after date of enactment	
Foreign Relations and Policy			
Waiver of limitation on the costs to the United States for payments to foreign nationals employed at bases outside the United States.	Pub. L. 101-510, Sec. 1456(b) (104 Stat. 1696)	Upon granting waiver	
Waiver under section 9069(b)(1) of Pub. L. 102-396 when the Secretary determines that the waiver is necessary in the national security of the United States.	Pub. L. 102-396, Sec. 9069(b)(2) (106 Stat. 1917)	Quarterly	
United States-People's Republic of China Joint Defense Conversion Commission	Pub. L. 104-106, Sec. 1343(a) (110 Stat. 487)	Semiannually	
Report addressing the operational planning and other preparations of the Department of Defense and a review of evaluation of all gaps in relevant knowledge about the People's Republic of China's capabilities and intentions affecting the military balance between Taiwan and the People's Republic of China, submitted in classified form, with an unclassified summary.	Pub. L. 106-113, Sec. 216 (113 Stat. 1501A-297)	Report to Congress no later than 270 days after enactment	
Report on Russia's arsenal of tactical nuclear warheads	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 1308(i) (114 Stat. 1654A-343)	Not later than 30 days after enactment	
Describing political-military scenarios that could possibly lead to an eletromagnetic pulse attack against the United States	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 1403 (114 Stat. 1654A-346)	do	
Information to foreign countries regarding any environmental contamination at former U.S. military installations in those countries	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 329 (113 Stat. 565)	In each case	
Report on the amount of Department of Defense purchases from foreign entities in fiscal year 2000	Pub. L. 106-79, Sec. 8038	Fiscal Year 2000	
Waiver of withholding of payments to indirect-hire civilian personnel of nonpaying pledging nations	10 U.S.C. 113 note	Upon granting waiver	
George C. Marshall European Center for Strategic Security Studies	10 U.S.C. 113 note	Annually, by January 31	
Non-NATO agreements	10 U.S.C. 2349a	Annually	
Cooperative research and development projects; allied countries	10 U.S.C. 2350(f)(1)	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Humanitarian assistance program for clearing landmines in other countries	10 U.S.C. 401 note	No time specified	
Obligation of funds to promote the International Nonproliferation Initiative	22 U.S.C. 5859	Not less than 30 days before obligating funds	
Foreign Trade and Investments			
Amount of purchases by DOD from foreign entities during each fiscal year (relating to Buy American Act).	Pub. L. 104-201, Sec. 827 (110 Stat. 2611).	Annually	
Certification that the use of foreign currencies to make payments under military construction contracts in foreign countries is not feasible.	Pub. L. 97-106, Sec. 109 (95 Stat. 1507)	In each case appropriated funds are used.	
Government Records, Documents, and Information			
Polygraph examinations administered during previous fiscal year	Pub. L. 100-180, Sec. 1121(f) (101 Stat. 1148)	Annually	
Health and Medical Care			
Collection of health care costs from third-party payers	Pub. L. 103-160, Sec. 713(c) (107 Stat. 1690)	do	
Independent study of conduct of medical study by Arctic Aeromedical Laboratory, Ladd Air Force Base, Alaska.	Pub. L. 103-160, Sec. 736(d) (107 Stat. 1700)	No time specified	
On an agreement for use of medical resource facility, Alamogordo, New Mexico	Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 742(e) (111 Stat. 1819)	do	
Notice of use of investigational new drugs or drugs unapproved for their applied use	Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 766(a) (111 Stat. 1827)	Upon providing notice	
A comprehensive plan to improve privacy protections for medical records maintained by the Department of Defense	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 756 (114 Stat. 1654A-198)	Not later than April 1, 2001	
Military Health Care Panel report on findings, conclusions and recommendations	Pub. L. 174 Sec. 5(d) 112 Stat. 63	15 days after the Secretary receives it	
Evaluation of test results of using Veterans Administration decentralized hospital computer program.	Pub. L. 99-145, Sec. 1203(g)(2)(B) (99 Stat. 719)	No time specified	
A report on medical informatics	10 U.S.C. 1071 note Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 753 (a)(5)	Annually	
Report on protecting confidentiality with professionals providing therapeutic services regarding abuse	10 U.S.C. 1071 Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 585	Not later than January 21, 2000	
Evaluation and report on Tricare Program effectiveness	10 U.S.C. 1073 note	By March 1	
Pharmacy benefits program	10 U.S.C. 1074g(b) note Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 701	Not later than April 1 and October 1 for FY 2000 and 2001	
Recommendations for changes necessary to facilitate the case management of the Department of Defense	10 U.S.C. 1077 Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 703	Not later than March 31, 2000	
Report on using telecommunications to provide health care services and pharmacy services	10 U.S.C. 1092 Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 724	Not later than December 31, 2002	
TRICARE Program, facilitation of processing of claims	10 U.S.C. 1095 Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 713	Not later than 6 months after enactment.	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Improvement of TRICARE management	10 U.S.C. 1097 Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 716	Not later than 6 months of implementation	
A report on the actual status of the D.O.D. Medicare-Eligible Retiree Health Care Fund along with recommendations that the Board deems necessary	10 U.S.C. 1114 (c) Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 712	do	
Health and Medical Personnel			
A report on the demonstration project for expanded access to mental health counselors	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 731 (e) (114 Stat. 1654A-190)	Not later than 1, 2003	
A progress report on the implementation of a professional educational program to provide training in health care management and administration	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 760 (b)(1) (114 Stat. 1654A-200)	Not later than 18 months after the date of enactment	
Housing and Housing Finance			
Authority to buy down interest rates: pilot program	Pub. L. 104-106, Sec. 2822(c)(3) (110 Stat. 558)	By March 30, 1998	
Transfers of funds for military construction or family housing to compensate for foreign currency fluctuations.	Pub. L. 96-130, (93 Stat. 1019)	Annually	
Economic analysis on a proposed agreement for renting military housing units	10 U.S.C. 2821 note	At least 21 days prior to entering agreement	
Money and Monetary Policy			
Transfer of funds	Pub. L. 104-208, Sec. 8005 (110 Stat. 3009-88)	As appropriate	
A report on the status of recruitment of allied nations to contribute to the burden of the common defense	Pub. L. 105-174 Sec. 4 (112 Stat. 62)	60 days after enactment	
On Department of Defense costs for NATO enlargement	Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 1223(d) (111 Stat. 1938)	In conjunction with the President's budget	
On issues regarding payment of taxes, duties and other assessments on assistance provided to Russia under cooperative threat reduction programs	Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 1409 (111 Stat. 1962)	Not later than 90 days after enactment	
On allocation of funds within operation and maintenance budget subactivities	Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 321(a) (111 Stat. 1672)	Monthly	
A written notice that the Secretary determines that the department or agency will be unable to meet the percentage of post-consumer recycled content of paper	Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 350(a) (111 Stat. 1692)	No later than January 1, 2003	
A report identifying the percentage of funds that were expended during the preceding fiscal year for performance of depot-level maintenance and repair workloads	Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 358 (111 Stat. 1696)	Not later than February 1 of each year	
A plan to reduce overhead costs of the supply management activities of the Defense Logistics Agency and the military departments	Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 394(a) (111 Stat. 1717)	Not later than March 1, 1998	
Notification of any proposed transfer of funds	10 U.S.C. 2208 Pub. L. 106-259, Sec. 8006	do	
Report on the amount of Department of Defense purchases from foreign entities in fiscal year 2001	41 U.S.C. 106-2 Pub. L. 106-259, Sec. 8036(b)	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
National Security and Intelligence Operations			
Biological Defense Research Program	Pub. L. 101-510, Sec. 241(a) (104 Stat. 1517)	Annually	
Improvements to National Security Education program	Pub. L. 104-201, Sec. 1078(g) (110 Stat. 2667)	By March 23, 1997	
Requesting a waiver for implementation for one or more of the Armed Forces of a tiered readiness system	Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 328(b) (111 Stat. 1680)	When the Secretary believes such systems are in our national security interests	
A report on the progress of a test program of reserve component intelligence units and personnel	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 576(d)(1) (114 Stat. 1654A)	Interim report not later than July 1, 2002, and July 1, 2003	
A final report on the results of a test program with recommendation of reserve component intelligence units and personnel	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 576(d)(2) (114 Stat. 1654A)	Final report due not later than December 1, 2004	
A report on the advantages or disadvantages of a two-site deployment of a ground-based national missile defense system	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 237 (113 Stat. 549)	Not later than March 15, 2000	
Denial, revocation, and suspension of security clearances	10 U.S.C. 113 note	Annually through 2000	
Presidential exemptions in the interest of national defense, relating to apportionments, internal accounting controls, and use of authority to provide for the cost of an airborne alert and increased military personnel.	10 U.S.C. 2201	Immediately	
Certification that the budget does not jeopardize stability of defense technology	10 U.S.C. 2501 note Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 212	If necessary	
National Defense Stockpile requirements	50 U.S.C. 98h-5	Annually	
Public Buildings and Facilities			
Acquisition of individual reserve forces facilities costing more than $175,000	10 U.S.C. 2233a(1)	30 days prior to expenditure	
Facts and justification supporting the closing of any Defense installation	10 U.S.C. 2662(a)	30 days of continuous session prior to closure	
Proposed expenditures in excess of $300,000 from the DOD Facilities Replacement Management Account.	10 U.S.C. 2667a(g)(3)	At least 21 days in advance	
Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property			
Proposed final contract and operating agreement relating to operation of federally funded research and development center to support SDI program.	Pub. L. 100-180, Sec. 227(c)(4) (101 Stat. 1058)	Prior to contract award	
Most efficient and cost-effective organization analysis of conversion of Department of Defense activities to contractor performance.	Pub. L. 100-463, Sec. 8061 (102 Stat. 2270-27)	In advance	
Notification that the service for the Defense Commissionary Agency has been initiated	Pub. L. 105-261 Sec. 368(b) 112 Stat. 1988	do	
Results of a study of land exchange options	Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 2867 (111 Stat 2014)	Not later than 3 months after enactment.	
On the warranty claims recovery pilot program	Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 390(g) (111 Stat. 1716)	By January 1, 2000	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
On payment of restructuring costs under defense contracts	Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 804(a)(1) (111 Stat. 1832)	Not later than March 1, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001 and 2002	
On amounts available for obligation from the retention of amounts collected from contractor during the pendency of contract dispute	Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 831(a) (111 Stat. 1842)	Annually	
Identification of each construction project estimated to exceed authorization by 25 percent, or reduced within authorization.	Pub. L. 97-99, Sec. 703(g) (95 Stat. 1376)	do	
Director of Operational Test and Evaluation: Summary of the operational test and evaluation activities of DOD.	10 U.S.C. 114	do	
Determination that it is in the public interest to use other than competitive procedures for a specific procurement.	10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(7)	30 days before award of contract	
Amount of DOD funds paid to subcontractors by prime contractors who have received Defense contract awards exceeding $500,000.	10 U.S.C. 2304(i)	Annually	
Waivers regarding contracting for NATO cooperative projects to further standardization, rationalization and interoperability.	10 U.S.C. 2350b	In each case	
Development and procurement schedules for each weapon system for which fund authorization is required.	10 U.S.C. 2431(a)	Annually	
Supplemental report of development and procurement schedules for each weapon system for which authorization is required.	10 U.S.C. 2431(b)	Between 30 and 90 days before awarding of any contract	
Notice of determination not to submit supplemental report required by section 139(b) of title 10, United States Code.	10 U.S.C. 2431(b)(1) and (2)	Prior to award	
Notification that the current program acquisition unit cost, or the current procurement unit cost, has increased by more than 15% or by more than 25% over unit cost shown in baseline SAR, and the date on which determination was made.	10 U.S.C. 2431(b)(3)(A)	Within 30 days after unit cost report	
Current major defense acquisition programs	10 U.S.C. 2432	do	
Comprehensive Annual Selected Acquisition Report	10 U.S.C. 2432	do	
Information requested in 10 U.S.C. 139b(g) for obtaining a waiver of prohibition on obligation of further funds for a major defense acquisition program that has increased by more than 15% but less than 25%.	10 U.S.C. 2433(e)(1)	Within 30 days after determination	
Certification that a major defense acquisition program, which has increased by more than 25% is essential to the national security, has no alternative that would cost less, its new estimates are reasonable and its management structure is adequate.	10 U.S.C. 2433(e)(1)	Within 60 days after determination	
Waiver of prohibition for additional obligation of funds for a major defense acquisition program that has increased by more than 25% if the increase was due to termination or cancellation of the program.	10 U.S.C. 2433(e)(2)(A)	No time specified	
Notice of plan to study conversion of any commercial- or industrial-type function from performance by DOD civilian employees to private contractors; cost comparison; certification that comparisons are based on most efficient DOD organization possible; and economic and military impact of conversion and cost of contractor performance.	10 U.S.C. 2461	In a timely manner	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Notice of decision to convert any commercial- or industrial-type function from performance by DOD civilian personnel to private contractors.	10 U.S.C. 2461	In each case	
Extent of contractor performance of commercial and industrial functions during preceding fiscal year	10 U.S.C. 2461	Annually	
Proposed sale and replacement of non-excess real property	10 U.S.C. 2667a(b)(1)	In each case	
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified	50 U.S.C. 1434	Annually	
Public Finance and Budgets			
Cumulative reprogramings from any project or program in excess of $10 million for procurement and $4 million for research and development.	Pub. L. 100-202, Sec. 8096 (101 Stat. 1329-79)	Quarterly	
Transfer of defense funds of $2 billion or more	Pub. L. 100-456, Sec. 1202(2) (102 Stat. 2050)	15 days prior to transfer	
Notification of transfers of authorizations or appropriations of DOD funds	Pub. L. 104-201, Sec. 1001(d) (110 Stat. 2631)	Promptly	
Notice of intention to make funds available for any activity not specifically authorized	Pub. L. 97-269, Sec. 103 (96 Stat. 1143)	In each case	
Five-Year Defense Program	10 U.S.C. 114	April 1st of each year	
Operations and maintenance of the Army, Navy, Air Force, and Marine Corps for next fiscal year, with explanation of budget request.	10 U.S.C. 114(e)	Annually	
Condition and operation of working capital funds	10 U.S.C. 2208(i)	do	
Use of appropriated DOD funds for operating a federally funded research and development center not in existence before June 2, 1986.	10 U.S.C. 2367(c)(A)	When applicable	
Fiscal year 2002 budget request for the Department of Defense as well as all justification material and other documentation supporting the fiscal year 2002 Department of Defense budget request	10 U.S.C. 401 note Pub. L. 106-259, Sec. 8010(b)	do	
Use of special authority to exceed appropriations for clothing, subsistence, forage, fuel, quarters, transportation, or medical and hospital supplies.	41 U.S.C. 11	Immediately, and quarterly while using authority	
Public Lands and Real Property			
Terms relating to land exchange at South Charleston, West Virginia	Pub. L. 97-99, Sec. 915(f) (95 Stat. 1389)	Before executing land conveyance	
Property held by the Army, Navy, and Air Force	10 U.S.C. 2701(b)	Annually	
Public Safety			
On antiterrorism activities of the Department of Defense and the protection of personnel	Pub. L. 105-85, Sec. 1052(e) (111 Stat. 1890)	Not later than 120 days after enactment	
Transportation, testing, or disposal in the United States of any lethal chemical or biological warfare agent.	50 U.S.C. 1512(4)	10 days prior to transportation, or 30 days before testing	
Deployment, storage, or disposal outside the United States of any chemical or biological warfare agent	50 U.S.C. 1513(1)	In each case	
Emergency disposal of chemical or biological warfare agents	50 U.S.C. 1518	Immediately	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Public Welfare and Charities			
Report and audit of the American National Red Cross Society	36 U.S.C. 6	Annually	
Science and Technology			
On the multitechnology automated reader card demonstration program	Pub. L. 105-85, Sec. 393(c) (111 Stat. 1717)	Not later than 90 days after termination of the demonstration program	
Report by the Secretary of Defense on a plan to protect the United States advanced military technology that may be associated with the Russian American Observation Satellites program	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 216 (114 Stat. 1654A-36)	do	
A report on incentives to produce innovative new technologies	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 813 (113 Stat. 710)	Not later than 180 days from enactment	
Funding of Technology Transfer Control Policy for the next fiscal year	10 U.S.C. 114	Annually	
Grants made to institutions or organizations for the support of basic scientific research	42 U.S.C. 1893	do	
Texas			
Report on land conveyance, Army and Air Force exchange service property, Farmers Branch, Texas.	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 2871 (114 Stat. 1654A-437)	do	
Treaties and International Agreements			
Government to Government agreements for acquisition in connection with each cooperative program	Pub. L. 99-145, Sec. 106(a)(2)(A) (99 Stat. 596)	Prior to use of funds	
NATO acquisition and cross-servicing agreements	10 U.S.C. 2349	Annually	
Assessment and evaluations of NATO weapons systems standardization and results achieved	10 U.S.C. 2457(d)(1)	do	
Operation of the transfer of certain technical data packages for large caliber cannons and agreements entered into.	10 U.S.C. 4542(e)(2)	Semiannually	
Status and cost of U.S. commitment to NATO as reflected in the DPQ Response and defense budget request.	22 U.S.C. 1928 note	Annually	
Certification that NATO members have undertaken significant measures to improve conventional defense capacity.	22 U.S.C. 1928 note	No time specified	
NATO's conventional defense NATO nations which have forces committed to Northern, Center and Southern Regions, and number of facilities and semihardened aircraft shelters completed or under construction.	22 U.S.C. 1928 note	Annually	
Agreements for cooperation with other nations or regional defense organizations under the Atomic Energy Act of 1954.	42 U.S.C. 2153(d)	In each case	
Veterans			
Recovery and identification of remains of certain World War II servicemen lost in the Pacific	10 U.S.C. 1501 note Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 576	Not later than September 30, 2000	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Report on the use of National Guard facilities and infrastructure for support of provision of services to veterans	10 U.S.C. 18235 Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 558	Not later than April 1, 2000	
Water and Water Resources Development			
Report on the results of the pilot program to provide environmental assistance to non-Federal interests in central New Mexico	Pub. L. 106-53, Sec. 593 (113 Stat. 381)	Not later than December 31, 2001	
Report on the results of the program to provide environmental assistance to non-Federal interests in Ohio	Pub. L. 106-53, Sec. 594 (113 Stat. 381)	do	
Report on the results of the program for providing environmental assistance to non-Federal interests in rural Nevada and Montana	Pub. L. 106-53, Sec. 595 (113 Stat. 384)	do	
Department of the Army			
A report on the modification of the project for flood control, power generation , and other purposes at the White River Basin, Arkansas and Missouri	Pub. L. 106-541, Sec. 304 (b) (114 Stat. 2601)	Not later than January 1, 2002	
A report on the rights of nonparticipating Lessees	Pub. L. 106-541, Sec. 805 (f) (114 Stat. 2704)	Not later than July 1, 2003	
Acceptance of guarantees in connection with gifts to military service academies	10 U.S.C. 4357 Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 2871(c)	30 days prior to acceptance	
Armed Forces and Uniformed Services			
Transportation of chemical weapons from the Federal Republic of Germany to Johnston Island	Pub. L. 101-510, Sec. 364(c) (104 Stat. 1543)	No time specified	
Funding for certain tactical intelligence programs	Pub. L. 102-484, Sec. 141(b)(1) (106 Stat. 2338)	do	
Determination of presence of contamination and effect of contamination	Pub. L. 104-201, Sec. 2909(d)(3) (110 Stat. 2812)	As appropriate	
An analysis of the performance of its program as measured against the criteria set out in the Permit Processing Management Plan	Pub. L. 106-377 (114 Stat. 1441A-63)	Beginning on December 31, 2001 and on a biannually basis	
Permit Processing Management Plan associated with all projected increases in the number of individual permit applications and preconstruction notifications	Pub. L. 106-377 (114 Stat. 1441A-63)	By September 30, 2001	
Feasibility of undertaking further modifications to the Dundalk Marine Terminal access channels	Pub. L. 106-53, Sec. 101 (113 Stat. 277)	No later than March 1, 2000	
Report detailing efforts to reduce the costs of the tank upgrade program	Pub. L. 106-79, Sec. 8144 (113 Stat. 1270).	do	
Debarment of persons convicted of fraudulent use of "Made in America" labels	10 U.S.C. 2410(f)	Not later than 30 days after determination is made	
A schedule for implementing secondary supply items and inventory practices	10 U.S.C. 2458 note Pub. L. 105-261 Sec. 347(a)	do	
Report on appropriated for the operation and maintenance of the Armed Forces for humanitarian and civic assistance costs	10 U.S.C. 401 note, Pub. L. 106-79, Sec. 8009	By September 30 of each year	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
California			
A report on the results of a report on the evaluation of a plan entitled "Master Plan of Drainage" of Lancaster, California	Pub. L. 106-541, Sec. 413 (b) (114 Stat. 2636)	Not later than September 30, 2001	
Department of the Interior			
A report on the implementation of a plan concerning ecology of the natural system, including a description of planning, design, construction work completed and the amount of funds expended during the period	Pub. L. 106-541, Sec. 601 (l) (114 Stat. 2692)	Beginning October 1, 2005 and thereafter until October 1, 2036, not less than every 5 years	
Joint report identifying key elements of the proposed plan for the expansion of the National Training Center at Fort Irwin, California	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 323(d) (114 Stat. 2763A-185)	Not later than 45 days after enactment	
Draft of proposed legislation providing for the withdrawal and reservation of public lands for the expansion of the National Training Center, submitted with proposedexpansion plan	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 323(e) (114 Stat. 2763A-186)	do	
Department of Defense			
Restoration of Willamette River temperature control, McKenzie Subbasin, Oregon	Pub. L. 106-53, Sec. 344 (113 Stat. 308)	Not later than 90 days after enactment	
Modifications and federal costs for flood control at the White River Basin, Arkansas and Missouri	Pub. L. 106-53, Sec. 374 (113 Stat. 321)	Not later than July 30, 2000	
Flood control, water quality, habitat enhancements and improvement to Muddy River in Brookline and Boston	Pub. L. 106-53, Sec. 424 (113 Stat. 325)	Not later than June 30, 2000	
A comprehensive plan for St. Clair River and Lake St. Clair	Pub. L. 106-53, Sec. 426 (113 Stat. 326)	Not later than 1 year after enactment	
Study of Yellowstone River from Gardiner, Montana to the confluence of the Missouri River to determine hydrologic, biological, and socioeconmic cumulative impacts	Pub. L. 106-53, Sec. 431 (113 Stat. 327)	Not later than 5 years after enactment	
Flood control, navigation, water quality, recreation and fish and wild habitat western Lake Erie Basin, Ohio, Indiana, and Michigan	Pub. L. 106-53, Sec. 441 (113 Stat. 328)	Not later than 1 year of enactment	
Report on recommendations to improve information on biohydrological dynamics of the Great Lakes ecosystem	Pub. L. 106-53, Sec. 455 (113 Stat. 331)	Not later than 18 months after enactment	
Cost of restoring 118,650 acres of lost habitat under the authority of the Missouri River Fish and Wildlife Mitigation Project	Pub. L. 160-53, Sec. 334 (113 Stat. 306)	Not later than 180 days after enactment	
Development of a national strategy for restoration of estuary habitat	33 U.S.C. 2904 Pub. L. 106-457, Sec. 105b(3)	No later than 1 year after enactment	
Results of the Estuary Habitat Restoration Program	33 U.S.C. 2907 Pub. L. 106-457, Sec. 108	At the end of the third and fifth FY's following enactment	
Notification that the construction of an emergency outlet from Devils Lake, North Dakota, to the Sheyenne River is technically sound, economically justified and in compliance with the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969	42 U.S.C. 5122 Pub. L. 106-377	do	
Economic Policies and Conditions			
Report on the economic and environmental effects cause by erosion and accretion along U.S. Shores	Pub. L. 106-53, Sec. 215 (113 Stat. 293)	Not later than 3 years after enactment	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Education and Schools			
On the exchange of services in the Physician Assistant Training Program	Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 741(a) (111 Stat. 1817)	Annually	
Environmental Protection and Conservation			
Impact of a municipal landfill on the Newark Valley Aquifer	Pub. L. 100-676, Sec. 47(b) (102 Stat. 4042)	Within 90 days of receiving a permit application	
Status of the natural resources of the C-111 basin and functionally related lands	Pub. L. 101-229, Sec. 104(j) (103 Stat. 1951)	Upon completion of general design memorandum for area	
Grand Calumet River, Hammond, Indiana	Pub. L. 104-303, Sec. 419(b) (110 Stat. 3744)	By October 12, 1997	
Southern and Eastern Kentucky	Pub. L. 104-303, Sec. 531(f) (110 Stat. 3774)	By December 31, 1999	
New York City watershed	Pub. L. 104-303, Sec. 552(g) (110 Stat. 3781)	By December 31, 2000	
A study of nutrient loading that occurs as a result of discharges of dredged material into open water sites in the Chesapeake Bay	Pub. L. 106-53, Sec. 457 (113 Stat. 332)	Not later than 18 months after enactment	
The assessment of ecological indicators and other measures of progress in restoring the ecology of the natural system	Pub. L. 106-541, Sec. 601 (j)(2) (114 Stat. 2691)	Biennial	
Beach erosion at Presque Isle Peninsula, Erie, Pennsylvania	Pub. L. 93-251, Sec. 57 (88 Stat. 28)	When completed	
Great Lakes confined disposal facilities	33 U.S.C. 1293(a) note	By October 12, 1999	
Environmental impact of the discharge of dredged or fill material in connection with the construction of certain Corps of Engineers projects.	33 U.S.C. 1344(r)	Prior to construction authorization	
A report on the performance of a monitoring program of the economic and environmental results of up to 5 eligible projects selected by the Secretary	33 U.S.C. 2201 Pub. L. 106-541, Sec. 223 (c)	Every 3 years	
A report on the results of a pilot program regarding the design-build method of project delivery on various authorized civil works projects of the Corps of Engineers	33 U.S.C. 2314 note Pub. L. 106-541, Sec. 221 (c)	Not later than 4 years after date of enactment	
Fish and Fisheries			
Research and development program to improve salmon survival	16 U.S.C. 3301 note	By October 12, 1999	
Study of Corps of Engineers capability to conserve fish and wildlife in consultation with the Fish and Wildlife Service, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, and the Environmental Protection Agency.	33 U.S.C. 2263	Biennially	
Florida			
A report on the description of the project and an implementation plan for the project pertaining to Everglades Restoration	Pub. L. 106-541, Sec. 601 (d)(2) (114 Stat. 2684)	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
A report on Aquifer Storage and Recovery Project, Miami-Dade County, Florida	Pub. L. 106-541, Sec. 601 (m) (114 Stat. 2692)	Not later than 180 days after enactment	
Housing and Housing Finance			
Notification of participation in Department of State housing pools	10 U.S.C. 2834(b)	21 days prior to entering agreement	
Money and Monetary Policy			
Funds obligated for humanitarian and civic assistance costs incidental to authorized operations	10 U.S.C. 676 Pub. L. 106-259, Sec. 8009	Annually, on September 30	
National Security and Intelligence Operations			
A report specifying the amounts of loans guaranteed for repayment made to a commercial firm to fund the establishment of a commercial activity, at an Army manufacturing arsenal	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 343(1)(g) (114 Stat. 1654A-67)	Not later than July 2 of each year. No report required after FY 2002	
Oklahoma			
A report on whether federal actions have been a significant cause of the backwater effects and as it pertains to land around Grand Lake, Oklahoma	Pub. L. 106-541, Sec. 449 (a)(2) (114 Stat. 2641)	Not later than 180 days after the date of enactment	
Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property			
On the cost-benefit of the consequences of agreement for use of medical resource facility, Alamogordo, New Mexico	Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 743(f) (111 Stat. 1819)	Annually	
Dollar value of completed construction contracts, and design, construction supervision, and overhead fees charged.	Pub. L. 97-99, Sec. 704 (95 Stat. 1377)	do	
Construction contracts awarded on other than a competitive basis	Pub. L. 97-99, Sec. 704 (95 Stat. 1377)	do	
Determination that it is in the public interest to use other than competitive procedures for a specific procurement.	10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(7)	30 days before award of contract	
Reduction in scope or increase in cost of certain authorized minor military construction projects	10 U.S.C. 2853(d)(2)	At least 21 days in advance	
Voluntary agreements authorized by section 708 of the Defense Production Act	50 U.S.C. app. 2158	Annually, when authority is used	
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified	50 U.S.C. 1434	Annually	
Public Lands and Real Property			
Econonic analysis on a proposed contract for sale of all or part of Gregg Circle Area, Fort Jackson, South Carolina.	Pub. L. 99-167, Sec. 840(d)(A) (99 Stat. 997, 998)	At least 21 days prior to entering contract	
Recreation and Recreational Facilities			
Alternative to annual passes to recreation facilities	Pub. L. 104-303, Sec. 208(c)(3) (110 Stat. 3681)	By December 31, 1999	
Science and Technology			
Chemical agent monitoring program	Pub. L. 102-484, Sec. 115 (106 Stat. 2333).	No time specified	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Improved national defense control of technology diversions overseas	Pub. L. 102-484, Sec. 838(a) (106 Stat. 2465)	Annually	
A report on a plan to provide or increase internet access and services to units and members of the National Guard and other reserve components located in these communities	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 390(c) (114 Stat. 1654A-90)	Not later than February 1, 2005	
Treaties and International Agreements			
Memorandum of understanding to transfer a technical data package for a defense item being manufactured in an arsenal, or to assist a foreign country in producing such a defense item.	10 U.S.C. 4542(e)	Semiannually	
Notice of agreements entered into by Secretary of Defense for transfer to foreign countries of a technical data package for production of large-caliber cannon.	10 U.S.C. 4542(e)(1)	In each instance	
Report on the transfer to a foreign country of technical data packages for production of large-calibur cannon and agreements entered into.	10 U.S.C. 4542(e)(2)	Semiannually	
Water and Water Resources Development			
Recommendations on thin layer disposal in the Mississippi Sound	Pub. L. 100-676, Sec. 4(n)(2)(H) (102 Stat. 4019)	Within one year after completion of program	
Des Plains River wetlands demonstration project	Pub. L. 100-676, Sec. 45(d) (102 Stat. 4041)	No time specified	
Program for the training and certification of individuals as wetlands delineators	Pub. L. 101-640, Sec. 307(e)(2) (104 Stat. 4637)	Periodically	
Demonstration of construction of Federal project by non-Federal interests	Pub. L. 101-640, Sec. 404(c) (104 Stat. 4646)	No time specified	
Hampton and Poquoson, Virginia	Pub. L. 102-580, Sec. 114(r)(2) (106 Stat. 4820)	do	
Rend Lake, Illinois	Pub. L. 102-580, Sec. 310(b) (106 Stat. 4845)	do	
Nogales Wash and tributaries, Arizona	Pub. L. 104-303, Sec. 404(b) (110 Stat. 3740)	do	
Little Calumet River, Indiana	Pub. L. 104-303, Sec. 422(b) (110 Stat. 3744)	By October 12, 1997	
Results of the study of the Folsom Dam and Reservoir	Pub. L. 106-53, Sec. 367 (113 Stat. 367)	Not later than March 1, 2000	
Fish mortality caused by irrigation water intake devices; measures to reduce fish mortality; the extent to which those measures are currently being employed; construction costs; and the appropriate Federal role, to encourage the use of those measures	Pub. L. 106-53, Sec. 515 (113 Stat. 344)	Not later than 2 years after enactment	
Results of the Comprehensive Flood Impact Response Modeling System, Coralville Reservoir and Iowa River Watershed	Pub. L. 106-53, Sec. 529 (113 Stat. 347)	Not later than 5 years after enactment	
A study of all levees on the American River and on the Sacramento River downstream	Pub. L. 106-53, Sec. 566 (113 Stat. 367)	Not later than March 1, 2000	
Results of the pilot program to provide environmental assistance to non-Federal interests in northeastern Minnesota	Pub. L. 106-53, Sec. 569 (113 Stat. 369)	Not later than December 31, 2001	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Results of the pilot program to provide environmental assistance to non-Federal interests in Alaska	Pub. L. 106-53, Sec. 570 (113 Stat. 370)	do	
Results of the pilot program to provide environmental assistance to non-Federal interests in central West Virginia	Pub. L. 106-53, Sec. 571 (113 Stat. 372)	do	
Results of the pilot program to provide environmental assistance to non-Federal interests in Mississippi	Pub. L. 106-53, Sec. 592 (113 Stat. 380)	do	
A report on the results of the assessment pertaining to the Lower Missippissi River System and Resources	Pub. L. 106-541, Sec. 402 (c) (114 Stat. 2633)	do	
An assessment of the condition of water resources and related ecosystems in New England along with recommendations for protecting, substaining and renovation where needed	Pub. L. 106-541, Sec. 507 (b) (114 Stat. 2647)	Not later than October 1, 2002	
A comprehensive plan for the purpose of restoring, preserving, and protecting the Illinois River basin	Pub. L. 106-541, Sec. 519 (b)(5) (114 Stat. 2653)	Not later than 2 years after date of enactment	
A report listing an inventory of all the dams in the State of Minnesota and an assessment of the condition of the dams and the need for rehabilitation or modification of the dams	Pub. L. 106-541, Sec. 524 (b) (114 Stat. 2656)	Not later than 2 years after the date of enactment	
The results of the evaluation of policy changes in the planning process for flood damage reduction projects based on the results of the research to manage peak flood flows in urbanized watersheds in New Jersey	Pub. L. 106-541, Sec. 530 (c) (114 Stat. 2659)	Not later than 3 years after the date of enactment	
A report describing the results of the evaluation of advanced wastewater reuse in meeting, in a cost-effective manner, the requirements of restoration of the natural system as pertain to the wastewater reuse pilot project	Pub. L. 106-541, Sec. 601 (2)(B) (114 Stat. 2687)	do	
Surveys of water resource projects by the Chief of Engineers	Pub. L. 89-789, Sec. 209 (80 Stat. 1423)	As completed	
Puerto Rico water conservation plans	Pub. L. 91-611, Sec. 204(a) (84 Stat. 1828)	When completed	
Establishment of a national recreation area in the Upper Kentucky and Licking River basins	Pub. L. 91-611, Sec. 231(a) (84 Stat. 1833)	do	
Susquehanna River Basin study	Pub. L. 91-611, Sec. 235(d) (84 Stat. 1834)	do	
Santa Ana River, California, flood control project	Pub. L. 94-587, Sec. 109 (90 Stat. 2922)	Before beginning phase I	
Feasibility of providing flood protection by dredging the Susquehanna River in the Wyoming Valley, Pennsylvania.	Pub. L. 94-587, Sec. 141 (90 Stat. 2930)	When completed	
Report on the research and development activities, for the purpose of developing innovative methods and technologies for improving the survival of salmon in the Columbia/Snake River Basin	Pub. L. 96-272, Sec. 582 (113 Stat. 376)	Not later than 3 years after enactment	
Feasibility report on the water resource needs in the vicinity of the Homochitto and Buffalo Rivers, Saint Catherine and Coles Creeks, Bayou Pierre, and other major tributaries draining into the Mississippi River.	Pub. L. 98-63, title I (97 Stat. 313)	When completed	
Effectiveness of ice control program on Kankakee River, Wilmington, Illinois	Pub. L. 99-662, Sec. 1101(f)(1) (100 Stat. 4224)	Annually	
Recommendations regarding construction, rehabilitation priorities and spending levels on the commercial navigational features and components of inland waterways and harbors.	Pub. L. 99-662, Sec. 302(b) (100 Stat. 4111)	do	
Flood control storage dam on the Santa Ana River Mainstem, California	Pub. L. 99-662, Sec. 401 (100 Stat. 4113)	do	
Streambank erosion control demonstration program at various locations	Pub. L. 99-662, Sec. 603 (100 Stat. 4150)	Each year of program	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Water resources projects at Illinois River, Hardin, Illinois, and Kinnickinnic River, Milwaukee County, Wisconsin.	Pub. L. 99-662, Sec. 701 (100 Stat. 4156)	No time specified	
Determination as to whether improvements for flood control and related purposes in Utah are economically and environmentally justified.	Pub. L. 99-662, Sec. 727 (100 Stat. 4163)	do	
Long term solutions to shoaling problems in Santa Cruz Harbor, Santa Cruz, California	Pub. L. 99-662, Sec. 811(b) (100 Stat. 4168)	Upon completion of study	
Inclusion of members of minority groups and minority owned firms in the replacement and expansion of the industrial canal lock and connecting channels of the Mississippi River-Gulf Outlet.	Pub. L. 99-662, Sec. 844(b) (100 Stat. 4177)	Annually	
A report on the estalishment of a pilot program regarding dredged material marketing and recycling.	31 U.S.C. 2326c Pub. L. 106-541, Sec. 215 (a)(4)	Not later than 180 days after the date of enactment and annually thereafter for 4 years	
A final report on the results of the Upper Mississippi River Basin Sediment and Nutrient Study	33 U.S.C 652 note Pub. L. 106-541, Sec. 403 (d)(2)	Not later than 5 years after enactment	
List of incomplete water resources studies authorized but unfunded during the five full fiscal years preceding the submission of the list.	33 U.S.C. 2264	Annually	
Hydro-environmental monitoring and information system in the New York Bight; proper physical hydraulic model.	33 U.S.C. 2267	No time specified	
Review of need for modifications in water resource project structures; result of demonstration program making modifications.	33 U.S.C. 2294 note	Biennially	
A report on the results of a pilot program for the removal of dredged materials, and the marketing and recycling thereof	33 U.S.C. 2326c. Pub. L. 106-541, Sec. 215(b)(2)	Not later than 90 days after completion of the pilot program	
List of authorized but unconstructed projects or separable elements of projects not funded during previous 10 full fiscal years preceding transmittal of such list.	33 U.S.C. 579a	Biennially	
A preliminary report in which outlines work being conducted on the study of the Upper Mississippi River Basin and sediment and nutrient within	33 U.S.C. 652 note Pub. L. 106-541, Sec. 403 (d)(1)	2 years after the date of enactment	
Ogallala aquifier research and development activities in the High Plains Region	42 U.S.C. 10301 note	Annually	
Monitoring of the levels of the Ogallala aquifier, acting through the U.S. Geological Survey and in cooperation with the States of the High Plains Region.	42 U.S.C. 10301 note	do	
Preparation of water resources plans of drainage basins within the boundaries of any State	42 U.S.C. 1962d-16	When completed	
Water resource development projects costing less than $15,000,000	42 U.S.C. 1962d-5(a)	In each case	
Agreements between the Army and non-Federal interests regarding construction of water resources projects.	42 U.S.C. 1962d-5b(e)	Annually	
Recommendations from Chief of Engineers on additional easements that may be required to assure water storage at Abiquiu Dam, New Mexico.	43 U.S.C. 620a note	As soon as possible	
Wisconsin			
The result of an evaluation of a report for the project for flood damage reduction and environmental restoration, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, entitled "Interim Executive Summary: Menominee River Flood Management Plan"	Pub. L. 106-541, Sec. 457 (b) (114 Stat. 2643)	Not later than September 30, 2001	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Department of the Air Force			
Armed Forces and Uniformed Services			
Demonstration project for installation and operation of electric power distribution system at Youngstown Air Reserve Station, Ohio.	Pub. L. 104-201, Sec. 2863(b)(2) (110 Stat. 2805)	As appropriate	
A plan for the establishment of the core logistics capabilities for the C-17 aircraft	Pub. L. 105-261 Sec. 351(a) 112 Stat. 1983	Not later than March 1, 1999	
A plan to modernize and upgrade the combat capabilities of those Air National Guard units that are assigned F-16A aircraft as part of Air Expeditionary Forces	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 132 (114 Stat. 1654A-29)	Not later than February 1, 2001	
Evaluation of total system performance responsibility program	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 344 (113 Stat. 570)	Not later than February 1, 2000	
Report on any transactions at the Base Efficiency Project during the preceding fiscal year	Pub. L. 106-79, Sec. 8168 (113 Stat. 1280).	Not later than March 1 each year	
Nature of decision to change source providing graduate educational services for the Minuteman Education Program and reasons therefor.	Pub. L. 99-661, Sec. 1363 (100 Stat. 4001).	60 days in advance	
Acceptance of guarantees in connection with gifts to military service academies	10 U.S.C. 9356 Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 2871 .	90 days prior to acceptance	
Aviation			
A report on the overall status of the spare and repair parts program of the Air Force for the C-S aircraft	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 377(b) (114 Stat. 1654A-84)	Not later than January 1, 2001, and September 30, 2001	
District of Columbia			
The activities of the corporation during the prior fiscal year	Pub. L. 105-354 Sec. 20212 112 Stat. 3241.	Annually	
Environmental Protection and Conservation			
Small intercontinental ballistic missile legislative environmental impact statement	Pub. L. 99-145, Sec. 209(c) (99 Stat. 610)	Prior to deployment	
Housing and Housing Finance			
Notification of participation in Department of State housing pools	10 U.S.C. 2834(b)	21 days prior to entering agreement	
Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property			
Construction contracts awarded on other than a competitive basis	Pub. L. 97-99, Sec. 704 (95 Stat. 1377)	Annually	
Dollar value of completed construction contracts, and design, construction supervision, and overhead fees charged.	Pub. L. 97-99, Sec. 704 (95 Stat. 1377)	do	
Determination that it is in the public interest to use other than competitive procedures for a specific procurement.	10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(7)	30 days before award of contract	
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified	50 U.S.C. 1431	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Department of the Navy			
Armed Forces and Uniformed Services			
Early relinquishment of withdrawal	Pub. L. 104-201, Sec. 2928(f)(3) (110 Stat. 2817)	As appropriate	
Report on the plan of the Navy for providing for submarine rescue support vessels through FY 2007.	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 1052 (114 Stat. 1654A-265)	do	
Justification of expenditure for Naval Strategic Homeporting	Pub. L. 99-167, Sec. 205(1) (99 Stat. 971)	90 days before use of funds	
Acceptance of guarantees in connection with gifts to military service academies	10 U.S.C. 6975 Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 2871(c)	30 days prior to acceptance	
Education and Schools			
On a pilot program of graduate-level higher education regarding the administration of business relationships between the Government and the private sector	Pub. L. 105-85, Sec. 1108(f) (111 Stat. 1927)	90 days after termination of the pilot program	
Naval Sea Cadet Corps	36 U.S.C. 1058	Annually	
National Security and Intelligence Operations			
Offshore zones along the U.S. in which oil or gas drilling would cause appreciable impact on naval operations.	Pub. L. 98-94, Sec. 1260(d) (97 Stat. 703)	No time specified	
Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property			
Dollar value of completed construction contracts, and design, construction supervision, and overhead fees charged.	Pub. L. 97-99, Sec. 704 (95 Stat. 1377)	Annually	
Construction contracts awarded on other than a competitive basis	Pub. L. 97-99, Sec. 704 (95 Stat. 1377)	do	
Determination that it is in the public interest to use other than competitive procedures for a specific procurement.	10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(7)	30 days before award of contract	
Proposed donation or loan of surplus obsolete material and articles of historical interest	10 U.S.C. 7545(c)	30 days before donation	
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified	50 U.S.C. 1431	Annually	
Defense Intelligence Agency			
Notification of certain transfers of defense articles and services exceeding $1 million	50 U.S.C. 415	In advance	
Department of Defense Education Benefits Board of Actuaries			
Status of DOD Education Benefits Fund	10 U.S.C. 2006(e)(3)	Periodically	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Federal Procurement Policy			
Federal Employees and Officials			
On the progress made in implementing the changes in the use of electronic commerce in Federal Procurement	Pub. L. 105-85, Sec. 850(a) (111 Stat. 1848)	Not later than March 1, 1998 and Annually through 2003	
Inspector General-Defense			
Armed Forces and Uniformed Services			
Extension of pilot program sales of manufactured articles and services of certain army industrial facilities	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 115 (113 Stat. 533)	Not later than March 1, 2001	
Review of real property maintenance and its effect on readiness	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 365 (113 Stat. 578)	Not later than March 1, 2000	
Management of undefinitized contractual actions by each Secretary of the military departments	10 U.S.C. 2326 note	After each audit	
Aviation			
A review of the procedures of the Federal Aviation Administration and the National Transportation Safety Board for providing information and assistance to members of families of casualties of non-military aviation accidents	Pub. L. 105-85, Sec. 1046(c) (111 Stat. 1888)	Not later than December 1, 1997	
Activities of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(b)	Semiannually	
Particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations.	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(d)	do	
Health and Medical Care			
Report on protecting confidentiality with professionals providing therapeutic services regarding abuse	10 U.S.C. 1071 note Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 585	Not later than 180 days after enactment	
Management of undefinitized contractual actions by each Secretary, including the amount of contractual actions under the jurisdiction of each Secretary that is represented by undefinitized contractual actions.	Pub. L. 99-591, Sec. 908(b)(2) (100 Stat. 3341-140)	After periodic audits	
National Defense Stockpile Manager			
Materials plan for operation of the National Defense Stockpile for each of next 5 fiscal years	50 U.S.C. 98e-1	Annually	
Administration of Strategic and Critical Materials Stockpiling Act	50 U.S.C. 98h-2(b)	Semiannually	
Office of Dependents Education			
Summary results of each annual assessment of the defense dependents' education system	20 U.S.C. 924	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A - 4 DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Department of Education			
Abortion, Birth Control, and Family Planning			
Interim report on funding for evaluation of abstinence education programs	42 U.S.C. 603(a)(5)(6) Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 513	No later than January 1, 2002	
Advisory Bodies			
National Advisory Committee on Accreditation and Institutional Eligibility	20 U.S.C. 1145(e)	Annually	
Annual Report			
Describes the programs assisted under physical education for progress and documents the success	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 10999I (114 Stat. 2763A-78)	No later than June 1, 2003	
Audits			
Financial record maintenance and audit of the basic charter school grant program	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 10327 (114 Stat. 2763A-60)	Annually	
Banks and Banking			
Alternative financing mechanisms	29 U.S.C. 2287	do	
Crimes and Crime Prevention			
Hate crime prevention grants and awards, activities of grant recipients, and an evaluation of programs established.	20 U.S.C. 7133(d)	Biennially	
Department of Defense			
Effectiveness of the Troops-To-Teachers Program	10 U.S.C. 9308 Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 1708	Not later than March 31, 2000	
Education and Schools			
Tech-prep education programs	Pub. L. 101-392, Sec. 308 (104 Stat. 792)	No time specified	
Progress toward meeting the goals of providing outreach services to historically black colleges and universities.	Pub. L. 101-476, Sec. 104 (104 Stat. 1110).	Annually	
Longitudinal study of a sample of students with disibilities, examining the full range of disabiling conditions, educational progress, the occupational, educational, and independent living status.	Pub. L. 101-476, Sec. 203 (104 Stat. 1116).	do	
Annual Report	Pub. L. 105-244, Sec 101(a) 112 Stat 633	do	
A report on the independent national evaluation of the impact of the demonstrated program	Pub. L. 105-244, Sec 425 112 Stat 1698	Final Report by January 1, 2002	
Annual report listing the books and research materials produced	Pub. L. 105-244, Sec. 601 112 Stat. 1781	Annually	
Effects of educational flexibility program on state and local reforms	Pub. L. 106-25, Sec. 4 (113 Stat. 46)	No later than 2 years after enactment	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 4 DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Progress being made to relocate Tweedy Elementary School to a permanent location and construction plans for new schools in the City of South Gate	Pub. L. 106-443, Sec. 3 (114 Stat. 1928)	Not later than May 1, 2001, and subsequent reports shall be submitted every 6 months thereafter	
Beginning reading instruction study and listing	Pub. L. 99-425, Sec. 901(c) (100 Stat. 978)	As advisable	
Federal Direct Loan program	20 U.S.C. 1087h	Annually through 1998	
Schedule of expected family contributions under the BEOG program, or revised schedule	20 U.S.C. 1089(a)(2)	Annually	
Results obtained by the establishment and operation of the student loan data system	20 U.S.C. 1092b	do	
Evaluate the system of National Teacher Academies and their effects on teachers	20 U.S.C. 1103 f	Biennially	
National Advisory Committee on Institutional Quality and Integrity	20 U.S.C. 1145(e)	Annually	
Review of the National Assessment of Educational Progress	20 U.S.C. 1221(k)(6)	Triennially	
Final regulations in connection with administration of education programs	20 U.S.C. 1232(f)	Whenever published in the Federal Register	
Vocational education data in the Department of Education	20 U.S.C. 2421(f)	Biennially	
Elementary Mathematics and Science Equipment program	20 U.S.C. 6978	Annually	
Programs established under the Higher Education Tribal Grant Authorization Act	25 U.S.C. 3307	Biennially	
Status of children in Head Start programs	42 U.S.C. 9846	do	
Government Records, Documents, and Information			
Condition of education	20 U.S.C. 1221e-1(d)(1)	Annually	
Activities of the Department	20 U.S.C. 3486	do	
Handicapped			
Interim report on the preliminary findings of the national assessment	Pub. L. 105-17 Sec. 101 (111 Stat. 145) Individuals w/ Disabilities Education Act, Sec. 674(b)(4)	No later than October 1, 1999	
A final report on the findings of the national assessment	Pub. L. 105-17 Sec. 101 (111 Stat. 145) Individuals w/ Disabilities Education Act, Sec. 674(b)(4)	No later than October 1, 2001	
Assessing the progress of the implementation of the Act, including State efforts	Pub. L. 105-17 Sec. 101 (111 Stat. 145) Individuals w/ Disabilities Education Act, Sec. 674(c)	Annually	
A report on the activities funded under this Act to improve the access of individuals with disabilities to assistive technology devices and services	Pub. L. 105-394, Sec. 103 (112 Stat. 3647).	No later than December 31 of each year	
Shall report the Secretary's activities	20 U.S.C. 1461 Pub. L. 105-17, Sec. 674(4)(A) (111 Stat. 145)	Periodically	
Gallaudet College	20 U.S.C. 4322(c)	Annually	
Evaluation of the operation of the Helen Keller National Center for Deaf-Blind Youths and Adults	29 U.S.C. 1903(b)(2)	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 4 DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Federal initiatives, including the initiatives funded under the Act, to improve the access of individuals with disabilities to assistive technology divices and assistive technology services.	29 U.S.C. 2215(e)	do	
Administration of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973	29 U.S.C. 712	do	
Health and Medical Care			
A progress report to develop and analyze data from the human papillomavirus sentinel surveillance system	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 317P.(a)(2) (114 Stat. 2763A-72)	1 year after effective date	
A final report on human papillomavirus prevention activities	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 317P.(b)(2) (114 Stat. 2763A-72)	3 yrs. after effective date	
Money and Monetary Policy			
Proposed budget and sources of funding for the operation of PBO	Pub. L. 105-224, Sec. 101(a) (112 Stat 1610)	Not Later than 180 days after enactment.	
A report on student grants	Pub. L. 105-244, Sec. 403 (112 Stat. 1663).	Biennially	
Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property			
Acquisition cost of surplus real or related personal property conveyed to educational institutions during the preceeding fiscal year.	40 U.S.C. 484(o)(1)	During the quarter following the close of the year	
Public Finance and Budgets			
Obligation of funds for the procurement of advisory and assistance services	Pub. L. 101-166, Sec. 514(b)(1)(A) (103 Stat. 1191)	Quarterly	
Budget programs prepared and submitted as provided for wholly owned Government corporations by the Government Corporation Control Act.	20 U.S.C. 1082(b)(1)	Annually	
Inspector General-Education			
Activities of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(b)	Semiannually	
Interdepartmental Task Force on Vocational Education and Related Programs			
Education and Schools			
An actual budget needs estimate for each institution eligible under this section for each subsequent program year	Pub. L. 105-332, Sec. 117 (112 Stat. 3099).	In a timely manner	
The results of the study required by subparagraph (A)	Pub. L. 105-332, Sec. 117 (112 Stat. 3099).	No later than July 1, 2000	
The results of such study	Pub. L. 105-332, Sec. 117 (112 Stat. 3099).	No later than the end of the 18 month period beginning on the date of enactment of this act	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A - 4 DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
The Secretary's aggregate analysis of performance information collected each year pursuant to this title, including an analysis of performance data regarding special populations	20 U.S.C. 2324, Pub. L. 105-332, Sec. 114	Annually	
National Advisory Council on Educational Research & Improvement			
National Center for Education Statistics: Condition and progress of education in the United States	20 U.S.C. 9005	do	
National Center for Education Statistics: Statistical reports	20 U.S.C. 9005	As the Commissioner determines to be appropriate	
National Center for Education Statistics: Special reports	20 U.S.C. 9005	Whenever the Commissioner considers it appropriate	
Javits Fellows Program Fellowship Board, Jacob K.			
Modifications deemed appropriate in the allocation of fellowships	20 U.S.C. 1134i	Triennially	
Office for Civil Rights			
Compliance and enforcement activities	20 U.S.C. 3413(b)(1)	Annually	
Rehabilitation Services Administration			
Special demonstration programs for supported employment and transitional employment services for severely handicapped youth.	29 U.S.C. 777a	do	
Traditionally underserved populations	29 U.S.C. 718b	do	
Educational and vocational rehabilitation demonstration projects regarding low-functioning and hard-of-hearing.	29 U.S.C. 777a (e)	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A - 5 DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Department of Energy			
Atomic Energy and Power			
Semi-annual report regarding programs for the protection, control and accountability of fissile materials in the countries of the former Soviet Union.	Pub. L. 104-106, Sec. 3131(b) (110 Stat. 617)	Semiannually	
Study and report related to improving mission effectiveness, partnerships and technology transfer at National Security Laboratories and Nuclear weapons production facilities	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 3163(c) (114 Stat. 1654A-474)	do	
Arms control impact statement for a nuclear warhead for the SM-2 standard missile	Pub. L. 95-509, Sec. 211 (92 Stat. 1779)	Prior to obligation of funds	
Reasons for not completing a written agreement within 6 months on the development of a nuclear waste repository with an affected State or Indian Tribe.	42 U.S.C. 10137(c)	Within 30 days after deadline	
Status of negotiations for cooperative agreement with a State or Indian Tribe for the interim storage of spent fuel.	42 U.S.C. 10155(d)(5)	Periodically	
Plans for providing storage capacity for spent fuel from civilian nuclear power	42 U.S.C. 10155(f)	Annually	
Need for a second nuclear waste repository	42 U.S.C. 10172a	By January 1, 2010	
Proposed fee adjustment for radioactive waste disposal activities	42 U.S.C. 10222(a)(4)	As necessary	
High-level radioactive waste management demonstration project at the Western New York Service Center, West Valley, New York.	42 U.S.C. 2021a note	Annually, during term of project	
Low-level radioactive waste disposal activities within each compact region	42 U.S.C. 2021g(b)	Annually	
Proposed distribution of special nuclear materials to the International Atomic Energy Agency or to any group of nations.	42 U.S.C. 2074	In each case	
Summary of reports received by States and compact commissions regarding itemizing expenditures paid for radioactive waste disposal.	42 U.S.C. 2120e(d)(2)(E)(ii)(II)	By June 30, of each year applicable	
Nuclear test ban readiness program	42 U.S.C. 2121 note	Annually	
Notice of proposed commitment to store or dispose of foreign spent nuclear fuel in the United States	42 U.S.C. 2160(f)(1)	60 days of continuous session prior to entering agreement	
Uranium Enrichment Decontamination and Decommissioning Fund	42 U.S.C. 2297g-4	Triennially	
Permanent closures of Department of Energy nuclear facilities; survey of environmental problems at the facility; costs of environmental restoration; and proposed cleanup schedule.	42 U.S.C. 7274b	Upon permanent cessation of production operations	
DOE defense nuclear facilities workforce restructuring plan	42 U.S.C. 7274h	No time specified	
Safety-related information resulting from implementation of the Nuclear Safety Research, Development, and Demonstration Act of 1980.	42 U.S.C. 9706	In a timely manner	
Current status of the comprehensive management plan for nuclear safety research, development, and demonstration.	42 U.S.C. 9707(c)	Annually	
Business and Commerce			
Review of the process of the R&D activities authorized under the Act	15 U.S.C. 5309	At time President submits budget	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 5 DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Electric utility reliability issues	16 U.S.C. 824a-2(b)	In each case	
Industrial equipment study motors and pumps	42 U.S.C. 6313(b)	No time specified	
Claims and Government Liability			
Meritorious claims involving nuclear detonation which exceed $5,000	42 U.S.C. 2207	As appropriate	
Activities regarding nuclear incident legal liability policies	42 U.S.C. 2210(p)	Annually	
Department of Agriculture			
The status and progress of the initiative including a report on appropriated funds	7 U.S.C. 7624 Pub. L. 106-224, Sec. 309(b)	Each fiscal year for which funds are made available	
Identifies points of contact, members of the Board, members of the Advisory Committee, and the status of current biobased industrial product research and development efforts	7 U.S.C. 7624 Pub. L. 106-224, Sec. 309(a)	Not later than 180 days after the date of enactment	
Department of Energy			
Report on initiatives for proliferation prevention program	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 3136(a)(4)(B) (113 Stat. 928)	Not later than 30 days after Secretary prescribes procedures	
Participation and contribution to the nuclear cities initiative of each Department and Agency that participates	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 3136(4) (113 Stat. 929)	Not later than January 1, 2000	
Counterintelligence and security practices at national laboratories	42 U.S.C 7383f Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 3152	Annually, starting not later than March 1, 2000	
Proposed budget for the next calendar year including the probable costs of all programs, projects, and contracts with regards to the National Oil Heat Research Alliance	42 U.S.C. 6201 Pub. L. 106-469, Sec. 706 (e)(2)	Proposed budget should be published for public review and comment before August 1st of each year	
Informing Congress that the activities are restricted for the National Oil Heat Research Alliance	42 U.S.C. 6201 Pub. L. 106-469, Sec. 708(b)	When activities are restricted	
Report on the readiness of the natural gas, heating oil and propane industries to supply fuel under various weather conditions	42 U.S.C. 6211 Pub. L. 106-469, Sec. 605(a)	On or before September 1st of each year	
A plan which covers the establishment, maintenance, and operation of the Northeast Home Heating Oil Reserve	42 U.S.C. 6250a Pub. L. 106-469, Sec. 201(a)(3)	Within 45 days of the date of enactment with presidential approval	
Economic Policies and Conditions			
Economic impact of departmental actions	15 U.S.C. 777(d)	Annually	
Recommendations for assisting those adversely affected by shortages	15 U.S.C. 780(c)	From time to time	
Energy			
Clean Coal Technologies Export programs	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 409 (104 Stat. 2634)	No time specified	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 5 DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Consolidated financial statement on a payout basis for all projects of the Federal Columbia River power system and for all other projects on the extent to which their costs are to be repaid from the system's revenues.	Pub. L. 89-448, Sec. 3(a) (80 Stat. 201); Pub. L. 95-91, Sec. 302 (91 Stat. 578)	Annually	
Encouragement of investments in conservation and energy efficiency by gas utilities	15 U.S.C. 3203 note	No time specified	
Interstate natural gas compacts	15 U.S.C. 717j(b)	As appropriate	
Determination that a loan guaranty exceeding $200,000,000 for development of geothermal resources is in the national interest.	30 U.S.C. 1141(e)	In each case	
Activities of the Geothermal Energy Coordination and Management Project	30 U.S.C. 1162(a)	Annually	
Renewable energy and energy efficiency	42 U.S.C. 12006	do	
National Renewable Energy and Energy Efficiency Management Plan	42 U.S.C. 12006	Triannually	
State and local incentives programs	42 U.S.C. 13235(c)(2)	Annually	
Status of development of the advanced coal-based technologies and the research, development, demonstration, and commercial application activities undertaken to carry out the programs required by title XIII of the Act.	42 U.S.C. 13331(d)	Biennially	
Establishment of data base and study of transportation rates for rail and pipeline transport of domestic coal, oil, and gas during the period of January 1, 1988, through December 31, 1997.	42 U.S.C. 13369(c)	Annually through 2000	
Commercialization of advanced light water reactor technology	42 U.S.C. 13493(b)(5)	Annually	
National advanced materials initiative 5-year program plan	42 U.S.C. 13501(b)	Biennially	
National advanced manufacturing technologies initiative 5-year program plan	42 U.S.C. 13502(b)	do	
Management plan for any major construction project involving $100,000,000 or more	42 U.S.C. 13521(a)	Prior to expenditure	
Annual uranium purchase reports	42 U.S.C. 2296b-5	Annually	
Automotive technology development program	42 U.S.C. 5914	do	
Review of policies, procedures, and regulations for the licensing of hydroelectric projects to determine how to reduce the cost and time of obtaining a license	42 U.S.C. 6201 Pub. L. 106-469, Sec. 603	Within 6 months of the date of enactment	
Process-oriented industrial energy efficiency	42 U.S.C. 6349(d)	Annually	
Industrial insulation and audit guidelines	42 U.S.C. 6350(c)	Biennially	
Status and variance reports of all Department of Energy defense nuclear facilities	42 U.S.C. 7274k(d)	Annually	
Study to evaluate the legal, institutional, and other constraints to connecting buildings owned and leased by the Federal Government to district heating and cooling plants.	42 U.S.C. 8258(b)	do	
Procurement and identification of energy efficient products	42 U.S.C. 8262g(d)	do	
Photovoltaic energy commercialization program	42 U.S.C. 8275(3)	do	
Actions under the Powerplant and Industrial Fuel Use Act of 1978 and section 2 of the Energy Supply and Environmental Coordination Act of 1974.	42 U.S.C. 8482	do	
Modifications needed in the comprehensive ocean thermal energy conversion research, development and demonstration management plan.	42 U.S.C. 9002(d)	do	
Comprehensive technology application and market development plan for ocean thermal energy	42 U.S.C. 9005(b)	No time specified	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 5 DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Wind energy program management plan status	42 U.S.C. 9203(c)	Annually	
Activities under the Magnetic Fusion Energy Engineering Act of 1980	42 U.S.C. 9311	do	
Environmental Protection and Conservation			
On environmental restoration or remediation with respect to the parcels of land at Los Alamos National Laboratory and an environmental impact review	Pub. L. 105-85, Sec. 3165 (d)(1)(C) (111 Stat. 2051)	Not later than 21 months after enactment	
Nuclear waste disposal fund	42 U.S.C. 10134 note	By September 30, 1998	
Operation of State energy conservation plans	42 U.S.C. 6325	Annually	
Research program for the development of technologies useful for reduction of environmental hazards and contamination resulting from defense waste; environmental restoration of inactive defense waste disposal sites.	42 U.S.C. 7274a	do	
Report on environmental restoration expenditures	42 U.S.C. 7274c	do	
Environmental restoration and waste mamagement five-year plan for the Department	42 U.S.C. 7274g	do	
Environmental restoration and waste management of defense nuclear facilities	42 U.S.C. 7274k note	By September 30, 2000	
Environmental restoration of all Department of Energy defense nuclear facilities	42 U.S.C. 7274k	Annually	
Waste management of all Department of Energy defense nuclear facilities	42 U.S.C. 7274k	do	
Reasons why projects to accelerate closure activities at defense nuclear facilities were selected	42 U.S.C. 7274n(e)	As appropriate	
Status of projects to accelerate closure activities at defense nuclear facilities	42 U.S.C. 7274n(h)	Annually	
Coordination of Federal information dissemination activities in the fields of renewable energy resources and energy conservation.	42 U.S.C. 7373(2)	do	
Coke oven production technology study	42 U.S.C. 7412	do	
Federal Employees and Officials			
Disclosures by employees performing functions under the Environmental Research, Development, and Demonstration Authorization Act of 1978, the Federal Nonnuclear Energy Research and Development Act of 1974, and Energy Reorganization Act of 1974.	42 U.S.C. 5816a(b)(2)	do	
Disclosures by employees performing functions under the Energy Policy and Conservation Act of financial interests in coal, natural gas, or petroleum productio.	42 U.S.C. 6392(b)(2)	do	
Foreign Relations and Policy			
Authority to conduct program relating to fissile materials	22 U.S.C. 5952 note	By April 1 and October 1	
Proposed rules implementing U.S. obligations under the international energy program	42 U.S.C. 6271(b)	In each case	
Government Records, Documents, and Information			
Results of investigations relating to electric energy	16 U.S.C. 825	As appropriate	
Activities of the Department	42 U.S.C. 7267	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 5 DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Housing and Housing Finance			
Energy efficient lighting and building centers	42 U.S.C. 13458(i)	do	
Building energy efficiency standards	42 U.S.C. 6837	do	
Indians and Native Americans			
A report containing the statues of the programs and the progress toward meeting it's goal in providing sufficient electricity to the Navajo Nation	Pub. L. 106-511, Sec. 602 (d) (114 Stat. 2377)	Not later than February 1, 2002 and each of the five succeeding years	
Local and Municipal Government			
Setting forth a description of, and the amount of value of, all local impact assistance provided	42 U.S.C. 7274h note, Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 3153(f) (111 Stat. 2044)	Semiannual	
Mines and Mining			
Cooperative agreements with Colorado for assessment of and appropriate remedial action to limit radiation exposure from uranium mill tailings.	Pub. L. 92-314, Sec. 202 (86 Stat. 223); Pub. L. 95-236, Sec. 2 (92 Stat. 39)	30 days before agreements become effective	
Activities under the Coal Research Act	30 U.S.C. 667	Annually	
Money and Monetary Policy			
On alternative system for availability of funds	Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 3169(a) (111 Stat. 2053)	Not later than October 1, 1998	
Motor Vehicles and Driving			
Performance standards for electric and hybrid vehicles, and revisions thereto	15 U.S.C. 2506(b)(4)	In each case	
Justification for exceeding loan guarantee limitation for production of electric or hybrid vehicles	15 U.S.C. 2509(e)(1)	Immediately on making necessary findings	
Activities under the Electric and Hybrid Vehicle Research, Development, and Demonstration Act of 1976.	15 U.S.C. 2513	Annually	
Activities under the Methane Transportation Research, Development, and Demonstration Act of 1980	15 U.S.C. 3808	do	
Motor vehicle fuel consumption	42 U.S.C. 7551	do	
National Security and Intelligence Operations			
Amendments to the Strategic Petroleum Reserve plan or the early storage reserve plan	42 U.S.C. 6239(d)	In each case	
Strategic Petroleum Reserve test drawdown and distribution plan modifications	42 U.S.C. 6241(g)(2)	15 days prior to sale	
Status of Strategic Petroleum Reserve	42 U.S.C. 6245(a)	Annually	
Activities undertaken with respect to the Strategic Petroleum Reserve under the SPR Amendments Act of 1981.	42 U.S.C. 6245(b)	Quarterly	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 5 DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Petroleum and Petroleum Products			
All purchases and condemnation proceedings regarding naval petroleum and oil shale reserves	10 U.S.C. 7425(b)	Annually	
Effect of barter arrangements resulting in acquisition by the Government of petroleum products on energy security and domestic energy supplies.	15 U.S.C. 4053(e)	90 days after acquisition	
Western oil shale program	42 U.S.C. 13412	No time specified	
If the Secretary of Energy determines expansion beyond 700,000,000 barrels of petroleum product inventory is appropriate, the Secretary shall submit a plan for expansion	42 U.S.C. 6239 Pub. L. 106-469, Sec. 103(13)(E)	If the Secretary of Energy determines expansion is appropriate	
Account of the drawdown and distribution of petroleum products, and an assessment of its effect	42 U.S.C. 6241	Monthly during period of drawdown	
Strategic Petroleum Reserve test drawdown and distribution, detailed explanation	42 U.S.C. 6241(g)(8)	In each case	
A summary of the actions taken to develop, operate, and maintain the Strategic Petroleum Reserve	42 U.S.C. 6245 Pub. L. 106-469, Sec. 103(17)	Annually	
Public Buildings and Facilities			
Implementation plan for survey of energy saving potential in Federal buildings	42 U.S.C. 8253 note	180 days after funds are appropriated	
Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property			
On the implementation of workforce restructuring plans for defense nuclear facilities	Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 3153(d) (111 Stat. 2043)	Not later than March 31, 1998	
Contracts for conservation of oil reserves	10 U.S.C. 7424(b)	Annually	
Small business participation in Department of Energy civilian programs	42 U.S.C. 7256 note	do	
Lease of property at Department of Energy weapons production facilities	42 U.S.C. 7256(f)	do	
Public Finance and Budgets			
Amounts in excess of appropriations or for programs not presented or requested	Pub. L. 99-661, Sec. 3121(a)(2) (100 Stat. 4060)	30 days in advance	
Transfer of up to $15,000,000 to the Geothermal Resources Development fund from the Uranium Supply and Enrichment Activities account.	Pub. L. 99-88, ch. III (99 Stat. 322)	Promptly	
Geothermal Resources Development Fund financial report	30 U.S.C. 1144(d)	Annually	
Uncosted obligation balances of the Department	42 U.S.C. 13526	do	
Single authorization request for all DOE programs involving scientific research and development in support of the armed forces, military applications of nuclear energy, strategic and critical materials necessary for the common defense, etc.	42 U.S.C. 7271	do	
Science and Technology			
Hydrogen research and development	Pub. L. 104-271, Sec. 102(a) (110 Stat. 3304)	By January 1, 1999	
Steel Initiative Management Plan research and development activities	15 U.S.C. 5107	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 5 DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
On external oversight of national laboratories	42 U.S.C. 7274m note. Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 3154(a) (111 Stat. 2044)	Not later than July 1, 1999	
Treaties and International Agreements			
Seasonal diversity electricity exchange to and from Canada	16 U.S.C. 824a-4(f)	Annually	
Washington			
Report on the Tank Waste Remediation System project, Hanford Reservation, Richland Washington	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 3142 (114 Stat. 1654A-463)	No later than December 15, 2000	
Weather and Climate			
Report on the anticipated impact on global climate changes	Pub. L. 106-193, Sec. 3 (c) (114 Stat. 236).	Not later than 2 years after enactment and as appropriate thereafter	
Energy Information Administration			
Energy supply and consumption	15 U.S.C. 790f(a)(1)	As necessary	
Activities of the Administration	15 U.S.C. 790f(a)(2)	Annually	
Status of United States coal imports	42 U.S.C. 7277(a)	Quarterly	
Federal Energy Regulatory Commission			
Permits and licenses issued under part I of the Federal Power Act, and pooling arrangements in the electric utility industry.	16 U.S.C. 797(d)	Annually	
Review and recommendations on appropriateness of annual charge limitations for use of dams and structures.	16 U.S.C. 803	Every five years	
Recommendations for Federal participation in the cost of navigation structures required in conjunction with hydroelectric projects.	16 U.S.C. 805	As appropriate	
Suspensions of effective dates or orders relicensing hydroelectric projects	16 U.S.C. 807(b)	do	
Investigations relating to electric energy	16 U.S.C. 825j	As required	
Value of all the property owned or used by oil pipeline common carriers	49 U.S.C. 10101 note and 49 U.S.C. app. 19a(d)	At the beginning of each regular session of Congress	
Recommendations for development or takeover of existing water resources by the Federal Government.	16 U.S.C. 800(b)	As appropriate	
Inspector General-Energy			
Particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations.	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(d)	Within 7 calendar days of receipt	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A - 5 DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Activities of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(b)	Semiannually	
Office of Civilian Radioactive Waste Management			
Activities of the Office	42 U.S.C. 10224(c)	Annually	
State Energy Advisory Board			
Activities of the Board	42 U.S.C. 6325	Semiannually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A - 6 DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Department of Health and Human Services			
Abortion, Birth Control, and Family Planning			
Family planning program for next five fiscal years	42 U.S.C. 300a-6a(a)	Biennially	
Establishing national goals to prevent teenage pregnancies	42 U.S.C. 710 note	By June 30, 1998 and annually thereafter.	
Advertising and Marketing			
Fair Packaging and Labeling Act	15 U.S.C. 1457	Annually	
Aged			
Evaluations of programs under the Older Americans Act of 1965	42 U.S.C. 3017(d)	do	
Report from the Administration on Aging on the results of demonstration projects for improvement or expansion of supportive or nutrition services for older individuals.	42 U.S.C. 3035a(c)	At completion of projects	
Reports of all Federal departments and agencies on implementation of the prohibition against age discrimination in federally assisted programs.	42 U.S.C. 6106a(b)	Annually	
Alcohol and Alcoholic Beverages			
Prevention activities in the areas of alcoholism and drug abuse	42 U.S.C. 290aa(e)(3)	do	
Animals and Animal Protection			
A report disclosing the number, use, and fees associated with chimpanzees owned or used for research purposes by the Federal Government	42 U.S.C. 287a-3a note Pub. L. 106-551, Sec. 3	Not later than 365 days after enactment	
Business and Commerce			
Use of non-medical electronic products for commercial and industrial purposes	21 U.S.C. 360jj	As necessary	
Children and Youth			
Activities carried out under title IV of the Child Abuse, Domestic Violence, Adoption and Family Services Act of 1992.	Pub. L. 102-295, Sec. 403 (106 Stat. 213)	As appropriate	
A review of regulations to ensure protection of children participating in research	Pub. L. 106-310, Sec. 1003(a) (114 Stat. 1129)	6 months after the date of enactment	
Concerning mechanisms established to review adverse events associated with research and if the clinical trials review board is adequate	Pub. L. 106-310, Sec. 1003(d) (114 Stat. 1130)	Not later than 6 months after enactment.	
Program for runaway and homeless youth under title III of the Anti-Drug Abuse Act of 1988	42 U.S.C. 11822	Each year funds are appropriated	
The results of the evaluation of the number of pediatric rheumatologists in relation to the needs of children with arthritis and to develop strategies to address the shortfall	42 U.S.C. 294p. Pub. L. 106-310, Sec. 301	Not later than October 1, 2001	
Recommendations on coordinating Federal child abuse and neglect activities to prevent duplication	42 U.S.C. 5102	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 6 DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
State grants for prevention and treatment programs	42 U.S.C. 5106a (e)	do	
Crimes and Crime Prevention			
Effectiveness of Family Violence Prevention and Services programs	42 U.S.C. 10405	Biennially	
Department of Health and Human Services			
An analysis and evaluation of the report submitted by the Secretary under paragraph (3) along with recommendations as appropriate	Pub. L. 106-113, Sec. 211(c)(4) (113 Stat. 1501A-349)	Not later than 180 days after the date of submission of the Secretary of HHS report required under paragraph (3)	
Report on study on reducing the costs and burdens on Medicare + Choice organizations of their complying with reporting requirements for encounter data in establishing and implementing a risk adjustment methodology	Pub. L. 106-113, Sec. 511(c)(2) (113 Stat. 1501-382)	Not later than January 1, 2001	
Report on the use of health care services furnished by Defense and Veterans Affairs to medicare beneficiaries	Pub. L. 106-113, Sec. 551 (113 Stat. 1501A-392)	Not later April 1, 2001	
Use of authorities under the demonstration of application of physician volume increases to group practices	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 412 (114 Stat. 2763A-515)	Not later than 2 years after enactment and biennially thereafter for 6 years	
A report analyzing the need for the 15 percent reduction in payment rates for home health services	42 U.S.C. 1395fff Pub. L. 106-113, Sec. 302	Not later than the date that is six months after the Secretary implements the prospective payment system for	
A report describing the results of any demonstration project conducted under section 4079 of the Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1987, and describing the data collected by the Secretary relevant to the analysis of the results of such project, including the most recently available data through the end of 2000	42 U.S.C. 1395mm note Pub. L. 106-113, Sec. 532	Not later than July 1, 2001	
Report describing the goals and outcomes of programs which assist individuals with developmental disabilities	42 U.S.C. 15005 Pub. L. 106-402, Sec. 105	Reports should be filed at least once every two years	
Department of Housing and Urban Development			
Report on study regarding standards for supervision of physical therapy assistants	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 2421(c)(3) (114 Stat. 2763A-516)	Not later than 18 months after enactment	
Department of Labor			
Finding on study and demonstration projects regarding cases of Hepatitis C among certain emergency response employees	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 1704 (114 Stat. 1654A-365)	do	
Drugs and Narcotics			
Certification that each agency has developed a plan for achieving a drug-free workplace	Pub. L. 100-71, Sec. 503(a)(1)(A) (101 Stat. 468)	Prior to obligation of funds	
On pediatric studies of drugs	Pub. L. 105-115, Sec. 111 (111 Stat. 2309).	Not later than January 1, 2001	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 6 DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Estimate of the number of incidents of the abuse of date-rape drugs	21 U.S.C. 801 note Pub. L. 106-172, Sec. 7(a)	Not later than January 15, 2000, and subsequent reports shall be submitted annually thereafter	
Status and accomplishments of the Youth Gang Drug Prevention Program	42 U.S.C. 11806	Annually	
Education and Schools			
Total amount of loan payments made under the Loan Repayment Program	42 U.S.C. 2541-1(i)	do	
Energy			
Detailed compilation of data concerning low-income energy assistance	42 U.S.C. 8629(b)	do	
Federal Employees and Officials			
Financial disclosures by employees performing functions under the Toxic Substances Control Act	15 U.S.C. 2625(e)	do	
Handicapped			
A report containing the results of an evaluation of cooperative projects between the State long-term care ombudsman program, legal assistance agencies , and the state protection and advocacy system for individuals with developmental disabilities and mental illness	42 U.S.C. 3032j Pub. L. 106-501, Sec. 421 (b)	do	
Activities and accomplishments of programs for persons with developmental disabilities	42 U.S.C. 6006(c)	Annually	
Health and Medical Care			
Detailed compilation of the actual time periods that were necessary to complete and fully implement national coverage		Annually on December 1	
AIDS, program expenditures	Pub. L. 100-607, Sec. 201 (102 Stat. 3063).	Annually	
Evaluation of model protocols for clinical care of individuals infected with the etiologic agent for AIDS.	Pub. L. 100-607, Sec. 201 (102 Stat. 3074).	do	
Changes in the proportion of expenditures for physicians' services provided under part B of title XVIII of SSA.	Pub. L. 101-239, Sec. 6102(a) (103 Stat. 2183)	do	
Changes in the utilization of and access to services furnished under part B of title XVIII of SSA	Pub. L. 101-239, Sec. 6102(a) (103 Stat. 2183)	do	
Research on outcome of health care services and procedures	Pub. L. 101-239, Sec. 6103(b)(1) (103 Stat. 2198)	Biennially	
Effect of allowing States to extend medicaid to pregnant women and children not otherwise qualified to receive medicaid benefits.	Pub. L. 101-239, Sec. 6407(g)(2) (103 Stat. 2267)	By January 1, 1994	
On the method of risk adjustment of payment rates under the payments to medicare+choice provisions	Pub. L. 105-33, Sec. 4001 (111 Stat. 300)	March 1, 1999	
On medicare prepaid competitive pricing demonstration project	Pub. L. 105-33, Sec. 4011(d)(2) (111 Stat. 335)	Not later than December 31, 2002	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 6 DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
On Medicare coordinated care demonstration project	Pub. L. 105-33, Sec. 4016(c)(1) (111 Stat. 344)	Not later than 2 years after implementation of projects; and biannually thereafter	
On alternative to the 96-hour rule	Pub. L. 105-33, Sec. 4201(b) (111 Stat. 373)	By June 1, 1998	
A report on the evaluations submitted by states regarding state children's health insurance programs.	Pub. L. 105-33, Sec. 4901 (111 Stat. 567)	By December 31, 2001	
On expansion of pharmaceuticals by mail program to include additional medicare-eligible covered beneficiaries	Pub. L. 105-85, Sec. 749 (111 Stat. 1822)	Not later than 6 months after enactment.	
Report and study regarding state licensure and certification standards and respiratory therapy competency examinations	Pub. L. 106-113, Sec. 107 (113 Stat. 1501A-328)	Not later than 18 months after enactment	
Report and study of the impact on utilization and beneficiary access to services of the implementation of the medicare prospective payment system	Pub. L. 106-113, Sec. 125 (113 Stat. 1501A-333)	Not later than 3 years after the date the system is first implemented	
Report on study of medicare payment policy with respect to professional clinical training of different classes of nonphysician health care professionals	Pub. L. 106-113, Sec. 141 (113 Stat. 1501A-334)	Not later than 18 months after the date of enactment	
Report and study regarding the special treatment of rural and cancer hospitals in prospective payment system for hospital outpatient department services	Pub. L. 106-113, Sec. 203 (113 Stat. 1501A-344)	Not later than 2 years after the date of enactment	
Report regarding the utilization of physicians' services by medicare beneficiaries	Pub. L. 106-113, Sec. 211 (c)(3) (113 Stat. 1501A-349)	Not later than 3 years after the date of enactment	
Report on the study on the geographic adjustment factors under the medicare program	Pub. L. 106-113, Sec. 217 (113 Stat. 1501A-241)	Not later than 3 months after the date of enactment	
Report including an analysis and recommendations regarding an appropriate cost effective method for providing coverage of immuno suppressive drugs under the medicare program on a permanent basis	Pub. L. 106-113, Sec. 227 (113 Stat. 1501A-356)	Not later than March 1, 2003	
Report and study on postsurgical recovery care center services	Pub. L. 106-113, Sec. 229(a)(2) (113 Stat. 1501A-357)	Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment	
Report and study on the complexity of the medicare program and the levels of burdens placed on providers through federal regulations	Pub. L. 106-113, Sec. 229(c)(2) (113 Stat. 1501A-357)	Not later than December 31, 2001	
Report and study regarding the exemption of rural agengies and populations from inclusion in the home health home health prospective payment system	Pub. L. 106-113, Sec. 307 (113 Stat. 1501A-362)	Not later than 2 years after the date of enactment	
Report on study of rural providers	Pub. L. 106-113, Sec. 411 (113 Stat. 1501A-377)	Not later than 18 months after the date of enactment	
Report on study that evaluates the methodology used by the Secretary of HHS in developing the risk factors used in adjusting the Medicare+Choice capitation rate paid to Medicare+Choice organizations	Pub. L. 106-113, Sec. 511(b)(3) (113 Stat. 1501-381)	Not later than December 1, 2000	
Report and study on the appropriate quality improvement standards	Pub. L. 106-113, Sec. 520 (113 Stat. 1501A-386)	Not later than 2 years after the date of enactment	
Report on study on the development of a payment methodology under the Medicare+Choice program	Pub. L. 106-113, Sec. 552(a)(2) (113 Stat. 1501A-393)	Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act	
Report on specific legislative changes that should be made to make Medical Savings Account plans	Pub. L. 106-113, Sec. 552(b) (113 Stat. 1501A-393)	Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 6 DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Report on telemedicine	Pub. L. 106-129, Sec. 6 (113 Stat. 1675)	Not later than January 10, 2001	
Concerning the total funds obligated to conduct pediatric research across the National Institutes of Health	Pub. L. 106-310, Sec. 1003(c)(3) (114 Stat. 1128)	Annually	
Report on the activities conducted and supported by NIH in FY 2000 with respect to rare diseases in children, and the activities that are planned during 2001-2005	Pub. L. 106-310, Sec. 2801 (114 Stat. 1167)	Not later than 180 days after enactment	
A determination of whether grant applications should be submitted biannually rather than annually	Pub. L. 106-345, Sec. 2675B(b) (114 Stat. 1352)	Not later than 2 years after enactment	
A plan for simplifying the process for grant applications	Pub. L. 106-345, Sec. 2675B(c) (114 Stat. 1352)	Not later than 18 months after enactment	
Summary of evaluations of each demonstration project regarding training and treatment for Hepatitis C among certain emergency response employees	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 1704(b)(5) (114 Stat. 1654A-366)	do	
Notification of the transfer of funds	Pub. L. 106-554 (114 Stat. 2763A-17)	do	
Report containing recommendations regarding expansion to other medicare beneficiary populations of the medical nutrition therapy services benefit	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 105(f) (114 Stat. 2763A-472)	No later than July 1, 2003	
Report on the Health Care Financing Administration's study of classification systems for skilled nursing facilities residents	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 311(e)(2) (114 Stat. 2763A-498)	No later than January 1, 2005	
Report on audit of nursing staff ratios	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 312(a)(2) (114 Stat. 2763A-498)	Not later than August 1, 2002	
Recommendations on the appropriateness of an annual or periodic update mechanism for renal dialysis services under the medicare program under title XVIII of the Social Security Act	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 422(b)(2) (114 Stat. 2763A-517)	Submitted no later than July 1, 2002	
Recommendations on the appropriateness of incorporating the system into medicare payment for renal dialysis services	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 422(c)(2) (114 Stat. 2763A-517)	do	
The number of appeals, identifying issues that require administrative or legislative actions and recommendations	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 521(e)(4) (114 Stat. 2763A-542)	Annually	
Report regarding how quality assurance programs focus on racial and ethnic minorities	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 616 (114 Stat. 2763A-561)	2 years after enactment and biennially thereafter	
Prevention and control of communicable diseases	Pub. L. 92-449, Sec. 317(g) (86 Stat. 750)	Annually	
Report and study on the appropriateness of the differential in payment under the medicare program for hemodialysis services furnished in a facility and such services furnished in a home	Pub. L.106-113, Sec. 222(c) (113 Stat. 1501A-352)	Not later than 18 monthsafter enactment	
Research activities on the health effects of ingredients added to tobacco in the manufacture of cigarettes.	15 U.S.C. 1335a(b)(1)	As appropriate	
Health consequences of smoking	15 U.S.C. 1337(a)	Annually	
Summary of health effects of ingredients added to tobacco in manufacture of smokeless tobacco products.	15 U.S.C. 4403(b)	As appropriate	
Description of public use of smokeless tobacco products and efforts relating to health education	15 U.S.C. 4407(a)	Biennially	
Development of procedures for detection and measurement of electronic product radiation emissions from products not subject to the Radiation Control for Health and Safety Act of 1968.	21 U.S.C. 360jj	As necessary	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 6 DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
State and Federal control of health hazards from electronic product radiation and other types of ionizing radiation.	21 U.S.C. 360jj	do	
Status of State compliance with the Consumer-Patient Radiation Health and Safety Act of 1981	42 U.S.C. 10006(d)	Annually	
On the steps the Secretary has taken to assure the confidentiality of social security account numbers.	42 U.S.C. 1320a-3 note Pub. L. 105-33 Sec. 4313(d) (111 Stat. 389)	Before amendments become effective	
On the possibility of making payments from the Federal Supplementary Medical Insurance Trust Fund for telehealth services	42 U.S.C. 1395 note. Pub. L. 105-33 Sec. 4206 (d)(1) (111 Stat. 378)	Not later than January 1, 1999	
Report including recommendations on the establishment of a mechanism for assuring appropriate utilization of outpatient physical therapy services, outpatient occupational therapy services, and speech-language pathology services	42 U.S.C. 1395 Pub. L. 106-113, Sec. 221(c)(2)	Not later than January 1, 2001	
Report and study comparing utilization patterns of outpatient physical therapy services, outpatient occupational therapy services, and speech-language pathology services	42 U.S.C. 1395 Pub. L. 106-113, Sec. 221(d)(2)	Not later than June 30, 2001	
On the use of private contracts by medicare beneficiaries	42 U.S.C. 1395a note. Pub. L. 105-33 Sec. 4507(b) (111 Stat. 441)	By October 1, 2001	
On the impact of such amendments on quality and cost of services	42 U.S.C. 1395eee note. Pub.L. 105-33 Sec. 4804 (b)(1) (111 Stat. 551)	Not later than 4 years after enactment	
Analyzing the potential impact of termination of reasonable cost reimbursement contracts on medicare beneficiaries	42 U.S.C. 1395mm note. Pub. L. 105-33 Sec. 4002(b)(2) (111 Stat. 329)	Not later than January 1, 2001	
A plan for the integration of health plans offered by social health maintenance organizations	42 U.S.C. 1395w-21 note. Pub. L. 105-33 Sec. 4014(c)(1) (111 Stat. 337)	No later than January 1, 1999	
Submit recommendations regarding modifications to screening benefits of medicare beneficiaries with diabetes mellitus	42 U.S.C. 1395x note Pub. L. 105-33 Sec. 4105(c)(2) (111 Stat. 367)	From time to time	
On the study on definition of Homebound for purposes of qualifying for benefits	42 U.S.C. 1395x note. Pub. L. 105-33 Sec. 4613(b) (111 Stat. 474)	Not later than October 1, 1998	
Report on study on special payment for facilities located in Hawaii and Alaska	42 U.S.C. 1395yy(e) Pub. L. 106-113, Sec. 106	Not later than 18 months after the date of enactment	
On recommendations on the establishment of a revised coverage policy of outpatient physical therapy services and outpatient occupational therapy services	42 U.S.C. 1395L note. Pub. L. 105-33 Sec. 4541 (d)(2) (111 Stat. 457)	Not later than January 1, 2001	
A study of the provision of early and periodic screening, diagnostic and treatment services benefit	42 U.S.C. 1396d note. Pub.L. 105-33 Sec. 4744 (b) (111 Stat. 524)	Not later than 12 months after enactment	
Health of the Nation's people	42 U.S.C. 242m(a)(1)(c)	Annually	
Health care costs and financing	42 U.S.C. 242m(a)(1)(A)	do	
Health resources	42 U.S.C. 242m(a)(1)(B)	do	
National disease prevention data profile	42 U.S.C. 242p(a)	Triennially	
Report on the number of children who received services at health centers established under the Public Health Service Act	42 U.S.C. 254(b) Pub. L. 106-310, Sec. 2503(b)	Annually	
Grant for health services for Pacific Islanders	42 U.S.C. 254c-1	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 6 DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Findings of the study on the costs of immunosuppressive drugs and whether insurance covers those costs	42 U.S.C. 273 note Pub. L. 106-310, Sec. 2102 (b)(3)	Not later than December 21, 2001	
Shortage of licensed pharmacists	42 U.S.C. 295k note Pub. L. 106-129. Sec. 5	1 year after the date of enactment	
Guaranteed availability of coverage for employers in the group market	42 U.S.C. 300 gg	Triennially	
A plan for the medical case management and provision of support services for prisoners who had HIV as of the date of their release	42 U.S.C. 300ff-75 Pub. L. 106-345, Sec. 414	Not later than 2 years after enactment	
A plan for coordinating the disbursement of appropriations for grants under parts A and B	42 U.S.C. 300ff-75b Pub. L. 106-345, Sec. 345	Not later than 18 months after date of enactment	
Health coverage availability studies	42 U.S.C. 300gg note	By January 1, 2000	
Status of health information and health promotion, preventive health services, and education in the appropriate use of health care.	42 U.S.C. 300u-4(a)	Annually	
Health and Medical Facilities			
Specific procedures used to adjust payments for clinical diagnostic laboratory tests and durable medical equipment	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 531(c) (114 Stat. 2763A-547)	1 year after enactment	
Methods of expeditiously incorporating new medical services technologies into clinical coding system.	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 533(a)(1) (114 Stat. 2763A-548)	April 1, 2001	
Phase-in costs of military facility services and costs furnished by the Departments of Veterans' Affairs and Defense to medicare eligible beneficiaries in calculation of an area's Medicare+Choice capitation payment	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 609 (114 Stat. 2763A-559)	No later than January 1, 2003	
Progess in achieving the performance goals referenced in the Prescription Drug User Fee Act of 1992 (PDUFA).	21 U.S.C. 379g note	Annually	
Implementation of the authority for such fees during such fiscal year and on the use the Food and Drug Administration made of the fees collected during such fiscal year for which a report is made.	21 U.S.C. 379g note	do	
Hospitals that have terminated or failed to renew an agreement under section 1866 of the Social Security Act as a result of the additional conditions imposed.	42 U.S.C. 1395cc note	Periodically	
Hospital providers of skilled nursing and intermediate care services	42 U.S.C. 1395tt note	As appropriate	
Activities of the National Institutes of Health	42 U.S.C. 283	Biennially	
A report containing recommendations for the methodology that should be used to determine the extent of the resources of the NIH dedicated to minority health disparities research and orther health disparities research, as well as to what extent, relative to FY 1999, level of resources have increased as well as for what reasons	42 U.S.C. 287c-31 Pub. L. 106-525, Sec. 105	Not later than December 1, 2003	
Model Comprehensive Program for the Treatment of Substance Abuse, Metropolitan Area Treatment Enhancement System (MATES).	42 U.S.C. 290gg(f)(2)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 6 DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Health and Medical Personnel			
On effects of capitated contracts and the quality and cost-effectiveness of ambulance services under medicare	Pub. L. 105-33 Sec. 4532(e)(2) (111 Stat. 454)	Not later than January 1, 2000	
Study on physician certification requirement for hospice benefits	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 322(b)(2) (114 Stat. 2763A-501)	Submitted no later than 2 years after enactment	
Review of OTA physician reimbursement study	42 U.S.C. 1395l note	No time specified	
National Health Service Corps	42 U.S.C. 254i	Annually	
National Health Service Corps scholarship program	42 U.S.C. 254l(i)	do	
National Health Service Corps Loan Repayment program	42 U.S.C. 254l-1	do	
Housing and Housing Finance			
Evaluation of Section 8 Moving to Work demonstration	42 U.S.C. 1437f	By March 30, 1999	
FHA multifamily demonstration authority	42 U.S.C. 1437f	Semiannually	
Immigration and Aliens			
Refugee assistance program	8 U.S.C. 1523(a)	Annually	
Indians and Native Americans			
Indian safe water and sanitary waste disposal facilities	Pub. L. 100-713, Sec. 302 (102 Stat. 4815).	do	
Impact of the final rule relating to eligibility for the health care services of the Indian Health Service	Pub. L. 100-713, Sec. 719(d) (102 Stat. 4838)	No time specified	
Indian Health Care Dilinery Demonstration project	Pub. L. 101-630, Sec. 504 (104 Stat. 4564).	90 days after entering into contracts	
Indian Health Service Loan Repayment Program	25 U.S.C. 1616a	Annually	
Need for health care providers by Indian health programs	25 U.S.C. 1616a	do	
Planning, design, construction, and renovation needs for Indian health facilities	25 U.S.C. 1631(c)	do	
Mental health status of Indians	25 U.S.C. 1631h(j)	do	
Urban NIAA transferred programs	25 U.S.C. 1660c	Biennially	
Implementation of the Indian Health Care Improvement Act	25 U.S.C. 1671	Annually	
Recruitment and training of Indians for positions subject to Indian preference	25 U.S.C. 472a(d)	do	
Placement of non-Indian employees of the Indian Health Service in other Federal positions	25 U.S.C. 472a(e)(2)	do	
Labor and Employment			
National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health annual report	29 U.S.C. 671(f)	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 6 DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Minorities			
A report regarding prevailing disparities in health care delivery as it relates to racial factors and socioeconomic factors in priority populations	42 U.S.C. 299a-1 Pub. L. 106-525, Sec. 903 (a)(6)	Annually, beginning with FY 2003	
Activities of the Office of Minority Health	42 U.S.C. 300u-6	Biennially	
Old Age, Survivors and Disability Insurance			
A report containing the results of an evaluation of whether or not participants in the State Senior Employment Services Coordination Plans are discriminating on the basis of age	42 U.S.C. 3056a Pub. L. 106-501, Sec. 503 (g)	do	
A report recommending future actions to combat the financial exploitation of older individuals	42 U.S.C. 3058i Pub. L. 106-501, Sec. 705 (g) (2)	Not later than 18 months after the date of the enactment of the Older American Act Ammendments of 2000	
Public Finance and Budgets			
Obligation of funds for the procurement of advisory and assistance services	Pub. L. 101-166, Sec. 514(b)(1)(A) (103 Stat. 1191)	Quarterly	
Estimated funds for abatement of lead-based paint hazards in HUD-owned properties	42 U.S.C. 4822(f)	Annually	
Public Lands and Real Property			
Acquisition cost of real or related property transferred or conveyed	40 U.S.C. 484(o)	During the quarter following the close of the fiscal year	
Public Safety			
Electronic product radiation control program	21 U.S.C. 360qq	Annually	
Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970	29 U.S.C. 675	do	
Public Welfare and Charities			
Reports on projects funded under TANF block grants	Pub. L. 105-33 Sec. 5001(f) (111 Stat. 592)	Not later than January 1, 1999	
Reports on projects funded by welfare-to-work grants	Pub. L. 105-33 Sec. 5001(f) (111 Stat. 592)	By January 1, 2001	
Social Security Program			
Report on data processing	Pub. L. 104-193, Sec. 106(a) (110 Stat. 2164)	By February 22, 1997	
Waivers of per centum reductions for States not meeting requirements for mechanized claims processing and information retrieval systems.	SSA, Sec. 1903(r)(8)(B) (94 Stat. 1609)	In each case	
State demonstration projects to test effect of early childhood development programs	42 U.S.C. 1315 note	Upon completion	
Operation of Utilization and Quality Control Peer Review Organizations	42 U.S.C. 1320c-10	Annually	
Demonstration program to assist homeless individuals	42 U.S.C. 1383 note	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 6 DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Case management demonstration projects	42 U.S.C. 1395b-1 note	Upon completion	
Extent to which skilled nursing facilities are complying with the requirements of section 1819(b), (c), and (d) of the Social Security Act.	42 U.S.C. 1395i-3 note	Annually	
Effectiveness of voluntary certification procedure for medicare supplemental health insurance policies	42 U.S.C. 1395ss(f)(2)	Biennially	
State family planning services under the AFDC program	42 U.S.C. 602(c)	Annually	
State reevaluations of need and payment standards of AFDC child care	42 U.S.C. 602(h)	Triennially	
Recommendations for modifications or additions to the groups of individuals eligible for job opportunities and basic skills training programs.	42 U.S.C. 603	Biennially	
Evaluation of State AFDC programs, including effects of applicable work requirement	42 U.S.C. 607 note	Interim by July 1, 1996; final by July 1, 1998	
Child and spousal support programs	42 U.S.C. 652(a)(10)	Annually	
Paternity establishment percentages data of States	42 U.S.C. 652(g)(3)(c)	do	
Voluntary foster care placement agreements under sections 408 and 472 of the Social Security Act	42 U.S.C. 672 note	do	
Progress of State job training demonstration projects	42 U.S.C. 681 note	Annually; final report one year after completion	
States			
A report identifying variables that account for differences in the performance levels achieved by the states with the respect to the performance measures used in the system	Pub. L. 105-200 Sec. 201(d)(1)(B)(i) (112 Stat. 656)	Not later than October 1, 2000	
An interim report on the implementation of the incentive payment system	Pub. L. 105-200, Sec. 201(d)(1)(B)(ii) (112 Stat. 657)	No later than March 1, 2001	
A report that describes the performance measure and contains the recommendations required	Pub. L. 105-200, Sec. 201(d)(2)(B)	Not later than October 1, 2003	
Justification of any waiver or penalty reduction	Pub. L. 105-33, Sec. 5506(n) (111 Stat. 616)	To justify a waiver	
On state performance in protecting children	Pub. L. 105-89, Sec. 203(a) (111 Stat. 2127)	May 1, 1999 and annually thereafter	
Women and Women's Rights			
Assessment of the adequacy of the new programs and services initiated to meet the alcohol and drug abuse treatment needs of women and the mental health needs of severely disturbed children and adolescents.	42 U.S.C. 300X-4(g)	Annually	
Administration on Aging			
Older Americans Act	42 U.S.C. 3018	do	
Evaluation of State ombudsman and advocacy demonstration projects for developmental disabilities and mental illness.	42 U.S.C. 3034 et seq.	No time specified	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 6 DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Centers for Disease Control			
Health and Medical Care			
Reports on the demonstration project for disease management for severely chronically ill medicare beneficiaries	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 121 (g) (114 Stat. 2763A-476)	No later than 2 years after implementation and 6 months after completion	
Health Care Financing Administration			
Department of Health and Human Services			
Report on topics relating to the medicare + choice competitive bidding demonstration project	Pub. L. 106-113, Sec. 533 (113 Stat. 1501A-389)	6 months after the project has been implemented	
Grant program for rural health care transition	42 U.S.C. 1395ww note	Annually	
Indian Health Service			
Study and inventory of open dumps on Indian lands and Alaska Native lands	25 U.S.C. 3903	do	
Inspector General-HHS			
Particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations.	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(d)	Within 7 calendar days of receipt	
Activities of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(b)	Semiannually	
Guidance regarding application of health care fraud and abuse sanctions	Pub. L. 104-191, Sec. 205 (110 Stat. 2001).	Annually	
National Center for Health Services Research & Health Care Technology			
Health and Medical Care			
Report regarding demonstration projects for cancer prevention and treatment for ethnic and racial minorities	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 122 (c)(1) (114 Stat. 2763A-477)	No later than 2 years after the date the secretary implements the initial demonstration projects and	
Report including recommendations regarding a study on limitation on state payment for medicare cost-sharing affecting access to services for qualified medicare beneficiaries	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 125 (114 Stat. 2763A-479)	No later than 1 year after enactment	
Report on study and recommendations on preventive interventions in primary care for older americans	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 126 (114 Stat. 2763A-479)	No later than 1 year after enactment and annually thereafter	
Final report on the lifestyle modification program	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 128 (114 Stat. 2763A-480)	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A - 6 DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Initial report on cost-effectiveness of the lifestyle modification program	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 128(b)(2)(A) (114 Stat. 2763A-480)	do	
National Center on Child Abuse and Neglect			
Coordination of objectives and activities by agencies responsible for child abuse and neglect programs	42 U.S.C. 5106f	Biennially	
National Committee on Vital and Health Statistics			
Changes in membership and duties of National Committee on Vital and Health Statistics	Pub. L. 104-191, Sec. 263 (110 Stat. 2033).	By August 21, 1997	
National Institute on Deafness and Other Communication Disorders			
National Strategic Research Plan	42 U.S.C. 285m-4	Periodically	
Public Health Service			
Activities of the Service	42 U.S.C. 300aa-10	At the beginning of each regular session	
Health professions	42 U.S.C. 292h(d) (1) and (2)	Biennially	
Social Security Administration			
Social Security Advisory Committees	42 U.S.C. 1314(f)	Annually	
Claims for black lung benefits	30 U.S.C. 936(b)	do	
Supplemental Security Income Program	Pub. L. 104-193, Sec. 231 (110 Stat. 2197).	do	
Continuing Disability Reviews	Pub. L. 104-121, Sec. 103(d)(2) (110 Stat. 850)	Annually through 2002	
Social Security Program			
Demostration projects providing for reductions in disability insurance for benefits based on earnings	Pub. L. 106-170. Sec. 302 (113 Stat. 1903).	Not later than 1 year after project completion	
Final report on findings, conclusions, and recommendations	Pub. L. 106-170, Sec. 101(6)(B) (113 Stat. 1881)	8 years after enactment	
Administration of Medicare	42 U.S.C. 1395ll(b)	Annually	
Administration of the functions of the Secretary under the Social Security Act	42 U.S.C. 904	Within 120 days after Congress convenes.	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A - 7 DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Department of Housing and Urban Development			
Audits			
Uniform recordkeeping, performance reporting, and auditing requirements for use by participating jurisdictions.	42 U.S.C. 12834(b)	Annually	
Civil Rights and Liberties			
Progress in eliminating discriminatory housing practices	42 U.S.C. 3608	do	
Data on applicants, participants, and beneficiaries of the programs administered	42 U.S.C. 3608	do	
Drugs and Narcotics			
Review of drug-related eviction procedures	Pub. L. 101-45, Sec. 404(c) (103 Stat. 129)	Within 60 days of completion of review	
Energy			
Activities of the Department of Energy in response to recommendations and other interactions with the Defense Nuclear Facilities Safety Board.	42 U.S.C. 2286e(b)	Annually	
Solar energy demonstration projects	42 U.S.C. 5509(a)	In each case	
Federal activities under the Solar Heating and Cooling Demonstration Act of 1974	42 U.S.C. 5510(d)	Annually	
Government Records, Documents, and Information			
Activities of the Department	42 U.S.C. 3536	do	
Handicapped			
Study and report regarding size limitation for projects for persons with disabilities	42 U.S.C. 8013 Pub. L. 106-74, Sec. 524	Not later than the expiration of the 3 month period beginning on the date of enactment	
Housing and Housing Finance			
Auction of multifamily mortgages	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 336 (104 Stat. 4146).	Annually	
Tenant rent contributions under tenant-based certificate program	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 543(a) (104 Stat. 4218)	do	
Activities carried out under title IV, of the Stewart B. McKinney Homeless Assistance Act, as amended.	Pub. L. 101-645, Sec. 301(a) (104 Stat. 4675)	do	
Homeownership demonstration program in Omaha, Nebraska	Pub. L. 102-550, Sec.132(f)(1), (2) (106 Stat. 3713)	Biennially until program is completed	
Activities of the Federal Home Loan Morgage Corporation	12 U.S.C. 1452	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 7 DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Disapproval of any request received from the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation	12 U.S.C. 1452	Within 45 or 60 days following receipt of request	
All operations and programs	12 U.S.C. 1701o	Annually	
Amount of loans, contributions, and grants contracted for, and information with respect to builders' cost certifications required by section 227 of the National Housing Act.	12 U.S.C. 1701p	do	
Residential mortgage delinquencies and foreclosures	12 U.S.C. 1701p-1	Periodically	
Assignment or partial payment of insured mortgages for multi-family housing projects	12 U.S.C. 1701z-11	Annually	
Management and disposition of multifamily housing projects	12 U.S.C. 1701z-11l	do	
FHA annual report	12 U.S.C. 1709(v)	do	
Eligibility of assisted living facilities for mortgage insurance under section 232 of the National Housing Act.	12 U.S.C. 1715w(j)	do	
Annual review and report of funding and targeting for covered multifamily properties for the elderly.	12 U.S.C. 17153-1a note	do	
Explanation for disapproval of any FNMA proposal for a mortgage-backed securities program	12 U.S.C. 1723a note	Within 90 days of receipt, if disapproved..	
Urban homesteading program	12 U.S.C. 810(e)	Annually	
Five-year energy efficiency plan	42 U.S.C. 12712(d)	No time specified	
Major reconstruction of obsolete projects	42 U.S.C. 1437c(j)(2)(f)	Annually	
Public housing mixed income new communities strategy demonstration program	42 U.S.C. 1437f note	By January 28, 2001	
Revisions to voucher program, documentation of excessive rent burdens	42 U.S.C. 1437f note	Annually	
Moving to opportunity for fair housing	42 U.S.C. 1437f note	Biennially through September 30, 2004	
Study assessing the costs incurred by public housing agencies in administering the voucher and certificate programs under subsections (b) and (o) of section 8 of the United States Housing Act of 1937	42 U.S.C. 1437f note	No time specified	
FHA multifamily demonstration authority	42 U.S.C. 1437f note	Quarterly	
The status of eligible multifamily housing projects	42 U.S.C. 1437f note. Pub. L. 105-65 Sec. 520(a) (111 Stat. 1404)	annual	
Revisions to project-based certificate program	42 U.S.C. 1437f(d)(2)	Annually	
Revitalization of severely distressed public housing	42 U.S.C. 1437v(i)	do	
Choice in public housing management	42 U.S.C. 1437w(j)	do	
Housing in underserved areas	42 U.S.C. 1479(f)(3)	No time specified	
Housing for rural homeless and migrant farmworkers	42 U.S.C. 1486(k)(6)	Annually	
Examinations and sanctions of a mortgage approved by the Secretary	42 U.S.C. 1735f-17	do	
Information regarding early defaults on FHA-insured loans	42 U.S.C. 1735f-18	do	
Funding relating to evaluating and monitoring programs under section 7 of the Department of Housing and Urban Development Act.	42 U.S.C. 3535(r)	do	
Operations under the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968	42 U.S.C. 4027	Biennially	
Demonstration program to require abatement of lead-based paint in HUD-owned properties	42 U.S.C. 4822	Eighteen months after final regulations	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A - 7 DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Plan for inspection and abatement of HUD-owned properties of lead-based paint	42 U.S.C. 4822	Nine months after completion	
Assessment of the progress made in implementing the various programs authorized by the Act	42 U.S.C. 4856(a)	Annually	
Progress of the Department in implementing expanded lead-based paint hazard evaluation and reduction activities.	42 U.S.C. 4856(b)	Biennially	
Community development program, including the rehabilitation loan program	42 U.S.C. 5313(a)	Annually	
Neighborhood development program.	42 U.S.C. 5318a	Annually when payments are made	
Administration of the National Mobile Home Construction and Safety Standards Act of 1974	42 U.S.C. 5425	Biennially	
Seismic safety property standards report	42 U.S.C. 7704a	do	
Impact and effectiveness of the Congregate Housing Services Act of 1978	42 U.S.C. 8007(b)	Annually	
Indians and Native Americans			
Indians and Alaska Native housing and community development	42 U.S.C. 3533(e)(2)	do	
Local and Municipal Government			
Effects of designation of enterprise zones in accomplishing purpose of title VII, Housing and Community Development Act of 1987.	42 U.S.C. 11502	Quadrennially	
Public Finance and Budgets			
Actuarial soundness of the Mutual Mortgage Insurance Fund	12 U.S.C. 1711(g)	Annually	
Status and operation of the Local Government Fiscal Assistance Fund and the administration of chapter 67 of title 31, United States Code.	31 U.S.C. 6719	Before June 2 of each year prior to 2002	
Public Lands and Real Property			
Disposition of real property which involves any further potential liability of, or assistance from HUD with respect to any property so transferred.	12 U.S.C. 1701g-5b(a)	At least 60 days in advance	
Urban Affairs			
Use of funds for community development grants	Pub. L. 98-8, title I (97 Stat. 15)	Quarterly	
Summary of all activities carried out under the Neighborhood Development Demonstration Program	42 U.S.C. 5318 note	Annually	
Inspector General-HUD			
Activities of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(b)	Semiannually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A - 8 DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Department of the Interior			
Advisory Bodies			
Delaware Water Gap National Recreation Area Citizen Advisory findings and conclusions	Pub. L. 100-573, Sec. 4 (102 Stat. 2891)	Annually	
Report to the Secretary and to the Congress on the Advisory Board's activities	Pub. L. 105-17 Sec. 101 (111 Stat. 60)	Annual	
Adequacy of reimbursement to Alaska for costs of regional advisory councils and State fish and game advisory committees.	16 U.S.C. 3115(e)(2)	Every five years	
Animals and Animal Protection			
Status of all marine mammal species and population stocks subject to the provisions of the Marine Mammal Protection Act of 1972.	16 U.S.C. 1373(f)	Annually	
Expenditures for the conservation of endangered or threatened species	16 U.S.C. 1544	do	
African Elephant Conservation Fund	16 U.S.C. 4213	do	
Status of the African Elephant	16 U.S.C. 4213	do	
Tule elk herds in California	16 U.S.C. 673f	Triennially	
Annual Report			
On grants awarded by the chairperson in each grant category	16 U.S.C. 500 note Pub. L. 106-291, Sec. 319(b)(3)	Annually	
Assessment of expenditures requested to meet the operation and maintenance backlog of the National Wildlife Refuge System	16 U.S.C. 668dd Pub. L. 106-408, Sec. 304(b)	Annual report included in the annual budget submission beginning with the FY 2003 budget	
Claims and Government Liability			
Final decision of any claim challenging the partition of the joint reservation	25 U.S.C. 1300i-11	In each case	
Colorado			
Status of the costs share agreement	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 302 (114 Stat. 2763A-262)	No later than April 1, 2001	
Map and a legal description of the conservation area and of the wilderness	16 U.S.C. 460mmm-5 Pub. L. 106-353, Sec. 7	As soon as practicable after the date of the enactment of this act	
Courts and Civil Procedure			
Copy of proposed settlement agreement regarding Westlands Water District v. United States, et al.	Pub. L. 99-190, Sec. 122 (99 Stat. 1320)	30 days in advance	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 8 DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Department of the Interior			
Final engineering report and plan for a water conservation program and construction of water supply project	Pub. L. 106-246, Sec. 4103(d)(2) (114 Stat. 580)	Not less than 90 days before the commencement of construction	
Withdrawals at Barry M. Goldwater Range, AZ	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 3031 (113 Stat. 899)	1 year after enactment	
Management plan for the conservation and protection of the Santa Rosa and San Jacinto Mountains National Museum	16 U.S.C. 431 Pub. L. 106-351, Sec. 4(a)	3 years after the date of enactment	
Results and effectiveness of the Neotropical Migratory Bird Act	16 U.S.C. 6107 Pub. L. 106-247, Sec. 8	No later than October 1, 2002	
The amount reserved for subsection (a) for information and technology and information resources management	7 U.S.C. 354 Pub. L. 106-222, Sec. 4(b)	Not later than December 1st of each FY.	
Department of Agriculture			
Report evaluating for the area to be covered by the project, both the effect of the year 2000 wildfires and the President's initiative for managing the impact of wildfires on communities and the environment	16 U.S.C. 4601-6a note Pub. L. 106-291, Sec. 332	do	
Department of Health and Human Services			
Implemenatation of the Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act	Pub. L. 106-260, Sec. 9(c) (114 Stat. 733)	Annually, no later than May 15	
Environmental Protection and Conservation			
Conservation plans for refuges established, redesignated or expanded by title III of the Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act.	Pub. L. 96-487, Sec. 304(g)(6)(D) (94 Stat. 2395)	When President submits his recommendations	
Report on maps and legal descriptions of the Cooperative Management and Protection Area and the Wilderness Area	16 U.S.C. 460nnn-1 Pub. L. 106-399, Sec. 3(a)	As soon as practicable	
A report describing the most effective measures to protect the lands north of the Acquisition Planning District within the Rincon Valley, Colossal Cave Area, and Agua Verde Creek corridor north of Interstate 10 to provide an ecological link to Saguaro Nat'l Park and the RinconMountains to contribu te to local gov't conservation priorities	16 U.S.C. 460000-7 Pub. L. 106-538, Sec. 8 (a)	Not later than 2 years after the enactment of this Act	
A report describing the implementation of this Act, the condition of the resources and values of the conservation Area, and the progress of the Secretary in achieving the purposes for which the Conservation Area is established	16 U.S.C. 460000-7 Pub. L. 106-538, Sec. 8 (b)	Not later than 5 years after the date of enactment , and at least at the end of every 10-year period thereafter	
A unified long term plan to address priority operation, maintenance, and construction needs of the National Wildlife Refuge System	16 U.S.C. 668dd Pub. L. 106-408, Sec. 304(a)	Not later than March 1, 2002	
Management of the California Desert Conservation Area	43 U.S.C. 1781(i)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 8 DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Federal Employees and Officials			
(1): Indicates the actions taken in carrying out subsection of section 1308 of the Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act; (2): Address the recruitment processes that may restrict employees hired under subsection (a) of such section from successfully obtaining positions in the competitive services; (3): Describe the actions of the Secretary of the Interior in contracting with Alaska Native Corportations	16 U.S.C. 3198 Pub. L. 105-333 Sec. 11	Not later than 18 months after the date of enactment	
Disclosures of financial interests in coal, natural gas, or petroleum production by employees performing functions under the Energy Policy and Conservation Act.	42 U.S.C. 6392(b)(2)	Annually	
Financial disclosures of employees performing functions under the Federal Land Policy and Management Act of 1976.	43 U.S.C. 1743(b)	do	
Fish and Fisheries			
On dolphins and dolphin stocks, on stocks of tuna, and on efforts to minimize bycatch of nontarget species	16 U.S.C. 1415 Pub. L. 105-42 Sec. 6 (111 Stat. 1134)	do	
The activities and plans of the National Wildlife Refuge System Centennial Commission	16 U.S.C. 668dd Pub. L. 106-408, Sec. 303(j)(1)	Not later than 1 year after the effective date and annually thereafter	
Florida			
Study of the Wekiva River and the tributaries	Pub. L. 104-311, Sec. 2 (110 Stat. 3818)	By October 19, 1998	
Foreign Relations and Policy			
Geological surveys conducted outside the national domain	43 U.S.C. 31	Annually	
Forests and Forest Products			
Rehabilitation needs of BLM public lands on a State-by-State basis and of each National Park Region, resulting from disastrous forest fire damage during the previous year.	16 U.S.C. 551b	do	
Historic Sites and Preservation			
A report containing the results of a study of the national significance, feasibility of long-term preservation and public use of sites associated with Harriet Tubman	Pub. L. 106-516, Sec. 3 (e) (114 Stat. 2406)	Not later than 2 years after the date on which funds are made available for the study	
List of threatened areas on the Registry of National Landmarks and threatened areas of national significance on the National Register of Historic Places.	16 U.S.C. 1a-5(a)	Annually	
A study on the Knob Creek Farm in Larve County, Kentucky	16 U.S.C. 218a Pub. L. 105-355 Sec. 510	No later than 1 year after enactment	
Boundary revision of the Lowell National Historical Park or the Lowell Historic Preservation District	16 U.S.C. 410cc-11(b)	Prior to action	
Amounts expended by Massachusetts, the City of Lowell, and by other nonprofit entities in furtherance of the Lowell National Historical Park.	16 U.S.C. 410cc-13(d)(1)	Semiannually	
Loans, grants, and technical assistance in support of the Lowell National Historical Park	16 U.S.C. 410cc-33(e)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 8 DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
A description of actions that have been taken to preserve the sites identified in the commission report as being of historical significance	16 U.S.C. 470a note Pub. L. 105-341 sec. 9	Not later 2 years and no later than 5 years after the date of the commission 's report	
Grants to assist Indian organizations with respect to renovation and repair of museum facilities	20 U.S.C. 80q-13	Annually	
Indians and Native Americans			
A plan in accordance with the provisions of section 3(b) of the Indian Tribal Judgement Funds Use or Distribution Act	Pub. L. 105-143 Sec. 105(d)(1) (111 Stat. 2656)	within 45 days after receiving comments	
Indian Loan Guaranty and Insurance Fund deficiencies	25 U.S.C. 1497(f)	Promptly	
Demonstration projects carried out under the Native Americans Educational Assistance Act	25 U.S.C. 2001 note	One year following date agreement is entered into	
Notification of the proposed closure or consolidation of a school operated by the Bureau of Indian Affairs or information that a school is under review.	25 U.S.C. 2001(h) (3) or (4)	Promptly	
Indian child protection	25 U.S.C. 3211	Annually	
Recruitment and training of Indians for positions subject to Indian preference	25 U.S.C. 472a(d)	do	
Placement of non-Indian employees of the Bureau of Indian Affairs in other Federal positions	25 U.S.C. 472a(e)(2)	do	
Coquille Indian Tribe economic development plan	25 U.S.C. 715b	Upon approval by governing body of Tribe	
Implementation of the Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act	45 U.S.C. 450j-1(c)	Annually	
Massachusetts			
Describing the results of the Tauton River Wild and Scenic River study	Pub. L. 106-318, Sec. 4 (114 Stat. 1279)	Not later than 3 years after the date of enactment	
Mines and Mining			
Activities under the Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977	30 U.S.C. 1211(f), 1267(g), and 1295	Annually	
Receipts, expenditures, and work of all State mining and mineral resources research institutes	30 U.S.C. 1224(c)	do	
Operations under the Abandoned Mine Reclamation Fund	30 U.S.C. 1241	do	
Effectiveness of State anthracite coal mine regulatory programs	30 U.S.C. 1279(b)	Biennially	
Research and demonstration projects in alternative coal mining technologies	30 U.S.C. 1328(d)	Annually	
Leasing and production of coal lands under the Mineral Lands Leasing Act, and Attorney General's report on competition in the coal and energy industries.	30 U.S.C. 208-2	do	
State of domestic mining, minerals, and mineral reclamation industries, including a statement of the trend in utilization and depletion of these resources.	30 U.S.C. 21a	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 8 DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Montana			
Final engineering report for the construction of the Assiniboine and Sioux Rural Water System	Pub. L. 106-382, Sec. 4(g)(2) (114 Stat. 1453)	do	
Final engineering report for construction of the Dry Prairie Rural Water System	Pub. L. 106-382, Sec. 5(c)(2) (114 Stat. 1455)	do	
Monuments and Memorials			
Findings and recommendations for the addition to the Franklin Delano Roosevelt Memorial	16 U.S.C. 431 note Pub. L. 105-29 Sec. 1(c) (111 Stat. 246)	As soon as practicable	
National Security and Intelligence Operations			
Voluntary agreements authorized by section 708 of the Defense Production Act	50 U.S.C. app. 2158(l)	Annually, when authority is used	
Nevada			
Status on conveyance of Griffith Project to Southern Nevada Water Authority	Pub. L. 106-249, Sec. 3(d) (114 Stat. 620)	do	
New Mexico			
Explanation of the problems encountered in completing the conveyance of Carlsbad Irrigation District	Pub. L. 106-220, Sec. 2(d) (114 Stat. 348)	If the Secretary does not complete conveyance within 180 days of enactment, the Secretary must explain the	
Results of study on the water supply for the Jicarilla Apache Reservation	Pub. L. 106-243, Sec. 2 (b) (114 Stat. 498)	Not later than 1 year after the funds are appropriated to carry o ut this act	
North Dakota			
Report on status, activity and date of completion of the Red River Valley water supply project	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 8(c)(3) (114 Stat. 2763A-289)	Within 1 yr. of completion of draft environmental impact statement	
Oregon			
Findings of studies which address the water needs, water quality, and water rights claims of the Klamath River Basin	Pub. L. 106-498, Sec. 3d (114 Stat. 2222)	Submitted within 90 days of each study's completion	
Parks and Natural Areas			
Study and recommendations concerning land protection and open space within and adjacent to the area administered as the Curecanti National Recreation Area	Pub. L. 106-76, Sec. 11 (113 Stat. 1132)	Not later than 3 years from the date of enactment	
Proposed land acquisition and boundary changes for Gates of the Arctic National Park, Alaska	Pub. L. 96-487, Sec. 1431(e)(2) (94 Stat. 2537)	90 days before boundary changes take effect	
Air traffic management plan above Grand Canyon	16 U.S.C. 1a-1 note	Within two years of the effective date of plan	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 8 DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Areas of national significance with potential for inclusion in the National Park System	16 U.S.C. 1a-5	Annually	
Status of completion or revision of general management plans for each unit of the National Park System.	16 U.S.C. 1a-7(b)	do	
National wilderness preservation system	16 U.S.C. 1136	Opening session of each Congress	
National Trails System plan	16 U.S.C. 1242(c)	Biennially	
Plan for the development of a trails interpretation center in the city of Council Bluffs, Iowa	16 U.S.C. 1244 note	Upon completion	
Financial disclosures by employees involved in the regulation of mining in the National Park System	16 U.S.C. 1912(b)(2)	Annually	
Innovation grants for urban parks and recreation	16 U.S.C. 2514(b)	do	
Progress on the reconstruction and fund raising activities for the Filene Center	16 U.S.C. 284f	Quarterly	
Adjustments to boundaries of areas added to or established by the Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act as units of the National Park, Wildlife Refuge, Wild and Scenic Rivers or National Wilderness Preservation System.	16 U.S.C. 3103(b)	Reasonable notice required	
Maps and legal descriptions of changes in land management status effected by the Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act.	16 U.S.C. 3103(b)	As soon as practicable	
On the study of grazing use and open space in Grand Teton National Park, Wyoming	16 U.S.C. 406d-2 note. Pub. L. 105-81 Sec. 2(d) (111 Stat. 1538)	Not later than 3 years from the date funding is available	
Land exchange at Cape Cod National Seashore	16 U.S.C. 459b-1(c)	Within 30 days	
Boundary changes at the Ice Age National Scientific Reserve, Wisconsin	16 U.S.C. 469e(c)	In advance	
Proposed plan for designation of site to display commemorative work on a temporary basis in the District of Columbia.	40 U.S.C. 1009	120 days in advance	
Recommendations for designating as wilderness certain public lands previously identified	43 U.S.C. 1782(b)	From time to time	
Recommendations for designating additional lands as wilderness in Alaska	43 U.S.C. 1784	do	
Petroleum and Petroleum Products			
Oil and gas leasing, exploration and development activities on Federal lands in Alaska, other than on the North Slope or the National Petroleum Reserve.	16 U.S.C. 3148(b)4	Annually	
Implemenation of the Federal Oil and Gas Royalty Management Act of 1982	30 U.S.C. 1752(a)	do	
Delinquent royalty accounts under leases for development of oil and gas on Federal lands	30 U.S.C. 237	do	
Use of bidding systems other than those specified in section 8(a)(1) of the Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act.	43 U.S.C. 1337(a)(4)	In each case	
Bidding systems to be used and tracts offered for each OCS lands lease sale	43 U.S.C. 1337(a)(8)	At least 30 days before sale	
Use of the various bidding options provided for in section 8(a) Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act	43 U.S.C. 1337(a)(9)	Annually	
Proposed refunds of excess royalty payments in OCS areas	43 U.S.C. 1339(b)	30 days prior	
OCS leasing and production program	43 U.S.C. 1343	Annually	
Recommendations for promoting competition in the leasing of OCS lands	43 U.S.C. 1343(2)	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 8 DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Proposed oil and gas leasing programs for OCS lands	43 U.S.C. 1344(d)(2)	At least 60 days prior to approval	
Environmental effects of activities under the OCS Lands Act	43 U.S.C. 1346(e)	Annually	
Financial disclosures by employees performing functions under the OCS Lands Act or the OCS Lands Act Amendments of 1978.	43 U.S.C. 1864(b)(2)	do	
Estimated reserves of oil and gas in Outer Continental Shelf	43 U.S.C. 1865	Biennially	
Public Buildings and Facilities			
National Visitor Center	40 U.S.C. 805(b)	Annually	
Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property			
Oglala Sioux Rural Water Supply System engineering report	Pub. L. 100-516, Sec. 3(f) (102 Stat. 2568).	Prior to obligation of funds	
West River Rural Water System and Lyman-Jones Rural Water System engineering report	Pub. L. 100-516, Sec. 4(e)(2) (102 Stat. 2569)	do	
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified	50 U.S.C. 1434	Annually	
Public Finance and Budgets			
Authorization request for the Bureau of Land Management for the next four fiscal years	43 U.S.C. 1748(b)	do	
Public Lands and Real Property			
Modification or amendments to land exchange agreements between the U.S. and the Goldbelt and Sealaska corporations.	Pub. L. 96-487, Sec. 506(b) (94 Stat. 2409)	In each case	
Subsistence management and use of public lands in Alaska	16 U.S.C. 3123	Triennially	
Withdrawals of more than 5,000 acres of public lands in Alaska	16 U.S.C. 3213	In each case	
Proposed exclusion of any major use for two or more years on any tract of public land exceeding 100,000 acres.	43 U.S.C. 1712(e)(2)	do	
Designation of any tract of public land exceeding 2,500 acres for sale	43 U.S.C. 1713(c)	do	
Notice of land withdrawals aggregating 5,000 acres or more	43 U.S.C. 1714(c)	do	
Public lands program	43 U.S.C. 1741(a)	Annually	
Public Safety			
A map and legal description of the Acquisition Planning District	16 U.S.C. 460000-1 Pub. L. 106-538, Sec. 2 (c)	As soon as practicable after the date of the enactment of this Act	
A map and legal description of the Conservation Area	16 U.S.C. 460000-3 Pub. L. 106-538, Sec. 4 (c)	do	
Science and Technology			
Helium reserves	Pub. L. 104-273, Sec. 7 (110 Stat. 3319)	By July 1, 2003	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 8 DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Territories and Possessions of the U.S.			
Future funding needs on Bikini Atoll	Pub. L. 100-446, title I (102 Stat. 1798)	One year prior to completion of the program	
Proposed transportation or storage of spent nuclear fuel or high-level radioactive waste on any U.S. territory or possession.	48 U.S.C. 1491	Prior to issuance of license	
U.S. noncontiguous Pacific areas policy, together with recommendations to accomplish the objectives of such policy.	48 U.S.C. 1681 note	Every five years	
Water and Water Resources Development			
Irrigation report for the Dakota Water Resources Act of 2000	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 5(e) (114 Stat. 2763A-285)	do	
Coordination efforts with other Federal departments, agencies, and instrumentalities with water resources problems and issues.	Pub. L. 104-147, Sec. 6(h)(1)(F)(2) (110 Stat. 1377)	Annually	
Desalination demonstration projects	Pub. L. 104-298, Sec. 3(b) (110 Stat. 3623)	By October 11, 1999	
An evaluation of the Upper Mississippi River Environmental Management program	Pub. L. 106-53, Sec. 509 (113 Stat. 339)	Not later than December 31, 2004 and not later than December 31 of every sixth year	
Final report on the Red River Valley water supply project	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 8(b)(3) (114 Stat. 2763A-288)	do	
Comprehensive report which provides detailed descriptions of the proposed features in the Red River Valley Supply Project	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 8(3) (114 Stat. 2763A-287)	do	
Claims submitted resulting from Teton Dam failure	Pub. L. 94-400, Sec. 8 (90 Stat. 1213)	Annually, until completion of claims program	
Westlands Water District contract modification	Pub. L. 95-46, Sec. 3 (91 Stat. 226)	90 days prior to approval	
Recommendations to ensure that three proposed water resource development projects in Contra Costa County, California, will not result in deterioration of the water quality or ecology of the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta or San Francisco Bay estuarine system.	Pub. L. 96-375, Sec. 4 (94 Stat. 1506)	No time specified	
Alternative uses of facilities in conjunction with Oahe Unit, initial stage, James Division, Pick-Sloan Missouri Basin Program.	Pub. L. 97-273, Sec. 3(b) (96 Stat. 1181; 102 Stat. 2572)	do	
Actual operations under adopted criteria for coordinated long-range operation of Colorado River reservoirs.	43 U.S.C. 1552(b)	Annually	
Studies on Colorado River water quality	43 U.S.C. 1596	Biennially	
Certification that each agency has complied with the provisions of section 1600 et seg. of title 43, United States Code.	43 U.S.C. 1600f	Annually	
Certification that an adequate soil survey and land classification has been made and that the lands to be irrigated are susceptible to agricultural production by irrigation.	43 U.S.C. 390a	Prior to initiation of construction	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 8 DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Findings and progress respecting the design, construction and operation of the demonstration projects in Phase I and the study in Phase II of the groundwater recharge of aquifers in the High Plains States	43 U.S.C. 390g-2 (c)(1)	Within twelve months after initiation of Phase II	
Evaluation of design, construction and operation of demonstration projects in Phase I of groundwater recharge of aquifers in High Plains States; results of Phase II studies; recommendations regarding recharge projects.	43 U.S.C. 390g-2(c)(2)	Within five years after the initiation of Phase II	
Approval of projects under the Small Reclamation Projects Act	43 U.S.C. 422d	In each case	
Proposals received under the Small Reclamation Projects Act	43 U.S.C. 422j	do	
Deferments of payments for reclamation projects	43 U.S.C. 485b-1	do	
Proposed contracts for drainage works and minor construction over $200,000 on Federal reclamation projects.	43 U.S.C. 505	60 days prior to execution	
Bureau of Indian Affairs			
Manner of payment of a judgment to any Indian tribe	25 U.S.C. 1402(a) and 1404	180 days after appropriation of funds	
Applications received and actions taken on grants for tribally controlled schools	25 U.S.C. 2505(g)	Annually	
Adjustments or eliminations of reimbursable debts of Indians or Indian tribes	25 U.S.C. 386a	do	
Acceptance of gifts for the benefit of Indians	25 U.S.C. 451	do	
Proposed legislation to resolve Indian claims contained in section 3 or 4(c) of the Indian Claims Settlement Act of 1982.	28 U.S.C. 2415 note	As appropriate	
Bureau of Land Management			
Environmental Protection and Conservation			
Report regarding Wildland Fire Management that includes designation of the entire amount as an emergency requirement	Pub. L. 106-291 (114 Stat. 1007)	Amount made available via official budget request	
Advisory boards recommendations on prospective timber sales	Pub. L. 101-121, Sec. 318(h) (103 Stat. 750)	Monthly	
Health and Medical Facilities			
Maps and legal description of the Black Rock Desert Emigrant Trail National Conservation Area	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 4 (114 Stat. 2763A-354)	As soon as practicable after the date of enactment	
Nevada			
Black Rock Desert Wilderness area map and legal description of the wilderness areas	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 8(c) (114 Stat. 2763A-357)	do	
Sales of tracts of public land exceeding 2,500 acres	43 U.S.C. 1713(c)	90 days before sale	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 8 DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Bureau of Mines			
Helium gas conservation, production, purchase, and sale	50 U.S.C. 167n	Annually	
Anthracite mine water control and mine sealing and filling program	30 U.S.C. 575	do	
Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act Interim Compliance Panel	30 U.S.C. 804(f)(2)	do	
Bureau of Reclamation			
Business-type budgets for projects financed by the Lower Colorado River Basin Development Fund	43 U.S.C. 1543(i)	do	
Business-type budgets for all operations financed by the Upper Colorado River Basin Fund	43 U.S.C. 620d(g)	do	
Status of the revenues from and the cost of constructing, operating and maintaining each lower basin unit of the Colorado River Basin project for the preceding fiscal year	43 U.S.C. 1544	do	
Annual consumptive use and losses of water from the Colorado River System	43 U.S.C. 1551(b)	Every five years	
Findings and technical data on dams requiring structural modification	43 U.S.C. 509	60 legislative days before obligating funds	
Status of the revenues from, and the cost of constructing, operating, and maintaining the Colorado River Storage Project and participating projects for preceding fiscal year.	43 U.S.C. 620e	Annually	
Inspector General-Interior			
Audit of the Federal Inspector General royalty management system	30 U.S.C. 1752	Biennially	
Activities of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(b)	Semiannually	
Particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or defeciencies in the administration of programs and operations.	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(d)	Within 7 calendar days of receipt	
Audit of the financial report submitted by the Governor of Guam	48 U.S.C. 1422 and 1428d	No time specified	
Audit of the financial report submitted by the Governor of the American Samoa	48 U.S.C. 1668(a)	do	
Audit of the financial report submitted by the chief executives of the governments of the Marshall Islands, Micronesia, Palau, and the Northern Mariana Islands.	48 U.S.C. 1692	do	
National Indian Gaming Commission			
Activities, views, and recommendations	25 U.S.C. 2706(c)	Biennially	
National Park Service			
Full and comprehensive report on the development of the southern end of Ellis Island	Pub. L. 101-512, title I (104 Stat. 1923)	30 days prior to expenditure of funds	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 8 DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Historic Sites and Preservation			
A study of the feasibility of extending the present National Historic Park boundaries at Kalaupapa Settlement eastward to Halawa Valley along the island's north shore	Pub. L. 105-355 sec. 511 112 stat. 3266	Promptly	
Parks and Natural Areas			
The reasons for not implementing the recommendations	16 U.S.C. 5955 Pub. L. 105-391 Sec. 406	No later than 6 months after receiving recommendations from the Advisory Board	
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service			
Environmental Protection and Conservation			
A report recommending a structure most effective and appropriate for the administration and expenditure of remaining funds	Pub. L. 106-113, Sec. 350 (113 Stat. 1501A-208)	By September 30, 2001	
Biological study of the striped bass fishery resources and habitats of the Albermarle Sound-Roanoke River basin area.	16 U.S.C. 1851 note	By November 3, 1991	
Advisory boards recommendations on prospective timber sales	Pub. L. 101-121, Sec. 318(h) (103 Stat. 750)	Monthly	
U.S. Trust Territories and Possessions			
Government of the Federated States of Micronesia: Implementation of plans and use of funds for grant assistance in the Compact of Free Association.	48 U.S.C. 1681 note	Annually	
Government of the Marshall Islands: Implementation of plans and use of funds for grant assistance in the Compact of Free Association.	48 U.S.C. 1681 note	do	
Government of the Marshall Islands: Financial and economic impact resulting from clarification of certain trade and tax provisions of the Compact of Free Association on economic relations outlined in the Compact.	48 U.S.C. 1681 note	No time specified	
Government of the Federated States of Micronesia: Financial and economic impact resulting from clarification of certain trade and tax provisions of the Compact of Free Association on economic relations outlined in the Compact.	48 U.S.C. 1681 note	do	
Comprehensive financial report of the Governor of Guam	48 U.S.C. 1422	Annually	
Governor of Guam's statement of actions taken or contemplated on Federal audit recommendations.	48 U.S.C. 1422	Within 60 days after date of audit report.	
Comprehensive financial report of the Governor of the Virgin Islands	48 U.S.C. 1591	Annually	
Governor of the Virgin Islands' statement of actions taken or contemplated on Federal audit recommendations.	48 U.S.C. 1591	Within 60 days after date of audit report.	
Comprehensive financial report of the Governor of American Samoa	48 U.S.C. 1668(a)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A - 8 DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Governor of American Samoa's statement of actions taken or contemplated on Federal audit recommendations.	48 U.S.C. 1668(a)	Within 60 days after date of audit report.	
Government of the Marshall Islands: Actions of the Fund Manager with regard to compensation paid to the citizens of the Marshall Islands for loss or damage to persons or property resulting from nuclear testing program conducted by the U.S. from June 30, 1946 through August 18, 1958.	48 U.S.C. 1681 note	Annually	
Implementation and achievements of national development plan, the use of funds specified in article I, title II of the Compact of Free Association.	48 U.S.C. 1681	do	
Comprehensive financial report of the chief executives of the governments of the Marshall Islands, Micronesia, Palau, and the Northern Mariana Islands.	48 U.S.C. 1692	do	
Statement of the chief executives of the governments of the Marshall Islands, Micronesia, Palau, and the Northern Mariana Islands on the actions taken or contemplated on Federal audit recommendations.	48 U.S.C. 1692	Within 60 days after date of audit report.	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A - 9 DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Department of Justice			
Audits			
A report on the audited financial statements for each FY for the Fund	Pub. L. 106-185, Sec. 19 (B) (114 Stat. 224)	Annually	
Banks and Banking			
Report on Enforcement Issues	12 U.S.C. 1833	do	
Report on Data Collection	28 U.S.C. 522 note	Quarterly	
Business and Commerce			
Monopolistic activities under the Interstate Compact to Conserve Oil and Gas	Pub. L. 94-493, Sec. 2(a) (90 Stat. 2371)	Biennially	
Surveys of any activity of the Government which may affect small business	15 U.S.C. 639(c)(2)	Annually	
Children and Youth			
Prosecutions, convictions, and forfeitures with respect to sexual exploitation of children	28 U.S.C. 522 note	do	
Names of all persons upon whom the President has conferred the Young American Medal for Bravery and the Young American Medal for Service.	42 U.S.C. 1925	do	
Civil Rights and Liberties			
The findings of the survey conducted pursuant to subsection (a)	Pub. L. 105-314 Sec. 803 112 Stat. 2990	No later than 6 months after enactment	
Activities under the Civil Rights of Institutionalized Persons Act	42 U.S.C. 1997f	Annually	
Claims and Government Liability			
Claims for damages caused by the FBI	31 U.S.C. 3724(b)	do	
Communications and Broadcasting			
Department of Justice Telecommunications Carrier Compliance Fund	Pub. L. 104-208, Sec. 110 (110 Stat. 3009-20)	do	
Agency compliance	5 U.S.C. 552(e)	do	
Constitution and Constitutional Amendments			
Any decision on constitutional grounds not to enforce, or to contest or not defend, any law enacted by Congress.	Pub. L. 96-132, Sec. 21(a)(2) (93 Stat. 1050)	Within 30 days	
Consumer Affairs and Protection			
Activities under the Equal Credit Opportunity Act	15 U.S.C. 1691f	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 9 DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Corrections and Correctional Institutions			
Activities and amount of obligations	18 U.S.C. 4127	do	
Status of the United States Parole Commission	18 U.S.C. 4201 note	By May 1, 1998	
Courts and Civil Procedure			
Administration of the Dispute Resolution Act	Pub. L. 96-190, Sec. 9(d)	Annually	
Certification of judicial districts	28 U.S.C. 581 note	No time specified	
Response to congressional request for appointment of an independent counsel	28 U.S.C. 592	Within 30 days of request	
Response to inquiry from oversight committee on particular case involving an independent counsel	28 U.S.C. 595	Within 15 days of inquiry	
Crimes and Crime Prevention			
On DNA samples for a national law enforcement database for sex offenders	Pub. L. 105-119 Sec. 121(b) (111 Stat. 2468)	Not later than 180 days after enactment	
A description of the goals and activities of the CASMIRC; and information regarding (A): the number and qulaifications of the appointed members; (B): the provision of equipment, administrative support and offices; (C): the projected resource needs	Pub. L. 105-314 Sec. 703 112 Stat. 2989	One year after establishment of CASMIRC	
Number of pen register orders and orders for trap and trace devices applied for by law enforcement agencies of the Department of Justice.	18 U.S.C. 3126	Annually	
Victims Compensation Fund payments	18 U.S.C. 3525(b)	do	
Report on the number of individuals served and the number of individuals turned away from visitation programs and services and safe visitation	42 U.S.C. 10420 Pub. L. 106-386, Sec. 1301 (d)	No later than 1 year after the last day of the FY after the enactment	
Emergency Federal Law Enforcement Assistance	42 U.S.C. 10509	Annually	
Report on the procedures for intelligence filing and processing of applications for compensation to the victims of international terrorism	42 U.S.C. 10603 Pub. L. 106-386, Sec. 1404C(c)	do	
Amounts received and distributed from fines for offenses	42 U.S.C. 10604 note	By October 11, 1998 and 2000	
Revenues deposited in the Crime Victims Fund and the effectiveness of victim compensation and assistance	42 U.S.C. 10604(g)	By December 31, 1987	
Report on a study evaluating the implementation of Aimee's Law	42 U.S.C. 13713 Pub. L. 106-386, Sec. 2001(h)	No later than October 1, 2006	
Report on Aimee's law with respect to each state and the percentage of cases in which an individual convicted of an offense and was previously convicted of another offense in another state	42 U.S.C. 13713 Pub. L. 106-386, Sec. 2001(h)(2)	No later than March 1, 2003	
Description of a research agenda based on the recommendations contained in the report entitled "Understanding Violence Against Women" of the National Academy of Sciences	42 U.S.C. 13961 Pub. L. 106-386, Sec. 1404 (a)	No later than 1 year after the date of enactment	
Report on the development of a coordinated strategy to strengthen research focused on domestic violence education, prevention, and intervention strategies	42 U.S.C. 14042 Pub. L. 106-386, Sec. 40901 (c)	No later than 1 year after enactment	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 9 DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Existing State programs for informing the public about the presence of sexual predators released from prison	42 U.S.C. 14071 Pub. L. 105-314 Sec. 902	No later than one year after enactment	
A report containing the aggregate amount of grants made to each state for such fiscal year and a summary of information provided by states receiving grants	42 U.S.C. 14135 Pub. L. 106-546, Sec. 2(g)	Not later than 90 days after the end of each FY for which grants are made	
Activities of title I of the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act	42 U.S.C. 3789e	Annually	
Department of Justice			
A detail report of the asset forfeiture program	Pub. L. 106-185, Sec. 19 (A) (114 Stat. 223)	do	
Description of the progress of enactment of the Federal Prisoner Health Care Copayment Act of 2002	Pub. L. 106-294, Sec. 2(r) (114 Stat. 1040)	Not later than 1 yr. after the date of enactment and annually thereafter	
Assessment of the nature and number of incidents of fraud in the offering of financial assistance for purposes of financing an education at an institution of higher learning	20 U.S.C. 1092d Pub. L. 106-420, Sec. 5(a)	First report submitted no later than 18 months after enactment	
Report on a study on the use of certain over the counter medications in the production of illegal drugs and recommendations on establishing additional measures to prevent such production	21 U.S.C. 802 note Pub. L. 106-310, Sec. 3641(b)(1)	Not later than 1 year after enactment	
Results of a national survey of plans, programs, and practices developed to assist employers and employees on appropriate responses in the workplace related to victims of domestic violence, stalking, or sexual assault	42 U.S.C. 14042 note Pub. L. 106-386, Sec. 1207	No later than 18 months after the date of enactment	
Comprehensive review of the treatment by the United States government of Italian Americans during WWII	50 U.S.C. app. 1981 note Pub. L. 106-451, Sec. 3	Not later than 1 year after enactment	
District of Columbia			
On a study of correctional privitization and a comparative analysis of private sector and Federal, State, and local governmental operation of prisons	Pub. L. 105-33 Sec. 11201(3)(B) (111 Stat. 734)	No later than 1 year after the date of enactment	
Domestic Relations and Families			
Report on a study of Federal and State laws relating to child custody	42 U.S.C. 1738A Pub. L. 106-386, Sec. 1303	do	
Drugs and Narcotics			
Development of model program of strategies and tactics for maintaining drug-free school	20 U.S.C. 7116 note	At conclusion of program	
Progress of the United States-Bahamas Drug Interdiction Task Force	21 U.S.C. 801 note	Quarterly	
Civil enforcement enhancement policy	28 U.S.C. 509 note	Annually	
Evaluation of the effectiveness of pilot program in four cities to establish and improve computer capabilities of Immigration and Naturalization Service and local enforcement agencies in responding to inquiries about aliens involved in a violation of any law relating to controlled substances.	8 U.S.C. 1103 note	By the end of the first year of the pilot program	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 9 DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Education and Schools			
The number of grants and amounts provided under the matching grant program for school security	42 U.S.C. 3797c Pub. L. 106-386, Sec. 2703	Not later than November 30th of each year	
Energy			
Impact of voluntary agreements under the International Energy Program on competiton and small business.	42 U.S.C. 6272(i)	Semiannually	
Federal Employees and Officials			
Functional literacy requirement for all individuals in Federal correctional institutions	Pub. L. 101-647, Sec. 2904 (104 Stat. 4914)	Annually	
Foreign Trade and Investments			
Proceedings under the Trading with the Enemy Act	50 U.S.C. app. 6 note	do	
Government Records, Documents, and Information			
Business and statistics	28 U.S.C. 522	do	
Activities and operations of the Public Integrity Section	28 U.S.C. 529	do	
Reasons for removal of the Special Investigator of the Immigration and Naturalization Service	8 U.S.C. 1551 note	In any case	
Health and Medical Facilities			
Volunteer services provided by health professionals at free clinics	Pub. L. 104-191, Sec. 194 (110 Stat. 1990).	Annually	
Immigration and Aliens			
Eligibility of states for incarceration of criminal aliens	Pub. L. 104-134, Sec. 114(a) (110 Stat. 1321-21)	do	
Treatment of certain fees	Pub. L. 104-208, Sec. 376(b) (110 Stat. 3009-649)	do	
Report will be submitted in the event that no funds are appropriated regarding the immigration services and infrastructure improvement account	Pub. L. 106-313, Sec. 205(b) (114 Stat. 1265)	Not later than 90 days after the end of such FY and each FY thereafter	
Status of the Immigration User Fee Account regarding the collection of fees for immigration inspection of each passenger arriving at a port of entry in the United States.	Pub. L. 99-591, Sec. 205 (100 Stat. 3341-54)	Biennially	
Certification that the screening and monitoring pilot program for certain visitors is operational and effective.	Pub. L. 99-603, Sec. 313 (100 Stat. 3436)	No time specified	
Improving border controls	8 U.S.C. 1101 note	By September 30, 1996 and 1998	
On a program of identification of certain deportable aliens awaiting arraignment	8 U.S.C. 1226 note. Pub. L. 105-141 Sec. 2 (111 Stat. 2648)	Not later than 1 year after enactment	
Certification that the central address file system has been establish	8 U.S.C. 1252 (b) note	No time specified	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 9 DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Expanded special deportation proceedings	8 U.S.C. 1252 note	By September 30, 1996 and 1998	
Application of additional civil penalties to enforcement	8 U.S.C. 1330 (D)	Annually	
Immigration Examinations Fee Account financial condition	8 U.S.C. 1356(o)	do	
An Annual Report of Numerical Estimates of the Number of Aliens from Each Country for the Proceding Fiscal Year	8 U.S.C. 1376 Pub. L. 105-173 Sec. 2(b) (112 Stat 56)	Not later than June 30, 1999	
Law Enforcement and Police			
Assets Forfeiture Fund, estimated total value of property forfeited, but not deposited; transferred	28 U.S.C. 524(c)(6)(A)	Annually	
Description of the administrative and contracting expenses paid from the Assets Forfeiture Fund	28 U.S.C. 524(c)(6)(D)	do	
Amounts deposited in U.S. Trustee System Fund; description of expenditures	28 U.S.C. 589a	do	
Community Relations Service	42 U.S.C. 2000g-3	do	
DNA identification grants	42 U.S.C. 3796kk-5	Annually when grants are made	
Assets Forfeiture Fund beginning and year end balance; sources of receipts; net amount from the year's operations.	42 U.S.C. 524(c)(6)(B)	Annually	
Lawyers and Legal Services			
Expenses of investigations and prosecutions by an independent counsel	28 U.S.C. 594	do	
Activities to recover indebetedness owed to the United States which was referred to the Department of Justice for collection.	31 U.S.C. 3718(c)	do	
National Security and Intelligence Operations			
Operation and effectiveness of the Classified Information Procedures Act	Pub. L. 96-456, Sec. 13(b)	As necessary	
Administration of the Foreign Agents Registration Act of 1938, as amended	22 U.S.C. 621	Annually	
Electronic surveillance for foreign intelligence purposes	50 U.S.C. 1807	do	
Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property			
Fraud cases involving defense contractors referred by DOD, other agencies or sources	28 U.S.C. 522 note	do	
Studies of voluntary agreements under section 708 of the Defense Production Act	50 U.S.C. app. 2158(k)	do	
Public Finance and Budgets			
Community-based justice grants for prosecutors	42 U.S.C. 13866	By October 1 of each year in which grants are made available	
Immigration User Fee Account	8 U.S.C. 1356	Annually	
Land Border Immigration Fee Account	8 U.S.C. 1356	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 9 DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Public Safety			
Detailing the progress and the status of compliance with privitization requirments	Pub. L. 105-33 Sec. 11201(B) (111 Stat. 734)	On October 1of each year	
Science and Technology			
Interim reports on the ongoing results of the independent evalution funded under the grants to courts to automate the data collection and tracking of proceedings in abuse and neglect in courts	Pub. L. 106-314, Sec. 4(f)(2)(A) (114 Stat. 1272)	Beginning 2 years after the date of enactment and biannually thereafter until a final report is submitted	
Final evaluation of data collection and tracking systems funded and identification of successful models for future use	Pub. L. 106-314, Sec. 4(f)(2)(B) (114 Stat. 1272)	Not later than 90 days after termination of all grants	
Women and Women's Rights			
Report on confidentiality of addresses for victims of domestic violence	42 U.S.C. 14014	No time specified	
Report on the findings and recommendations of a national study to identify State laws that address discrimination against victims of domestic violence and sexual assault related to issuance or administration of insurance policies	42 U.S.C. 14042 note Pub. L. 106-386, Sec. 1206	1 year after enactment	
Bureau of Justice Assistance			
Activities of title I of the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act	42 U.S.C. 3789e	Annually	
Grants to State and local governments for drug law enforcement programs	42 U.S.C. 3796m	By 90 days after end of each fiscal year for which grants are made	
Bureau of Justice Statistics			
Information on justice statistics	42 U.S.C. 3732	No time specified	
Drug Enforcement Administration			
Number of undercover investigative operations pending, commenced and closed	28 U.S.C. 533 note Pub. L. 102-140	Annually	
Federal Bureau of Investigation			
Number of undercover investigative operations pending, commenced and closed	28 U.S.C. 533 note Pub. L. 102-140	do	
Foreign Claims Settlement Commission of the United States			
Operations under the International Claims Settlement Act of 1949, as amended	22 U.S.C. 1622 and 1622a	do	
Operations under the War Claims Act of 1948, as amended	50 U.S.C. app. 2008 and 22 U.S.C. 1622a	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 9 DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Immigration and Naturalization Service			
Statistical Information System	Pub. L. 101-649, Sec. 142 (104 Stat. 5004).	do	
Immigration and Aliens			
The numbers of aliens admitted with nonimmigrant status under section 101(a)(15)(q)(ii) who have overstayed their visas	8 U.S.C. 1101 Pub. L. 105-319 sec. 2	No later than 120 days after the end of the third program year and for 3 subsequent years	
Regarding visa waiver extension granted to certain non-immigrant aliens who require medical treatment in the United States and were admitted under the visa waiver pilot program	8 U.S.C. 1101 Pub. L. 106-406, Sec. 2(D).	Annual report submitted no later than March 30th	
Waivers granted from certain admissibility requirements for refugees	8 U.S.C. 1157(c)(3)	Annually	
Admission of aliens who were affiliated with certain subversive organizations and who have established opposition to such subversion.	8 U.S.C. 1182(a)(28)(1)	Promptly upon admission of alien	
Suspension of deportation of certain aliens of good character and with required residency when deportation causes hardship under section 244(a) of the Immigration and Nationality Act.	8 U.S.C. 1254(c)	Monthly when in session	
Adjustment of status of a non-immigrant to that of an alien lawfully admitted for permanent residence.	8 U.S.C. 1255b(c)	do	
Withdrawals of suspension of deportation previously granted an alien	8 U.S.C. 1256(a)	Bimonthly	
Inspector General-Justice			
Payments by Attorney General to carriers for interseption of communications	Pub. L. 104-316, Sec. 126(b) (110 Stat. 3840)	Biennially	
Particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations.	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(d)	Within 7 calendar days of receipt	
Activities of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(b)	Semiannually	
National Institute of Justice			
Grants for closed-circuit televising of testimony of children who are victims of abuse	Pub. L. 101-647, Sec. 241(a) (104 Stat. 4812)	Annually	
Activities of title I of the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act	42 U.S.C. 3789e	do	
Findings of the evaluation, research, and development activities funded under the program	42 U.S.C. 3766	do	
State grant programs for drug abuse education, prevention, and research	42 U.S.C. 3766b	do	
State of justice research	42 U.S.C. 3722(c)(9)	Biennially	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A - 9 DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Office of Justice Programs			
Annual report	42 U.S.C. 3712(b)	Annually	
Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention			
Comprehensive plan for facilitating cooperation and coordination among all agencies and organizations with responsibilities relating to missing children.	42 U.S.C. 5773(a)	do	
Analysis and evaluation of, and comprehensive plan for Federal juvenile delinquency programs; research, demonstration, training, and evaluation programs.	42 U.S.C. 5614	do	
Office of the Police Corps and Law Enforcement Education			
Activities of the Office	42 U.S.C. 14102	do	
Special Prosecutor			
Statements of reports of activities	28 U.S.C. 595(a)(2)	do	
Any substantial and credible information that may constitute grounds for an impeachment	28 U.S.C. 595(c)	As appropriate	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A - 10 DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Department of Labor			
Aged			
Administration of title V of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974	29 U.S.C. 1143(b)	Annually	
Activities and financial statements of the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corp, with actuarial evaluation for next 5 years.	29 U.S.C. 1308	do	
Age Discrimination in Employment Act	29 U.S.C. 632	do	
Domestic Relations and Families			
Results of a national study to identify State laws that address the separation from employment of an employee due to circumstances directly resulting from the experience of domestic violence	42 U.S.C. 14042 note Pub. L. 106-386, Sec. 1208	No later than 1 year after the date of enactment	
Foreign Relations and Policy			
Review of impact of the Caribbean Basin Economic Recovery Act on U.S. labor	19 U.S.C. 2705	Annually	
Foreign Trade and Investments			
Impact of the Andean Trade Preference Act	19 U.S.C. 3205	do	
Immigration and Aliens			
Educational assistance and training	Pub. L. 101-649, Sec. 801(e) (104 Stat. 5088)	do	
Labor and Employment			
A study concerning improvements in the formulas	Pub. L. 105-220 Sec. 171(c)(2)(B)(ii) 112 Stat. 1033	do	
Funds expended for Trade Adjustment Assistance Training	19 U.S.C. 2296(a)(2)	Quarterly	
Modifications to the Job Training Partnership program	29 U.S.C. 1516(d)(4)(B)	When necessary	
Employment and training programs	29 U.S.C. 1579(d)	Annually	
States participating in jobs for employable individuals incentive bonus program under the Job Training Partnership Act.	29 U.S.C. 1791h	do	
Fair Labor Standards Act	29 U.S.C. 204(d)(1)	do	
Study of means to assist high unemployment groups	29 U.S.C. 204(d)(3)	Biennially	
Unemployment due to foreign competition	29 U.S.C. 204(e)	As necessary	
Safety provisions and the causes and prevention of injuries in employments covered by the Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act as amended.	33 U.S.C. 941(b)	From time to time	
Administration of the Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act	33 U.S.C. 942	Beginning of each regular Session	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 10 DEPARTMENT OF LABOR - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Mines and Mining			
Black lung benefits	30 U.S.C. 936(b)	Annually	
Black Lung Compensation Insurance Fund	30 U.S.C. 943(h)	do	
Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act of 1969	30 U.S.C. 958(a)	do	
Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property			
An annual report regarding the programs and activities carried out under this title	Pub. L. 105-220 Sec. 189(d) 112 Stat. 1051	do	
Public Finance and Budgets			
Obligation of funds for the procurement of advisory and assistance services	Pub. L. 101-166, Sec. 514(b)(1)(A) (103 Stat. 1191)	Quarterly	
Account of all money received and disbursed and description of the work done by the Department	29 U.S.C. 560	Annually	
Expenditures by the Bureau of Labor Statistics	29 U.S.C. 6	do	
Public Safety			
Federal agency safety programs and responsibilities	29 U.S.C. 668(b)	do	
Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970	29 U.S.C. 675	do	
Veterans			
National employment and training programs for veterans	38 U.S.C. 2009(b)	do	
Unemployment among certain disabled veterans and Vietnam Theater veterans	38 U.S.C. 2010A	Biennially	
Advisory Committee on Veterans Employment and Training			
Assessment of the employment and training needs of veterans	Pub. L. 102-16, Sec. 8(a) (105 Stat. 53)	Annually	
Inspector General-Labor			
Particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations.	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(d)	Within 7 calendar days of receipt	
Activities of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(b)	Semiannually	
National Commission for Employment Policy			
Findings and recommendations	29 U.S.C. 1775	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A - 10 DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8G(h)(2)	do	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A - 11 DEPARTMENT OF STATE

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Department of State			
Atomic Energy and Power			
Determination that Israel is not being denied full participation in the International Atomic Energy Agency.	Pub. L. 99-88, ch. V (99 Stat. 323); Pub. L. 100-461, title I	Before transfer	
Claims and Government Liability			
Claims of non-nationals for personal injury or death in a foreign country	31 U.S.C. 3725(b)	Upon settlement	
Communications and Broadcasting			
Foreign policy reasons for President's determination to pursue establishment of a separate international telecommunications satellite system.	47 U.S.C. 701 note	When determination is made	
Department of Defense			
Annual report on implementation of satellite technology safeguards	22 U.S.C. 2778 Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 1409	Annually	
Drugs and Narcotics			
Notice of proposed adoption of issuance of diplomatic passports for Drug Enforcement Administration agents abroad.	Pub. L. 99-570, Sec. 2010 (100 Stat. 3207-65)	Prior to policy change	
Progress of case involving disappearance of DEA agent Enrique Camarena Salazar, disappearances of U.S. citizens and general safety of U.S. tourists in Mexico.	Pub. L. 99-93, Sec. 134(c) (99 Stat. 421)	Every 90 days	
Details of awards granted for information relating to International Narcoterrorism and Drug Trafficking.	22 U.S.C. 2708(h)	Within 30 days of payment	
Education and Schools			
Report concerning the establishment of a grant program for foreign study by American college students of limited financial means	22 U.S.C. 2462 Pub. L. 106-309, Sec. 304	Annually	
Energy			
Other nations, and groups of nations, commitments to energy resource development programs in developing countries.	22 U.S.C. 3261	do	
Environmental Protection and Conservation			
Report on environmental security of the countries of Northern Europe and other countries of Europe and Asia presented by Russian marine nuclear reactors, waste, and contamination	Pub. L. 106-255, Sec. 5(1) (114 Stat. 642)	Not later than 180 days after the date of enactment	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 11 DEPARTMENT OF STATE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Federal Employees and Officials			
Sums credited to the Foreign Service Retirement and Disability Fund as the equivalent to the interest on the unfunded liability and that portion attributable to credit allowed for military service.	22 U.S.C. 4062(c)	With each request for appropriations to the Fund	
Implementation of the Foreign Service Act of 1980	22 U.S.C. 4173	Annually	
Foreign Service Retirement and Disability System	31 U.S.C. 9503(a)(1)(B)	do	
Reasons for initiating or terminating an allowance for danger pay	5 U.S.C. 5928	In each instance	
Fish and Fisheries			
Bilateral or multilateral agreements with other nations for the protection and conservation of certain species of sea turtles.	Pub. L. 101-162, Sec. 609(a)(5)(C) (103 Stat. 1038)	By November 21, 1990	
Foreign Relations and Policy			
Status of secondment within the U.N. by Soviet Union and Soviet-bloc member-nations	Pub. L. 100-204, Sec. 701(b) (101 Stat. 1385)	Annually	
Certification that Liberia has made significant progress toward economic reform, political freedoms and human rights.	Pub. L. 100-461, Sec. 551(a) (102 Stat. 2268-34)	Prior to availability of funds	
Review of U.S. policy with respect to the Marxist MPLA government of Angola	Pub. L. 100-71, Sec. 512(d)(2) (101 Stat. 473)	No time specified	
Assessment of each foreign government's degree of support of U.S. foreign policy during preceding 12 months, along with comparison of overall United Nations voting practices.	Pub. L. 101-167, Sec. 527(a) (103 Stat. 1222); Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 406(a) (104 Stat. 66)	Annually	
Defense equipment drawdown	Pub. L. 101-513, Sec. 547(a) (104 Stat. 2019)	Prior to furnishing services	
Prohibition on discriminatory contracts	Pub. L. 103-236, Sec. 565(b) (108 Stat. 845)	In each case	
Withholding of assistance for parking fines owed by foreign countries to the District of Columbia	Pub. L. 103-87, Sec. 574(a) (107 Stat. 972)	No time specified	
Prohibition against indirect funding to certain countries	Pub. L. 104-107, Sec. 523 (110 Stat. 729)	Prior to obligation of funds	
Progress made toward opening the United States Embassy in Jerusalem	Pub. L. 104-45, Sec. 6 (109 Stat. 400)	Semiannually	
A report in a classified and unclassified manner on the status of efforts by the US Government to support membership or participation of Taiwan in international organizations	Pub. L. 106-113, Sec. 704 (113 Stat. 1501A-460)	Not later than 60 days after the date of enactment and every 6 months thereafter for FY2000 and 2001	
Human rights in countries receiving development assistance	22 U.S.C. 2151n(d)	Annually	
Human rights in countries receiving security assistance	22 U.S.C. 2304(b)	do	
Assistance related to international terrorism provided by the U.S. Government to foreign countries	22 U.S.C. 2349aa-7	do	
United Nations voting practicesand a side-by-side comparison of individual countries' overall support for the U.S.	22 U.S.C. 2414a	do	
Notification of terrorism related travel advisories for U.S. citizens	22 U.S.C. 2656e	In each case	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 11 DEPARTMENT OF STATE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Country reports on terrorism	22 U.S.C. 2656f	Annually	
Gifts by the U.S. Government to foreign individuals	22 U.S.C. 2694(2)	do	
Employment of U.S. citizens by certain international organizations	22 U.S.C. 276c-4	do	
Policies pursued by other countries in international organizations	22 U.S.C. 287b (c)	do	
U.S.-Soviet reciprocity in matters relating to embassies	22 U.S.C. 4301 note	do	
Activities of any institution that receives funds from the Soviet-Eastern European Studies Advisory Committee.	22 U.S.C. 4506	Annually, if assistance provided	
Overall assistance and economic cooperation strategy	22 U.S.C. 5813	As soon as practicable	
Americans incarcerated abroad	42 U.S.C. 2151n-1	Annually	
Foreign Trade and Investments			
Certification that all persons who have been publicly indicted by the tribunal have been apprehended	Pub. L 106-429, Sec. 564(i) (114 Stat. 1900A-49)	If the Secretary of State determines sanctions shall cease to apply to Bosnia-Herzegovina, Croatia,	
Determination that it is not in the national interest to conclude arrangements for receipt of interest income under agreement accruing foreign currency proceeds to the United States.	22 U.S.C. 2363(d)	Promptly upon making the determination	
Proposed coproduction or licensed production outside the United States of defense articles of U.S. origin.	22 U.S.C. 2791(b)	In advance of any such transaction	
Presidential determination that it is in the national interest to make sales under title I of Pub. L. 480 to countries which have expropriated property owned by U.S. citizens.	7 U.S.C. 1736 d	As appropriate	
Immigration and Aliens			
Concerns diplomatic immunity entitled "Report on Cases Involving Diplomatic Immunity"	22 U.S.C. 4304b Pub. L. 105-375 Sec. 204B	Annually	
Labor and Employment			
Text of any International Labor Organization convention or recommendation which would require action by Congress.	Art. 19 of the Constitution of the International Labor Organization	As appropriate	
Equal employment opportunity and affirmative action programs and minority recruitment program	22 U.S.C. 3905(d)(2)	Annually	
National Security and Intelligence Operations			
Waiver of termination of retirement benefits for foreign national employees engaging in hostile intelligence activities.	22 U.S.C. 4041 note	In each case	
Accountability Review Board report and recommendations concerning serious injury, loss of life or significant destruction of property at a U.S. mission abroad.	22 U.S.C. 4834(d)(1)	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 11 DEPARTMENT OF STATE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Public Buildings and Facilities			
Feasibility, cost, location and requirements of a structure to house U.S. arms control negotiating teams in Geneva.	Pub. L. 99-93, Sec. 705(b) (99 Stat. 446)	As soon as possible	
Transactions under the Foreign Service Buildings Act of 1926	22 U.S.C. 300(b)	Annually	
Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property			
Procurement from small businesses for security supporting assistance programs	22 U.S.C. 2352 note	Semiannually	
Leases or other rental arrangements for a period of less than 10 years requiring an annual payment exceeding $25,000 for the use of the Foreign Service abroad.	22 U.S.C. 301	Promptly	
Public Finance and Budgets			
Effect of insufficient funds to carry out diplomatic security programs with regard to Department of State and foreign affairs agencies.	22 U.S.C. 4851(f)	In each case	
Space			
Exports to space launch vehicle programs	22 U.S.C. 2797	Within 15 days after the issuance of a license for the export of items valued at less than $14,000,000	
Treaties and International Agreements			
copies of international agreements, other than treaties, entered into by the United States	1 U.S.C. 112b(a)	As soon as practicable	
Financial contributions by the United States to international organizations in which U.S. participates as a member.	22 U.S.C. 262a	Annually	
U.N. Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization's policies that would restrict the free flow of information.	22 U.S.C. 287r note	do	
Text of any agreement to which the American Institute in Taiwan is a party	22 U.S.C. 3311(a)	In each case	
Status of negotiations with Panama for stationing of U.S. military forces in the former Canal Zone after termination of Panama Canal Treaty of 1977.	22 U.S.C. 3621	In a timely manner	
Transfer of property under the Panama Canal Treaty of 1977	22 U.S.C. 3784(b)	Before transfer of property	
Status of the exercise of U.S. rights and responsibilities under the Panama Canal Treaty of 1977	22 U.S.C. 3871	Annually	
Waiver of terms, limitations, or restrictions, on employees of the United Nations Secretariat who are nationals of a foreign country due to national security and foreign policy circumstances.	22 U.S.C. 4309a(b)(2)	In each case	
Secretary's determination of compliance with or violation of international law in the testing, development, transportation, storage, or disposal of any lethal chemical or biological warfare agent proposed by the Secretary of Defense.	50 U.S.C. 1513(b)(2)	After appropriate notice by Secretary of Defense	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A - 11 DEPARTMENT OF STATE

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Inspector General-State			
Department of State			
Evaluation of the newly constructed mexican public private waste water treatment facility and how it has improved mexican water quality	22 U.S.C. 277d-44 Pub. L. 106-457, Sec. 804(d)(2)	Not later than 2 years	
Results of the confidential audit of the Department's emergency expenditures	22 U.S.C. 2671(c)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A - 12 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Department of Transportation			
Armed Forces and Uniformed Services			
Report and study of maritime research and technology development	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 3505 (114 Stat. 1654A-493)	9 months after enactment	
Coast Guard operations and expenditures	14 U.S.C. 651	Annually	
Coast Guard Housing Authorities	14 U.S.C. 688 note	By March 1, 2000	
Aviation			
Potential impact of highly leveraged acquisitions of control of U.S. air carriers	Pub. L. 101-45, Sec. 410 (103 Stat. 131)	No time specified	
Aviation security report	Pub. L. 101-604, Sec. 102(a) (104 Stat. 3068)	Annually	
A report on the comparison of the safety between public aircraft and civil aircraft since 1993	Pub. L. 106-181, Sec. 702 (c)(2) (114 Stat. 156)	Not later than 6 months after the date of enactment of this Act	
A comprehensive capital investment plan for the FAA which includes funding for each budget line item for fiscal years 2002 through 2006	Pub. L. 106-346 (114 Stat. 1356A-5)	Upon initial submission of the FY 2002 President's budget	
Impact of the Airline Deregulation Act of 1978 on air safety	49 U.S.C. app. 1307(b)	Annually	
Recommendations as to the level of surveillance necessary to enforce air safety regulations and the level of staffing necessary to carry out such surveillance.	49 U.S.C. app. 1307(c)	do	
Airport and airway development	49 U.S.C. app. 2220	do	
Aviation activities	49 U.S.C. 308(b)	do	
Establishment of task force	49 U.S.C. 41113 note	By October 9, 1997	
Unfair competitive practices to which U.S. air carriers are subject in international service	49 U.S.C. 41310(e)(2)	Annually	
The evaluation of the applicability of the techniques used to provide research under the Nat'l Hwy Cooperative and the Nat'l Transit Research Programs to the research needs and agreements of airports	49 U.S.C. 44505 Pub. L. 106-181, Sec. 906 (b)	do	
FAA safety enforcement program performance	49 U.S.C. 44723	Annually	
Lifting of sanctions imposed against a foreign airport with below standard security	49 U.S.C. 44907 (d)(4)	In each case	
Actions taken regarding sanctions against foreign airports with below standard security	49 U.S.C. 44907(d)(3)	Promptly	
Security standards at foreign airports	49 U.S.C. 44907(d)(3)	do	
Construction of new airport projects	49 U.S.C. 47106(e)	90 days prior to approval	
A report on the results of a study conducted on nonmilitary helicopter noise in densely populated areas within the U.S. and recommendations for reduction thereof	49 U.S.C. 47501 Pub. L. 106-181, Sec. 747 (d)	Not later than 1 year after the date of the enactment of this Act	
Prohibition on operation of certain aircraft not complying with Stage 3 noise levels	49 U.S.C. 47528(d)(2)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 12 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Claims and Government Liability			
Claims in excess of required financial responsibility arising from a particular launch	49 U.S.C. 70113(d)	Promptly	
Department of Transportation			
A report on the results of a study conducted on the need for an alternate power sources, flight data and cockpit voice recorders	Pub. L. 106-181, Sec. 755 (b) (114 Stat. 182)	Not later than 120 days after the date of the enactment of this Act	
Education and Schools			
A copy of the curriculum for national bicycle safety education	23 U.S.C. 402 note Pub. L. 105-178 Sec. 1202 (e)(2)	Not later than 12 months after enactment	
Environmental Protection and Conservation			
Environmental Compliance and Restoration Program	14 U.S.C. 693	Annually	
Proposed regulations to implement provisions of title I of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980.	42 U.S.C. 9655(a)	Simultaneously with promulgation	
Food and Food Industry			
A report on the practices in the states for specific food signs	Pub. L. 105-178 Sec. 1213(g)(2) 112 Stat. 202	Not later than one year after enactment	
Sense of Congress on the implementation of regulations regarding animal fats and vegetable oils	33 U.S.C. 7720 note	Annually, by January 1	
Foreign Trade and Investments			
Vessel financing	46 U.S.C. 12106 note	By October 19, 1997	
Government Records, Documents, and Information			
Activities of the Department	49 U.S.C. 308(a)	Annually	
Handicapped			
A report on the review of all complaints received by air carriers alleging discrimination on the basis of disability	Pub. L. 106-181, Sec. 707 (c)(3) (114 Stat. 158)	do	
Notification of temporary relief where lifts are unavailable	42 U.S.C. 12145	Upon granting relief	
Mississippi			
A report on penalities for violation of state commercial motor vehicles weight laws	23 U.S.C. 127 note Pub. L. 105-178 Sec. 1213(h)(3)	Not later than 2 years	
Money and Monetary Policy			
Report by each state of federal aid highway safety construction programs during the proceeding year.	Pub. L. 105-178 Sec. 1103(h) 112 Stat. 124	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 12 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
A report summarizing the financial performance of the projects that are receiving, or have received, assistance	Pub. L. 105-178 Sec. 1503(a) 112 Stat. 250	No later than 4 years after enactment	
Motor Vehicles and Driving			
A report of the study of assessment of the flow of commercial and private traffic through designated ports of entry on the roads	Pub. L. 105-178 Sec. 1213(d)(4) 112 Stat. 201	Not later than 1 year after enactment	
A report on hauling truck weight standards for specialized hauling vehicles	Pub. L. 105-178 Sec. 1213(f)(2) 112 Stat. 202	Not later than 2 years after enactment	
Report on regulation of weights, lengths and widths of commercial motor vehicles	Pub. L. 105-178 Sec. 1213(i)(4) 112 Stat. 203	do	
The evaluation and recommendations of technology for appropriate administrative and legislative actions	Pub. L. 105-178 Sec. 2006(c)(3) 112 Stat. 336	do	
A report on both the blowout resistant tires study and the school bus occupational safety study	23 U.S.C. 403 Pub. L. 105-178 Sec. 2007(c)	do	
Research into handling of traffic infractions administratively	23 U.S.C. 403(e)	Annually	
Motor vehicle fuel consumption	42 U.S.C. 7551(b)	do	
Report on importing noncomplying motor vehicles	49 U.S.C. 30169(b)	do	
To determine the location and quanity of parking facilities at commercial truck stops, travel plazas and public rest areas that could be used by motor carriers to comply with federal hours of service rules	49 U.S.C. 31502 note Pub. L. 105-178 Sec. 4027(b)	3 years after the date of enactment	
Review of average fuel economy standards under part A of title V of the Motor Vehicle Information and Cost Savings Act.	49 U.S.C. 32916	Annually	
North Dakota			
A report containing the analysis and plan concerning the difficulties of small communities in retaining essential air service	49 U.S.C. 41731 Pub. L. 106-181, Sec. 206 (c)	60 days after date of enactment	
Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property			
Determination that it is in the public interest to use other than competitive procedures for a specific procurement.	10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(7)	30 days before award of contract	
Voluntary agreements authorized by section 708 of the Defense Production Act	50 U.S.C. app. 2158(l)	Annually, when authority is used	
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified	50 U.S.C. 1434	Annually	
Public Finance and Budgets			
Obligations, commitments, and reservations made under authority of the Urban Mass Transportation Act.	49 U.S.C. app. 1603(h)(1)	Quarterly	
Public Lands and Real Property			
Any major issue or problem with respect to implementation of the Uniform Relocation Assistance Act.	Pub. L. 100-17, Sec. 412 (101 Stat. 255)	As appropriate	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 12 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Public Safety			
Administration of the National Traffic and Motor Vehicle Safety Act of 1966	15 U.S.C. 1408	Annually	
Report on the extent and effectiveness of use by states of uniformed police officers on Federal Aid Highway construction projects	23 U.S.C. 401 note Pub. L. 105-178 Sec. 1213(c)(2)	Not later than 2 years after enactment	
Administration of the Highway Safety Act of 1966	23 U.S.C. 401	Annually	
Grants for innovative highway safety projects	23 U.S.C. 407(e)	do	
Status of aircraft safety rulemaking procedures	49 U.S.C. app. 1421 note	Monthly	
FAA's prior fiscal year safety enforcement activities	49 U.S.C. 44723	Annually	
Transportation of hazardous materials	49 U.S.C. 5121(e)	Biennially	
Administration of the Natural Gas Pipeline Safety Act of 1968	49 U.S.C. 60124	do	
Administration of the Hazardous Liquid Pipeline Safety Act	49 U.S.C. 60124	Annually	
Railroads and Rail Facilities			
Relocation of the Amtrak maintenance-of-way facility at Bristol, Pennsylvania	Pub. L. 96-254, Sec. 215 (94 Stat. 418)	60 days before action	
Federal financial assistance to the railroad industry	Pub. L. 96-448, Sec. 409	Annually	
Hours of service pilot projects	49 U.S.C. 21108	By January 1, 1997	
Emergency notification of grade crossing problems	49 U.S.C. 21108	By May 2, 1999	
Roads, Highways, and Parkways			
Final reports on highway demonstration project in Altoona, Pennsylvania and the use of the state-of-the-art delineation technology.	Pub. L. 100-17, Sec. 149(j)(3) (101 Stat. 203)	Within one year, six years, and eleven years after completion	
Highway demonstration projects, Arkansas-Missouri	Pub. L. 100-17, Sec. 149(j)(4) (101 Stat. 203)	do	
A report on a pilot project to acquire, construct, operate and maintain a demonstration safety rest area and information center	Pub. L. 105-178 Sec. 1217(h)(3) 112 Stat. 215	Not later than 2 years after the enactment	
A report on technologies and methods used to safely separate traffic, equipment and workers	Pub. L. 105-178 Sec. 1402(b)(3) 112 Stat. 237	Not later than 18 months after enactment	
A report on the evaluation and rating of each project that has completed alternatives or preliminary engineering since the date of the last report	Pub. L. 105-178 Sec. 3009(c)(2) 112 Stat. 357	On August 31st of each year	
Budget request for the emergency relief program	Pub. L. 106-346 (114 Stat. 1356A-11)	do	
Obligations for Federal-aid highways and highway safety construction programs, by State	23 U.S.C. 104(j)	Monthly	
Highway safety performance of each State	23 U.S.C. 401 note	Annually	
Ships and Shipping			
Study on tanker navigation safety standards	Pub. L. 101-380, Sec. 4111(c) (104 Stat. 516)	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 12 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Assessment of the adequacy of the oil pollution research and technology plan	33 U.S.C. 2761(e)	Biennially	
Threat of terrorism to U.S. ports and vessels	46 U.S.C. app. 1802	Annually	
Replacement vessels necessary for the Merchant Marine	46 U.S.C. app. 891c	From time to time	
Vessel repair and maintenance pilot program	46 U.S.C. app.1744 note	By June 8, 1998	
Authority for Secretary of Transportation to make loan guaranties	46 U.S.C. 1279d app.	Annually	
Summary of the marine casualties reported during prior fiscal year	46 U.S.C. 6307(c)	do	
Conditions of the public ports of the United States	49 U.S.C. 308(c)	do	
Space			
A report on the liability risk sharing regime in the US for commercial space transportation	49 U.S.C. 70112 Pub. L. 106-405, Sec. 7	Not later than 18 months after enactment	
Transportation and Travel			
Automatic crash protection and safety belt use	Pub. L. 102-240, Sec. 2508(e) (105 Stat. 2086)	Biannually	
A report on ferry transportation	Pub. L. 105-178 Sec. 1207 (c)(2) 112 Stat. 186	do	
A report on the implementation at this subsection that includes a description of the programs carried out and materials developed and distributed by the states	Pub. L. 105-178 Sec. 2003(a) 112 Stat. 328	Not later than June 1, 2002	
An annual report to accompany the President submits his budget request	Pub. L. 105-303 Sec. 70121 112 Stat. 2851.	Once the President submits his budget request	
A report on the activities and recommendatioins pertaining to the service and conditions of travel agencies	Pub. L. 106-181, Sec. 228 (j) (114 Stat. 106)	6 months after appointing members to the commission	
Comprehensive capital investment plan for the United States Coast Guard	Pub. L. 106-346 (114 Stat. 1356A-3)	Upon initial submission of the FY 2002 President's budget	
Report on condition of improvements made since the designation of the National Highway System to connectors on the National Highway Safety System	23 U.S.C. 103 note Pub. L. 105-178 Sec. 1106 (d)(1)(B)	Not later than two years after enactment.	
A report to determine the expected condition of the Interstate System over the next 10 years	23 U.S.C. 119 note Pub. L. 105-119 Sec. 1107 (c)(2)	Not later then January 1, 2000	
Management systems	23 U.S.C. 303	Annually	
Surface Transportation Research and Development Plan	23 U.S.C. 307note	do	
Public education program to promote van pooling and car pooling	42 U.S.C. 6361(c)	do	
Transportation system impacts on clean air	42 U.S.C. 7408(f)	Triennially	
Progress made in addressing problems relating to financial management, property management, and business operations of the National Transportation Safety Board	49 U.S.C. 1111 Pub. L. 106-424, Sec. 1137(b)(3)	As Appropriate	
Recommendations received from the NTSB, and responses thereto	49 U.S.C. 1135(d)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 12 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
The implementation of motor vehicle safety provisions concerning recall enhancement and accountability	49 U.S.C. 30115 Pub. L. 106-414, Sec. 16	One year after the date of enactment	
Results of a study on the use and effectiveness of automible booster seats for children	49 U.S.C. 30127 Pub. L. 106-414, Sec. 14(h)	At the conclusion of the study which should be completed 12 months after the date of enactment	
Current performance and condition of public mass transportation systems	49 U.S.C. 308(e)(1)	Biennially	
Risk assessment	49 U.S.C. 60102(b)	By March 31, 2000	
Pipeline safety standards	49 U.S.C. 60124	Biennially	
Risk management program demonstration projects	49 U.S.C. 60126(e)	By March 31, 2000	
Water and Water Resources Development			
List of bridges over navigable waters having Federal permits and which were constructed, reconstructed, or removed from January 1, 1948 through January 1, 1985.	Pub. L. 99-662, Sec. 1166(b) (100 Stat. 4258)	No time specified	
National ballast information clearinghouse	16 U.S.C. 4712(f)(2)	Semiannually	
Bureau of Transportation Statistics			
Transportation Statistics Annual Report	49 U.S.C. 111(f)	Annually	
Federal Aviation Administration			
Assistance to foreign aviation authorities	Pub. L. 103-305, Sec. 202 (108 Stat. 1582).	By December 31, 1995	
Aviation			
A report on the plan jointly prepared by the Administrators of both NASA and FAA pertaining to civil aviation and developement	Pub. L. 106-181, Sec. 902 (b) (114 Stat. 195)	Not later than October 1, 2000	
Air Traffic over the Grand Canyon	16 U.S.C. 1a-1note	No time specified	
National Airways System Plan	49 U.S.C. app. 2203(b)(1)	Annually	
Aviation			
A report on the results of a study to determine the number of airport employees injured or killed in the line of duty by a moving vehicle while on an airport tarmac	49 U.S.C. 149 Pub. L. 106-181, Sec. 520(b)	Not later than 1 year after the date of the enactment	
Progress of the aircraft cabin air quality research program	49 U.S.C. 40101note	Annually	
Aviation			
A report on the work accomplished under the cooperative agreements detailing the evaluations performed to determine the potential of enhanced vision technology to meet the operational requirements of the intended application	49 U.S.C. 44502 Pub. L. 106-181, Sec. 124 (b)	180 days after the date of enactment	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 12 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
A report on the potential of enhanced vision technology to satisfy the operational requirements	49 U.S.C. 44502 Pub. L. 106-181, Sec. 124 (c)	Not later than 180 days after the conclusion of work under the re search agreements	
A report on the result of a study conducted on the impact of certain chemicals and Material used on airport runways and taxiways and the distress factors	49 U.S.C. 44505 Pub. L. 106-181, Sec. 743(c)	Not later than 18 months after the date of iniationof the study	
A report on the results of the study of the role of aircraft dispatchers in enhancing aviation safety	49 U.S.C. 44505 Pub. L. 106-181, Sec. 516 (c)	Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment	
A report on the results of the study and recommendations concerning the use of recycled materials in aviation pavement	49 U.S.C. 44505 Pub. L.106-181, Sec. 157 (c)	Not later than 1 year after the date of the enactment	
Development and certification of the collision avoidance system TCAS-II	49 U.S.C. 44716(a)	Monthly	
Effectiveness of procedures for screening passengers and property for weapons; including assessments of security measures at foreign airports.	49 U.S.C. 44938(b)	Semiannually	
Aviation			
A report on plans to modernize the oceanic air traffic control system, includes budget and requirements	49 U.S.C. 47106 Pub. L. 106-181, Sec. 312	do	
Budget or legislative information pertaining to Airway facilities and equipment or research, engineering and development, and demonstrations.	49 U.S.C. 48109	Whenever submitted to the Secretary, the President or OMB	
Buy-American report	49 U.S.C. 49103(e)	No time specified	
Department of Transportation			
A report on the study of the appropriateness of allowing a credit to airports local share for services during emergencies to FEMA, State and local agencies	Pub. L. 106-181, Sec. 724 (c) (114 Stat. 116)	Not later than 180 days after the date of the enactment of this Act	
A report on the results of a study conducted on the noise level at Sky Harbor Airport in Phoenix, AZ due to change in flight patterns	Pub. L. 106-181, Sec. 746 (b)(1) (114 Stat. 179)	Not later than 90 days after the date of the enactment of this Act	
A report on the results of a working group comprised of gov't and industry representatives to make recommendations for streamlining the seat and restraint system certification process	Pub. L. 106-181, Sec. 757 (b) (114 Stat. 183)	Not later than 1 year after the date of the enactment of this Act	
A report on the effects overflight fees are likely to have on the commercial air tour operation industry	49 U.S.C. 40128 Pub. L. 106-181, Sec. 807 (a)	Not later than 180 days after the date of enactment of this act	
A report on the effectiveness of this title in providing incentives for the development and use of quiet aircraft technology	49 U.S.C. 40128 Pub. L. 106-181, Sec. 807 (b)	Not later than 2 years after the date of the enactment of this Act	
Review of rules and regulations pertaining to flights of aircraft over units of National Park System	16 U.S.C. 1a-1 note	Within 180 days after identification of units	
Science and Technology			
A report on the goals and efforts of the consortium, comprised of domestic metal producers and aircraft engine manufacturers	49 U.S.C.44504 Pub. L. 106-181, Sec. 742 (b)	Not later than six months after agreement with the consortium	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A - 12 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Transportation and Travel			
A report on the results of a study conducted by the Administrator and the National Transportation Safety Board on air taxi operators regulation, fleet size, sales revenue, equipment and other daily operations	49 U.S.C. 40101 Pub. L. 106-181, Sec. 735 (c)	Not later than 1 year after the date of the enactment of this Act	
Federal Highway Administration			
Pilot projects to develop and evaluate techniques for reducing traffic accidents, injuries, and deaths	23 U.S.C. 401 note	At the conclusion of each project	
National highway safety campaign	23 U.S.C. 401 note	Annually	
Fundamental properties of asphalts and modified asphalts	23 U.S.C. 307 note	do	
Inspector General-Transportation			
Aviation			
A report containing the results of the assessment conducted pertaining to cost analysis of the Federal Aviation Administration	49 U.S.C. 40101 Pub. L. 106-181, Sec. 309 (b)	Not later than December 31, 2002 and annually until December 31, 2002	
Particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations.	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(d)	Within 7 calendar days of receipt	
Activities of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(b)	Semiannually	
Maritime Administration			
Activities under the Merchant Marine Act of 1936	46 U.S.C. app. 1118	Annually	
Collusive bidding in contracts involving construction or reconditioning merchant vessels	46 U.S.C. app. 1152(b)	When violation occurs	
Use of U.S.-flag commercial vessels for transportation of Government personnel and certain cargoes.	46 U.S.C. app. 1241(b)	Annually	
War-risk insurance activities, expenditures and receipts	46 U.S.C. app. 1291	do	
Claims arising under the Suits in Admiralty Act agreed to since the previous session	46 U.S.C. app. 752	do	
Voluntary agreements authorized by section 708 of the Defense Production Act	50 U.S.C. app. 2158(l)	Annually, when authority is used	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A - 13 DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Department of the Treasury			
Final report on the study of the extent to which adequate services are being provided as intended by the Community Reinvestment Act of 1977	12 U.S.C. 2901 note Pub. L. 106-102, Sec. 715 (b)(1)(B)	By the end of the 2 year period beginning on the date of enactment	
Joint report containing the findings and conclusions in connection with the study regarding the use of subordinated debt to protect financial system and deposit funds	12 USC 4801 note Pub. L. 106-102, Sec. 108	Before the end of the 18 month period beginning on the date of enactment	
Study of information sharing practices among financial institutions and their affiliates	15 U.S.C. 6808 Pub. L. 106-102, Sec. 508	On or before January 1, 2002	
Agriculture and Rural Affairs			
Report on the efforts of the heads of each Federal Agency and U.S. directors of international financial institutions in complying with the sense of Congress that to the greatest extent practicable, all agriculture commodities, equipment and products purchased with funds made available in this Act should be American made	Pub. L. 106-113, Sec. 545 (113 Stat. 1501A-97)	Annually	
Animals and Animal Protection			
A plan for the enforcement of provisions which ensure that US Government personnel identify potential dog or cat fur products and determine the true content of such products	Pub. L. 106-476, Sec. 1443 (114 Stat. 2167)	Within 3 months after the date of enactment	
Analysis of the training of United States Government personnel to identify dog and cat fur products effectively	Pub. L. 106-476, Sec. 1443 (114 Stat. 2167)	No later than 1 year after the date of enactment and annually thereafter	
Armed Forces and Uniformed Services			
Report describing payments made to the survivor, or collectively the survivors, of each of the 14 members of the Armed Forces and the one United States civilian Federal employee killed on April 14, 1994, when US F15 fighter aircraft mistakenly shot down two UH60 Black Hawk helicopters over Iraq	Pub. L. 106-113, Sec. 604 (113 Stat. 318)	Not later than 6 months after the date of enactment	
Atomic Energy and Power			
Financial condition and operations of the interim Storage Fund for radioactive waste and spent nuclear fuel.	42 U.S.C. 10156(f)	Annually	
Audits			
Numismatic Public Enterprise Fund	31 U.S.C. 5134(e)	do	
Banks and Banking			
A study of member business lending	Pub. L. 105-219 Sec. 203(a) 112 Stat. 922	Not later than 12 months after the date	
The results of a study dealing with the differences between credit unions and other federally insured financial institutions	Pub. L. 105-219 Sec. 401(b) 112 Stat. 935	Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment	
Monthly Operating Summary of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development	22 U.S.C. 262r-1	Monthly	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 13 DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Comparable documents prepared by other multilateral development banks which show the loans and credits under consideration.	22 U.S.C. 262r-1	As appropriate	
Foreign treatment of U.S. financial institutions	22 U.S.C. 5352	Quadrennially	
Treasury auction reform	31 U.S.C. 3121 note	Annually	
Material violations or suspected material violations of regulations of the Secretary	31 U.S.C. 3121 note	do	
Business and Commerce			
Secretary in consultation with Federal banking agencies shall report on the study of financial modernization's effect on the accessibility of small business and farm loans	12 U.S.C. 252 note Pub. L. 106-102, Sec. 109	Before the end of the 5 year period beginning on the date of enactment	
The impact of requiring export warehouses to be authorized by the original manufacturer to receive relanded export-labeled cigarettes	26 U.S.C. 5704 Pub. L. 106-476, Sec. 4002(e)	As applicable	
Claims and Government Liability			
Contingent and unfunded liabilities of the Federal Government	31 U.S.C. 331(b)(1)(a)	First day of each regular session	
Aleutian and Pribilof Island Restitution Fund financial condition and operations	50 U.S.C. app 1989c-2	Annually	
Communications and Broadcasting			
Telecommunications Development Fund	47 U.S.C. 614	do	
Department of the Treasury			
Efforts by each federal agency in complying with the sense of Congress that, to the greatest extent possible, funds made available shall be used to purchase products and equipment which are American-made	Pub. L. 106-429, Sec. 545(d) (114 Stat. 1900A-39)	do	
The implementation of designating San Antonio International Airport for customs processing of certain private aircraft arriving in the United States	Pub. L. 106-476, Sec. 1453(d) (114 Stat. 2168)	do	
Describing the manner and extent of the actions taken by the Department of the Treasury to ensure social security account numbers are not visible on or through unopened mailings of checks or other drafts issued on public money in the Treasury	33 U.S.C. 3327 Pub. L. 106-433, Sec. 3(b)	1 year after enactment and annually thereafter for each of the next 2 years	
Annual report on the financial condition and the results of the operations of the Trust Fund	7 U.S.C. 7101 Pub. L. 106-200, Sec. 506(e)	During the preceding FY and during the next FY	
Economic Policies and Conditions			
Baseline report on the study of the extent to which adequate services are being provided as intended by the Community Reinvestment Act of 1977	12 U.S.C. 2901 note Pub. L. 106-102, Sec. 721 (b)(1)(A)	By March 15, 2000	
Education and Schools			
Audit of the Student Loan Marketing Association (Sallie Mae), with any necessary comments	20 U.S.C. 1087-2(k)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 13 DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Environmental Protection and Conservation			
Proposed regulations to implement provisions of title I of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980.	42 U.S.C. 9655(a)	Simultaneously with promulgation	
Federal Employees and Officials			
Notification of determination that, by reason of the public debt limit, the Secretary is unable to comply with the requirements of section 8348(c) of title 5, United States Code.	5 U.S.C. 8348(l)(2)	Immediately	
Operation and status of the Civil Service Retirement and Disability Fund during each debt issuance suspension period.	5 U.S.C. 8348l(1)	As soon as possible	
Foreign Relations and Policy			
Report regarding the operation of the Caribbean Basic Economic Recovery Act	19 U.S.C. 2702 (f) Pub. L. 106-200, Sec. 211 (5)(F)(c)	No later than December 31, 2001 and every 2 years therafter	
Participation by U.S. in a capital increase of the Inter-American Development Bank; increase in resources of Fund for Special Operations.	22 U.S.C. 283z-5	No time specified	
Kuwait Assets Control Regulations, and amendments thereto	50 U.S.C. 1701 note	Before regulations take effect	
Foreign Trade and Investments			
Changes that should be made in customs procedures to reduce reporting and record retention requirements for commercial parties	19 U.S.C. 1411 Pub. L. 106-476, Sec. 1461	Not later than 180 days after enactment	
Summary of data collected on any product of a foreign country subject to FCC approval	19 U.S.C. 3109(b)(3)	Annually	
Panama Canal Revolving Fund	22 U.S.C. 3712(b)	do	
Taxation of Foreign Sales Corporations	26 U.S.C. 921 note	Biennially	
Housing and Housing Finance			
Explanation for disapproval of any FNMA proposal for a mortgage-backed securities program	12 U.S.C. 1723a note	Within 90 days of receipt, if disapproved	
Money and Monetary Policy			
Activities carried out under the United Services Organization's 50th Anniversary Commemorative Coin Act.	Pub. L. 101-404, Sec. 10 (104 Stat. 876)	Semiannually until cessation of minting of the coins	
Debt collection improvement account	Pub. L. 104-134, Sec. 31001(z)(2)(B)(2) (110 Stat. 1321-379)	By April 26, 1999	
Commemorative coin program	Pub. L. 104-208, Sec. 529(c) (110 Stat. 3009-352)	Quarterly	
On the progress of the marketing program of the one dollar coins	Pub. L. 105-124 Sec. 4(f)(3) (111 Stat. 2537)	March 31, 2001	
Audit of the Student Loan Marketing Association	20 U.S.C. 1087-2(k)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 13 DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Proposed borrowing in United States credit markets	22 U.S.C. 286c	At least 60 days in advance	
Certification of the United States' participation and contribution to the World Bank AIDS Trust Fund	22 U.S.C. 6842 Pub. L. 106-264, Sec.142(b)	do	
Debt Collection Improvement Act of 1996	31 U.S.C. 3716(c)(3)(B)	Annually	
Commission on the Bicentennial of the U.S. Congress Commemorative Coin	31 U.S.C. 5112 note	do	
Operations of the Exchange Stabilization Fund	31 U.S.C. 5302(c)(2)	do	
An evaluation of the effectiveness of policies to combat money laundering and related financial crimes	31 U.S.C. 5341(c) Pub. L. 105-310 Sec. 2.	Upon the President's transmittal to Congress of such report	
Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property			
Department of the Treasury Forfeiture Fund	Pub. L. 102-393, Sec. 638(b)(1) (106 Stat. 1783)	Annually	
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified	50 U.S.C. 1434	do	
Public Finance and Budgets			
Amounts actually deposited in the Panama Canal Commission Fund during each fiscal year	22 U.S.C. 3712(b)(2)	do	
State of the Nation's finances	31 U.S.C. 331(a)	do	
Combined statement of receipts, expenditures, and balances of the U.S. Government	31 U.S.C. 331(c)	do	
Operation and status of the State and Local Government Fiscal Assistance Trust Fund	31 U.S.C. 6719(a)	do	
Public Welfare and Charities			
Contingency Fund For State Welfare Programs	42 U.S.C. 603(b)(8)	do	
Taxation			
A recommendation for such legislative and administrative action that would reduce and simplify the tax burden	12 U.S.C. 4801note Pub. L. 105-219 sec. 403	Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment	
A report on the scope and use of provisions regarding taxpayer confidentiality	26 U.S.C. 6103 note Pub. L. 105-206 sec. 3802		
A study on section 7623 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986	26 U.S.C. 7623 Pub. L. 105-206 sec. 3804.	do	
A study of the noncompliance with internal revenue Laws by taxpayers	26 U.S.C. 7801 note	do	
Report on taxable reit subsidaries	26 U.S.C. 856 note Pub. L. 106-170, Sec. 547	do	
Analysis of the operation and effect of sections 936 and 934(b) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986	26 U.S.C. 936 note	Quadrennially	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 13 DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Comptroller of the Currency			
Banks and Banking			
A report on the recommendations for legislation that would enhance efficiency for filters and users of the call report filing and disclosure system	25 U.S.C. 4805a Pub. L. 106-569	Not later than 1 year after the date of enactmant of this Act	
Activities of the consumer affairs division	15 U.S.C. 57a(f)(6)	Annually	
Activities under the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934	15 U.S.C. 78w(b)	do	
Annual report	12 U.S.C. 14	do	
Federal Trust Funds			
Financial condition and operations of Nuclear Waste Fund	42 U.S.C. 10222(e)(1)	do	
Judiciary Automation Fund	28 U.S.C. 612(h)	do	
Operation and status of the trust funds during the preceding fiscal year and the next ensuing 5 fiscal years with respect to the Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance and Federal Disability Insurance Trust Funds, and during the next 2 fiscal years with respect to the Federal Hospital Insurance and the Federal Supplementary Medical Insurance Trust Funds.	42 U.S.C. 401(c)(2), 1395i(b)(2), and 1395t(b)(2)	do	
Coastal Zone Management Fund	16 U.S.C. 1456a(b)(3)	do	
Reforestation Trust Fund	16 U.S.C. 1606a(c)(1)	do	
John C. Stennis Center for Public Service Development Trust Fund	2 U.S.C. 1108	do	
Airport and Airway Trust Fund	26 U.S.C. 9602(a)	do	
Black Lung Disability Trust Fund	26 U.S.C. 9602(a)	do	
Highway Trust Fund	26 U.S.C. 9602(a)	do	
Deep Seabed Revenue Sharing Trust Fund	30 U.S.C. 1472(c)	do	
National Service Trust Fund	42 U.S.C. 12601	do	
Defense Production Act Fund	50 U.S.C. app. 2094	do	
Transfers from the general fund to Social Security Trust fund accounts	42 U.S.C. 401 note	do	
Report whenever the Board of Trustees is of the opinion that the amount of any of the Social Security trust funds is unduly small.	42 U.S.C. 401(c)(3), 1395i(b)(3), and 1395t(b)(3)	Immediately when circumstances require.	
Balance ratio of any Social Security Trust Fund less than 20 percent	42 U.S.C. 910(a)	Promptly	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 13 DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Inspector General-Treasury			
Annual Report			
Discloses any activity of the applicable department or agency relating to collection or review of singular data or the creation of aggregate lists including personally identifiable information regarding individuals accessing department or agency internet sites	Pub. L. 106-554 (114 Stat. 2763A-170)	No later than 60 days after enactment	
Aviation			
Retirement provisions relating to certain members of the police force of the Metropolitan Washington Airports Authority	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 636(C)(ii) (114 Stat. 2763A-166)	No later than March 2001	
Activities of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(b)	Semiannually	
Particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations.	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(d)	Within 7 calendar days of receipt	
Internal Revenue Service			
Financial audit of each undercover investigative operation closed, each fiscal year	26 U.S.C. 7608(c)(4)(A)	180 days after operation is closed	
Undercover investigative operations pending, commenced, and closed	26 U.S.C. 7608(c)(4)(B)	Annually	
Science and Technology			
A plan for expenditure that meets the capital planning and investment control review requirements established by the OMB	Pub. L. 106-246, Sec. 2702(c) (114 Stat. 563)	Submitted only if plan is approved	
National Advisory Council on International Monetary and Financial Policies			
Participation of the U.S. in the international financial institutions	22 U.S.C. 262r	Annually	
U.S. participation in the Multilateral Development Bank	22 U.S.C. 284b, 285b(b), 286b(b)(5), 286b-1, 286b-2(a), and 290i-3	do	
Office of Thrift Supervision			
Activities of the Office	12 U.S.C. 1462a(g)	do	
Report on Enforcement Issues	12 U.S.C. 1833(a)	do	
U.S. Customs Service			
Financial audit of each undercover investigative operation closed, each fiscal year	19 U.S.C. 2081	180 days after operation is closed	
Internal Revenue Service toll-free help phone line assistance program	Pub. L. 104-208, Sec. 108 (110 Stat. 3009-323)	No time specified	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A - 13 DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Number of undercover investigative operations commenced, pending, and closed	19 U.S.C. 2081	Annually	
Pilot preclearance program	Pub. L. 101-383, Sec. 233(c) (104 Stat. 664)	As soon as practicable	
Foreign Relations and Policy			
Report on the study which analyzes the extent to which each Caribbean Basin Trade Partnership Act beneficiary country has cooperated fully with the US	Pub. L. 106-200, Sec. 211(4)(c) (114 Stat. 284)	No later than October 1, 2001	
The effectiveness of the visa system and the implementation of legislation and regulations	19 U.S.C. 3722 Pub. L. 106-200, Sec. 113(b)(5)	No later than March 31 of each year	
Total dollar value of uncontested seizures of monetary instruments having a value of over $100,000, not deposited into the Customs Forfeiture Fund.	19 U.S.C. 1607(c)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A - 14 DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Department of Veterans Affairs			
Advisory Bodies			
Advisory Committee on Cemeteries and Memorials	38 U.S.C. 1000	Periodically	
Advisory Committee on Veterans' Educational Assistance Programs	38 U.S.C. 1792(b)	No time specified	
Advisory Committee on Former Prisoners of War	38 U.S.C. 221(c)	Biennially	
Advisory Committee on Women Veterans'	38 U.S.C. 222(d)(1)	do	
Agriculture and Rural Affairs			
The master plan of Department of Veterans Affairs relating to the use of Department lands at the West Los Angeles Department of Veterans Affairs Medical Center, California	Pub. L. 105-368 Sec. 707 112 Stat. 3351	do	
Cemeteries and Funerals			
Report of the establishment of the National Cemeteries	38 U.S.C. 2400 note Pub. L. 106-117, Sec. 611(c)	Not later than 120 days after enactment	
Annual updates on the National Cemeteries	38 U.S.C. 2400 note Pub. L. 106-117, Sec. 611(c)(2)	Not later than 1 year after 120 days after the enactment, annually thereafter	
Claims and Government Liability			
Disposition of each case recommended for equitable relief, due to administrative error on the part of the Federal Government.	38 U.S.C. 210(c)(3)(B)	Annually	
Education and Schools			
Operation of All-Volunteer Force Educational Assistance Program	38 U.S.C. 1436	Biennially	
Health Professionals Educational Assistance Program	38 U.S.C. 4332	Annually	
Federal Employees and Officials			
On the implementation and operation of the equal employment opportunity system within the Department	38 U.S.C. 516 note. Pub. L. 105-114 Sec. 101(b)(1) (111 Stat. 2279)	April 1, 1998, and January 1 1999 and 2000	
Health and Medical Care			
A report of the experience under that authority	Pub. L. 105-368 Sec. 102 112 Stat. 3322	No later than 18 months after first providing care	
Special Medical Advisory Group	38 U.S.C. 4112(a)	Annually	
Health and Medical Facilities			
Proposed funding of certain medical facility aquisitions	38 U.S.C. 5004(b)	In each case	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A - 14 DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Exchange of medical information	38 U.S.C. 5057	Annually	
Health and Medical Personnel			
Veterans Affairs Health Professional Scholarship Program	38 U.S.C. 4142(i)	do	
Activities under the Veterans Administration Medical School Assistance and Health Manpower Training Act.	38 U.S.C. 5070(h)	do	
Pilot program for use of contract physicians for disability examinations	38 U.S.C. 5101 note	By October 9, 1999	
States			
Expenses incurred for salary and travel by State approving agencies	38 U.S.C. 3674 note	Quarterly	
Veterans			
Budget justification for the Department's budget for fiscal year 2003	38 U.S.C. 1725 Pub. L. 106-117, Sec. 111	do	
Budget justification for the Department's budget for fiscal year 2003	38 U.S.C. 1725 Pub. L. 106-117, Sec. 111	do	
Report of enhanced quality assurance program within the Veterans Benefits Administration	77 U.S.C. 7734 Pub. L. 106-117, Sec. 801	Annually	
Inspector General-Veterans Affairs			
Activities of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(b)	Semiannually	
Office of Employment Discrimination Complaint			
Federal Employees and Officials			
On the implementation and operation of the Office of Employment Discrimination Complaint Adjudication	Pub. L. 105-114 Sec. 102(b) (111 Stat. 2281)	April 1, 1998 and January 1, 1999 and 2000	
Special Medical Advisory Group			
Activities of the Group	38 U.S.C. 7431	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

B. CABINET-LEVEL - JOINT RESPONSIBILITY

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Cabinet-Level - Joint Responsibility			
Animals and Animal Protection			
Secretaries of the Interior and Agriculture: Wild and Free Roaming Horses and Burros on Public Lands Act.	16 U.S.C. 1340	Biennially	
Aviation			
Administrator's of FAA and NASA: Aircraft noise research program	49 U.S.C. app. 1353 note	Annually through 2000	
Banks and Banking			
Oversight Board of the Resolution Trust Corp. and the Resolution Trust Corp.: Assets and liabilities, including its institutions of jurisdiction.	Pub. L. 101-73, Sec. 501(a) (103 Stat. 387)	Semiannually	
Children and Youth			
Secretaries of the Interior and Agriculture: Activities under the Youth Conservation Corps Act	16 U.S.C. 1705	Annually	
On expansion of coordinated enforcement efforts of IRS and HHS Office of Child Support Enforcement	42 U.S.C. 653 note. Pub. L. 105-34 Sec. 1090(a)(3) (111 Stat. 961)	Before October 1, 1999	
Corrections and Correctional Institutions			
U.S. Sentencing Commission, Bureau of Prisons: Analysis and recommendations concerning maximum utilization of resources to deal with Federal prison population.	28 U.S.C. 994(p)	No time specified	
Crimes and Crime Prevention			
Fraud and abuse control program	42 U.S.C. 1320a-7c	Annually	
Drugs and Narcotics			
Administrators of EPA, DEA: Joint Federal Task Force on Illegal Drug Laboratories program	Pub. L. 100-690, Sec. 2405(g)(1) (102 Stat. 4232)	Periodically	
Secretaries of State and Defense: Procurement of surface water craft for counternarcotics programs	Pub. L. 101-623, Sec. 14 (104 Stat. 3357)	Prior to use of funds	
Education and Schools			
Secretaries of Education and Labor: Status of bilingual vocational education	20 U.S.C. 2441(e)(3)	Annually	
Secretaries of Education and Labor: Activities carried out pursuant to the Act	20 U.S.C. 6195	By May 4, 1996; annually thereafter	
Environmental Protection and Conservation			
Secretaries of Defense and Energy: Strategic Environmental Research and Development Program	10 U.S.C. 2904	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

B. CABINET-LEVEL - JOINT RESPONSIBILITY - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Administrator of EPA, Under Secretary of Commerce for Oceans and Atmosphere: Results of environmental monitoring activities.	33 U.S.C. 1414b	do	
Fish and Fisheries			
An explanation for the rejection of an application for an incidental take permit	Pub. L. 105-83 Sec. 501(d)(2) (111 Stat. 1612)	within 60 days of the decision not to issue such permit or by May 1, 1999	
Foreign Relations and Policy			
Secretaries of State and the Treasury: Foreign contributions in response to the Persian Gulf crisis	Pub. L. 101-25, Sec. 402 (105 Stat. 101)	Periodically	
Director, United States Information Agency and the Secretary of State: Obligation of funds to promote an independent media service by the Afghan people.	Pub. L. 99-88, ch. II (99 Stat. 309)	Every 60 days	
Foreign Trade and Investments			
U.S. Trade Representative and Secretary of Commerce: Outcome of MOSS talks	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 1934(c) (102 Stat. 1322)	At conclusion of talks	
Agency for International Development and the Export-Import Bank of the United States: Amount and extension of credits under the Trade Credit Insurance Program during preceding six-month period.	22 U.S.C. 2184(g)	Semiannually	
Administrator, Agency for International Development and President, Export-Import Bank of the United States: Trade credit insurance program for Poland.	22 U.S.C. 2185(h)	Biannually	
Government Records, Documents, and Information			
Secretary of the Treasury and Director of OMB: Plans for improving program and budget information for congressional use.	31 U.S.C. 1113(e)(3)	Annually	
Health and Medical Care			
Comptroller General and Director of CBO: Condition on expansion of CHAMPUS reform initiative to other locations.	10 U.S.C. 1073 note	30 days after certification by the Secretary of DOD	
Secretaries of Defense and Veterans Affairs: Recommendations and guidelines to promote the sharing of health care resources.	38 U.S.C. 8111(f)	Annually	
Detailed implementation plan for a veterans subvention demonstration project	42 U.S.C. 1395ggg(k) note. Pub. L. 105-33 Sec. 4015(b) (111 Stat. 343)	Not later than 12 months after the start of the demonstration project	
Parks and Natural Areas			
Secretaries of the Interior, and Agriculture: National Wilderness Preservation System	16 U.S.C. 1136	Beginning of each regular session	
Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property			
Priority land acquisitions, land exchanges, and maintenance	Pub. L. 105-83 Sec. 501 (111 Stat. 1610)	in fiscal year 1998 and each of the succeeding three fiscal years	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

B. CABINET-LEVEL - JOINT RESPONSIBILITY

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Public Finance and Budgets			
Directors of CBO and OMB: Technical assumptions to be used in preparing estimates of National Defense Function outlays for each fiscal year.	10 U.S.C. 226(a)	Annually	
Office of Management and Budget and Congressional Budget Office: Defense budget matter; OMB/CBO scoring of outlays.	10 U.S.C. 226(a)	do	
Public Lands and Real Property			
Secretary of Agriculture and head of the military department concerned: Notice of intention to interchange lands.	16 U.S.C. 505a	45 days before interchange	
States			
A study on the effectiveness of enforcement of medical support by state agencies	Pub. L. 105-200 Sec. 401(a)(5)(B) 112 Stat. 660	Not later than 20 months after enactment	
Transportation and Travel			
Secretaries of Transportation and HUD: How Federal policies and programs can assure that the urban transportation systems effectively serve both national transportation needs and the comprehensive planned development of urban areas.	49 U.S.C. 304(b)	Annually	
Water and Water Resources Development			
Secretaries of the Interior and Commerce: Ballast water management demonstration program	Pub. L. 104-332, Sec. 2(d) (110 Stat. 4085)	By October 26, 1999	
Secretaries of the Interior, and State: Determination of the need for Lonetree Dam and Reservoir; no violation of Boundary Waters Treaty would result from construction.	Pub. L. 99-294, Sec. 6 (100 Stat. 423)	90 days prior to construction	
Secretaries of the Army and Agriculture: Surveys of watershed areas in United States, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands for flood control and allied purposes.	16 U.S.C. 1009	As required	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART V - REPORTS BY EACH EXECUTIVE OFFICE AND CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENT

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Executive Offices and Cabinet-Level Departments			
Annual Report			
A report describing the activities of the Delta Regional Authority	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 382L. (114 Stat. 2763A-280)	Annually, not later than 180 days at the end of each fiscal year	
Reporting on the implementation of the plan and performance of each agency	Pub. L. 106-107, Sec. 5 (113 Stat. 1488)	Annually	
The Commission's findings during the preceding 12-month period	Pub. L. 106-286, Sec. 302(g) (114 Stat. 897)	do	
Statements of financial conditions of the Vietnam debt repayment fund	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 207(d) (114 Stat. 2763A-257)	do	
Plan for obligation of funds	31 U.S.C. 1105(a) Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 3158	do	
Aviation			
Report on its activities	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 1092 (114 Stat. 1654A-302)	Not later than March 1, 2002	
State member bank compliance with the national flood insurance program	Pub. L. 103-325, Sec. 529(a) (108 Stat. 2266)	Biennially	
Comparability in compensation schedules	12 U.S.C. 18336	No time specified	
Department of Defense			
Findings and conclusions of the Commission	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 1403 (114 Stat. 1654A-346)	do	
Economic Policies and Conditions			
Report in both unclassified and classified form, regarding the national security implications and impact of the bilateral trade and economic relationship between the United States and the People's Republic of China	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 1238(c) (114 Stat. 1654A-335)	Annually, not later than March 1, 2002	
An expenditures report on the Commission on the People's Republic of China	22 U.S.C. 6915 Pub. L. 106-286, Sec. 305	Each FY for which an appropriation is made	
Partnerships with schools	42 U.S.C. 12542	On a regular basis	
Effectiveness of federal assistance in registration and voting by absent uniform services voters and overseas voters in elections for federal offices.	42 U.S.C. 1973ff(b)(6)	By December 31 in each Presidential election year	
Sale of electricity from alternate energy and cogeneration production facilities	10 U.S.C. 2483	No time specified	
Audit of payments, obligations, reimbursements and other uses of the Hazardous Substance Superfund in prior fiscal year.	31 U.S.C. 7501 note	Annually	
Mixed waste streams	42 U.S.C. 6965	do	
Progress in conducting environmental remedial action at Federally owned or operated facilities	42 U.S.C. 9620	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART V - REPORTS BY EACH EXECUTIVE OFFICE AND CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENT - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Executive Branch and Agencies			
Finings and conclusions of agencies with respect to the study required which reports on adapting existing legislative requirements to online banking and lending	Pub. L. 106-102, Sec. 729(b) (113 Stat. 1476)	Before the end of the 2 year period beginning on the day of enactment	
Federal government pension plans	31 U.S.C. 9503(a)(1)(B)	Annually	
Results of investigations of allegations of the violation of any law, rule, regulation, or mismanagement gross waste of funds, abuse of authority, or substantial and specific danger to the public health or safety.	5 U.S.C. 1206(b)(5)(A)	In each case	
Government Records, Documents, and Information			
Analysis, appraisal, and evaluation of the application, administration, and execution of laws enacted by Congress.	2 U.S.C. 190d(a)	Whenever requested by a Committee of Congress	
All requests for authorizing legislation for a fiscal year	31 U.S.C. 1110	Annually	
Compliance with the requirements of the internal accounting and administrative control system	31 U.S.C. 3512(c)(3)	do	
Summary of administrative remedies for false claims and statements as required by subtitle III of title 31, United States Code.	31 U.S.C. 3810	do	
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	5 app.	do	
Activities of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(b)	Semiannually	
Activities under the Freedom of Information Act	5 U.S.C. 552(d)	Annually	
Notice of any proposal for new or altered Federal records systems or matching programs	5 U.S.C. 552a(r)	In advance	
Compliance with the laws relating to open meetings of agencies of the Government	5 U.S.C. 552b(j)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART V - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Executive Offices and Cabinet-Level Departments			
the Department's final rule	5 U.S.C. 801(a)(1)(A)	Prior to rule taking effect	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART V - REPORTS BY EACH EXECUTIVE OFFICE AND CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENT - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Executive Offices and Cabinet-Level Departments			
Certain special access programs and similar programs	50 U.S.C. 401 note	Annually	
New special access programs	50 U.S.C. 401 note	do	
Revision of criteria for designating special access programs	50 U.S.C. 401 note	Promptly	
Waiver of reporting requirement for special access programs	50 U.S.C. 401 note	do	
Revised congregate housing services program	42 U.S.C. 8011	Each year assistance is provided	
Money and Monetary Policy			
Describes how the agency has complied with the plain language requirement for Federal Banking Agency rules	Pub. L. 106-102, Sec. 722 (113 Stat. 1471).	Not later than March 1, 2001	
Contacts with firms owned or controlled by governments that support terrorism	10 U.S.C. 2327	In advance	
Summary of evidence and recommendations of Accountability Review Board regarding disciplinary action against a U.S. employee at a U.S. mission abroad.	22 U.S.C. 4834(d)(2)	In each case	
Actions taken during the previous fiscal year, as well as actions the agency plans for the fiscal year involved, to implement fully the metric system of measurement in accordance with that policy.	5 U.S.C. 205j-1(a)	Annually	
Any omission from contracts of a clause authorizing review by the Comptroller General of pertinent books and records of the contractor or his subcontractors where the agency head determines that the public interest would be best served by such omission when such contracts are military procurement contracts.	10 U.S.C. 2313(c)	When clause omitted	
Creation and operation of new federally funded research centers	10 U.S.C. 2367(d)(1)	60 days in advance	
Limitation on use of appropriated funds to influence certain Federal contracting and financial transactions.	31 U.S.C. 1352	Semiannually	
Acquisition cost, sale and lease value of all real and related personal property transferred or conveyed	40 U.S.C. 484(o)	Annually	
Determination to use procedures other than competitive in the award of a contract	41 U.S.C. 253(c)(7)	30 days before contract award	
Any omission from contracts of a clause authorizing review by the Comptroller General of pertinent books and records of the contractor or his subcontractors where the agency head determines that the public interest would be best served by such omission when such contracts are negotiated with foreign contractors.	41 U.S.C. 254c(c)	When clause omitted	
Any omission from contracts of a clause authorizing review by the Comptroller General of pertinent books and records of the contractor or his subcontractors where the agency head determines that the public interest would be best served by such omission when such contracts are national defense contracts.	50 U.S.C. 1433(b)	do	
Obligation or expenditure of funds in excess of amounts available in an appropriation or fund in advance of an appropriation or exceeding the limitation on voluntary services.	31 U.S.C. 1351	Immediately when violation occurs	
Evaluation of the compliance with, and the effectiveness of, the requirements imposed by section 1352 of title 31, United States Code.	31 U.S.C. 1352 note	Annually	
Expenditure or obligation in excess of appropriation or apportionment	31 U.S.C. 1517(b)	Immediately when violation occurs	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART V - REPORTS BY EACH EXECUTIVE OFFICE AND CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENT

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Public Finance and Budgets			
Adoption of capital accounting standards	31 U.S.C. 3511	Prior to adoption	
Acquisition cost, sale or lease value, of all real and related personal property disposed of during preceding fiscal year.	40 U.S.C. 484(o)	Annually	
Science and Technology			
Report on effectiveness of national nuclear security administration technology development partnerships with non-federal entities	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 3164(a) (114 Stat. 1654A-474)	Not later than March 1, 2001	
Waivers granted for cooperative research and development agreements for government-owned, contractor-operated laboratories	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 3196 (114 Stat. 1654A-481)	Annually, on February 15	
Waivers of minimum funding and staffing requirements for technology transfer from Federal laboratories.	15 U.S.C. 3710(e)	Annually	
Reasons for failure to comply with the requirements of section 3710a(C)(iv) of the Stevenson-Wydler Technology Innovation Act of 1980.	15 U.S.C. 3710a(c)	10 days after the 30 day review period expires	
Treaties and International Agreements			
Supplemental Reports to be submitted when needed	22 U.S.C. 6913 Pub. L. 106-286, Sec. 302j	do	
Report on the work of the Task Force on Prohibition of Importation of Products of Forced or Prison Labor from the People's Republic of China during the preceding 1-year period	22 U.S.C. 6965 Pub. L. 106-286, Sec. 505(a)	Not later than 1 year after enactment and not later than the end of each 1 year period thereafter	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Acid Precipitation Task Force			
Progress of the Acid Precipitation Program	42 U.S.C. 8903(e)	Annually	
ACTION Agency			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8G(h)(2)	do	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	5 App. (3)(b)	Promptly	
Administrative Conference of the United States			
Fees and other expenses awarded each fiscal year	5 U.S.C. 504(e)	Annually	
Activities of the Conference	5 U.S.C. 595(c)16	do	
Airforce Sergeant's Association			
Department of Defense			
On the activities of the Association	36 U.S.C. 5811 Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 1512 (111 Stat. 1965)	do	
Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations			
Activities of the Commission	42 U.S.C. 4275(3)	do	
Advisory Committee for Trade Policy and Negotiations			
Views regarding the progress that has been made in multilateral and bilateral negotiations	19 U.S.C. 2903	As soon as practicable	
Each trade agreement entered into under section 1102 of Omnibus Trade and Competitiveness Act of 1988.	19 U.S.C. 2155(e)	When President notifies Congress of his intention to enter into an agreement	
Advisory Council on Coal Research			
Annual report	30 U.S.C. 1315(c)	Annually	
Advisory Council on Historic Preservation			
Activities of the Council	16 U.S.C. 470(b)	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Advisory Council on Unemployment Compensation			
Activities of the Council	Pub. L. 102-164, Sec. 303 (105 Stat. 1060).	do	
Agency for International Development			
Economic conditions prevailing in Egypt, Israel, Turkey and Portugal which may affect their respective ability to meet international debt obligations and to stabilize their economies.	22 U.S.C. 2346 note	do	
Progress in conserving tropical forests and biological diversity in developing countries	22 U.S.C. 2151p	do	
Providing assistance for the promotion of democracy and national reconciliation in Nicaragua	Pub. L. 101-119, (103 Stat. 699)	Prior to obligations	
Evaluation and audit of Economic Support Fund programs for Nicaragua and Panama	Pub. L. 101-302, ch. III (104 Stat. 225)	Periodically	
Prime contracts, subcontracts, grants and cooperative agreements awarded to certain disadvantaged enterprises.	Pub. L. 103-87, Sec. 558(b)(5) (107 Stat. 965)	Annually	
Activities of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(b)	Semiannually	
Money and Monetary Policy			
On the implementation of section III of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 as amended by subsection (c)	22 U.S.C. 2151i Pub. L. 106-309, Sec. 401(d)	6 months after enactment	
Agency for Toxic Substances & Disease Registry			
Results of activities regarding health assessments and pilot health effects studies; epidemiolgic studies; hazardous substances in which toxoloyical profilis have been developed; registries of exposed persons.	Pub. L. 99-499, Sec. 110(10) (100 Stat. 1641)	Biennially	
Alaska Land Use Council			
Activities of the Council	16 U.S.C. 3181(g)	Annually	
Amtrak Reform Council			
Labor and Employment			
An assessment of Amtrak's progress on the resolution of productivity issues and the status of those productivity issues	Pub. L. 105-134 Sec. 203(h) (111 Stat. 2581)	Annually for 5 years	
Appalachian Regional Commission			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8G(h)(2)	Annually	
Activities of the Commission	40 U.S.C. app. 304	do	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board			
Alternative approaches to the architectural, transportation, communication, and attitudinal barriers confronting individuals with disabilities.	29 U.S.C. 792(b)	Annually	
Activities of the Board	29 U.S.C. 792(g)	do	
Arctic Research Commission			
Activities and accomplishments	15 U.S.C. 4103(b)	do	
Review of the President's annual budget request with respect to requests for research related to the Arctic.	15 U.S.C. 4109(b)(1)	do	
Arms Control and Disarmament Agency			
Verification of arms control agreements	22 U.S.C. 2577(a)	On a timely basis	
Nuclear proliferation assessment statements	42 U.S.C. 2153a(d)	As appropriate	
Comprehensive compilation of arms control and disarmament studies	22 U.S.C. 2579	Annually	
Annual report	22 U.S.C. 2590	do	
Board of Foreign Scholarships			
Annual report	22 U.S.C. 2457	do	
Board for International Broadcasting			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8G(h)(2)	do	
Report on personnel classification with respect to RFE/RL	Pub. L. 103-236, Sec. 308(l) (108 Stat. 439)	Not later than 90 days after confirmation of all Board members	
Grant agreement or grants with respect to Radio Free Asia	Pub. L. 103-236, Sec. 309(d)(1)(B) (108 Stat. 440)	do	
Activities of the Board and evaluation of the operation of RFE/RL, Inc.	22 U.S.C. 2873(a)(9)	Annually	
Limits on grants for RFE/RL	22 U.S.C. 6207 Pub. L. 103-236, Sec. 308(b)(2) (108 Stat. 437)	Not later than 90 days after confirmation of all Board members	
Detailed plan for Radio Free Asia	22 U.S.C. 6208 Pub. L. 103-236, Sec. 309(c)(1) (108 Stat. 440)	do	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
British-American Interparliamentary Group			
Activities of the Group	Pub. L. 102-138, Sec. 168(f) (105 Stat. 677)	Annually	
Canada-United States Interparliamentary Group			
The American Group report	22 U.S.C. 276f	Annually, when funds are appropriated	
Census Monitoring Board			
Congress and Members of Congress			
On the preparation and implementation of the 2000 decennial census	Pub. L. 105-119 Sec. 210(f)(1) (111 Stat. 2485)	Semiannual: April 1, 1998, February 1, 1999, April 1, 1999 and a final report September 1, 2001	
Central Intelligence Agency			
National Security and Intelligence Operations			
Report on the results of agency independent evaluations of the information security program and agency practices	44 U.S.C. 35 Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 1061	Annually	
Christopher Columbus Fellowship Foundation			
Operations of the Foundation	Pub. L. 102-281, Sec. 429(b) (106 Stat. 145)	do	
Commission on Federal Laws (Northern Mariana Islands)			
Recommendations as to which, and to what extent, Federal laws should be made applicable or inapplicable to the Northern Mariana Islands.	48 U.S.C. 1681 note	Interim reports as appropriate	
Commission on Management of the Agency for International Development Programs			
Findings and recommendations of the Commission	Pub. L. 101-513, Sec. 577(d) (104 Stat. 2023)	Six months from date after all members are appointed	
Commission on National and Community Service			
Programs that receive assistance under the national service laws	Pub. L. 101-610, Sec. 172(b) (104 Stat. 3160; 107 Stat. 862)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Commission for the Preservation of America's Heritage Abroad			
Activities of the Commission	16 U.S.C. 469j(h) Pub. L. 99-83, 1303(h) (99 Stat. 282)	do	
Commission on Protecting and Reducing Government Secrecy			
Recommendations concerning the classification of national security information and granting of security clearances.	50 U.S.C. 401 note	Two years after the date of the first meeting of the Commission	
Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe			
Compliance with the Final Act of the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe	22 U.S.C. 3006	Periodically	
Commission on Structural Alternatives For The			
Courts and Civil Procedure			
On the judicial circuits and the Federal Courts of Appeals system	Pub. L. 105-119 Sec. 305(a)(6) (111 Stat. 2492)	No later than 2 months following a 10-month period in which a quo rum has been appointed	
Committee on Earth and Environmental Sciences			
Federal global change research priorities, policies, and programs	Pub. L. 101-606, Sec. 102(e)(7) (104 Stat. 3098)	Annually	
Activities of the Committee	15 U.S.C. 2937	do	
Committee on Mining and Resources Research			
National plan for research in mining and mineral resources	30 U.S.C. 1229(e)	do	
Commodity Futures Trading Commission			
Activities of the Commission	7 U.S.C. 12(h)	do	
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8G(h)(2)	do	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly	
Competitiveness Policy Council			
Analysis and recommendations on the overall competitiveness of the American economy	15 U.S.C. 4803	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe			
Activities of the Conference	Pub. L. 102-138, Sec. 169(e) (105 Stat. 679)	do	
Consumer Product Safety Commission			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8G(h)(2)	do	
Administration of the Consumer Product Safety Act	15 U.S.C. 2076(j)	do	
Budget estimates or requests	15 U.S.C. 2076(k)(1)	Whenever submitted to the President or OMB	
Legislative recommendations, testimony, etc	15 U.S.C. 2076(k)(2)	do	
Proposed planning and construction of any research, development and testing facilities costing more than $100,000.	15 U.S.C. 2081(b)(1)	In each case	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	5 app	Promptly	
Coordinating Council on Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention			
Recommendations for coordination of Federal juvenile delinquency programs and activities	42 U.S.C. 5616(c)	Annually	
Cultural Property Advisory Committee			
Recommendations for any agreement, extension of agreement, or import restrictions and results of investigations.	19 U.S.C. 2605(f)(6)	In each case	
Recommendations for suspending import restrictions, improving effectiveness of any agreement and any emergency action required.	19 U.S.C. 2605(g)(2)	do	
Development Coordination Committee			
Comprehensive review and assessment of assistance provided to other countries, and international organizations during the preceding fiscal year.	22 U.S.C. 2394(a)	Annually	
District of Columbia			
Alcohol and Alcoholic Beverages			
Alcoholism program	D.C. Code Sec. 24-533(a)	From time to time	
Audits			
Results of investigations of the District of Columbia Auditor	D.C. Code Sec. 47-117(d)	In each case	
Audit of the financial operations of the District of Columbia government	D.C. Code Sec. 47-119(c)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
A report of the audit of the financial statements of the District of Columbia Highway Trust Fund for the preceeding fiscal year	Pub. L. 106-522, Sec. 135 (114 Stat. 2468).	Not later than February 1, 2001 and each February 1 thereafter	
Business and Commerce			
Comparative balance sheets for the previous year from all public utilities operating in the District of Columbia.	D.C. Code Sec. 43-513	Annually	
District of Columbia			
Comprehensive annual financial report of the District of Columbia	Pub. L. 102-102, Sec. 2(b) (105 Stat. 495)..	do	
Education and Schools			
Board of Trustees of the University of the District of Columbia	D.C. Code Sec. 31-1534	do	
Monthly reporting requirements, expenditures and obligations	Pub. L. 104-134, Sec. 139 (110 Stat. 1321-94)	Monthly	
Positions and employees in the public school system and the university	Pub. L. 104-134, Sec. 140(a) (110 Stat. 1321-94)	Annually	
Expenditures and obligations	Pub. L. 104-194, Sec. 132 (110 Stat. 2369).	Monthly	
Expenditures and obligations	Pub. L. 104-194, Sec. 133 (110 Stat. 2370).	do	
Positions and employees in the public school system and the University	Pub. L. 104-194, Sec. 134(a) (110 Stat. 2370)	Annually	
A report of the positions and employees in the public school system and university, respectively	Pub. L. 106-522, Sec. 121 (b)(3) (114 Stat 2464)	do	
Housing and Housing Finance			
D.C. Home Purchase Assistance Fund	D.C. Code Sec. 45-2205(b)	do	
National Capital Housing Authority	D.C. Code Sec. 5-106	do	
Labor and Employment			
Mayor: Actuarial statement of the effect of any proposed change in retirement benefits	D.C. Code Sec. 1-722(d)(1)	In advance	
D.C. Retirement Board: Activities and financial statements	D.C. Code Sec. 1-732 and 1-734(a)(1)(A)..	Annually	
D.C. Retirement Board: Revised retirement program summary description	D.C. Code Sec. 1-734(a)(1)(C)	Within 60 days after modification is adopted	
By the District of Columbia Retirement Board: Allocations of charges by the fund and of expenditures of all funds.	Pub. L. 104-134, Sec. 810(b) (110 Stat. 1321-86)	Quarterly	
Allocation of charges by fund and of expenditures of all funds	Pub. L. 104-194, (110 Stat. 2363)	do	
District of Columbia financial responsibility	Pub. L. 104-194, Sec. 113 (110 Stat. 2365).	Annually	
Lawyers and Legal Services			
Public Defender Service	D.C. Code Sec. 1-2706(a)	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
District of Columbia Pretrial Services Agency	D.C. Code Sec. 23-1307	do	
Local and Municipal Government			
Charter amendment	D.C. Code Sec. 1-205(a)	When certified	
District of Columbia Council: Copies of acts passed requiring congressional review	D.C. Code Sec. 1-233(c)(1)	In each case	
Old Age, Survivors and Disability Insurance			
A report of the allocations of charges by fund and of expenditures of all funds	Pub. L. 106-522 (114 Stat. 2456)	Quarterly	
Public Buildings and Facilities			
District of Columbia Armory Board on the National Guard Armory	D.C. Code Sec. 2-310	Annually	
District of Columbia Armory Board on the Robert F. Kennedy Memorial Stadium	D.C. Code Sec. 2-329	do	
Public Service Commission	D.C. Code Sec. 43-519	do	
Public Finance and Budgets			
Implementation of the Comptroller General's audit recommendations	D.C. Code Sec. 47-118(b)(3)	90 days after receipt of audit	
Actual borrowing and spending progress compared with projections	Pub. L. 103-127, Sec. 114 (107 Stat. 1345).	Quarterly	
A report displaying the actual borrowings and spending progress compared with projections	Pub. L. 106-522, Sec. 110 (114 Stat. 2459).	do	
Request for Federal payment	Pub. L. 93-198, Sec. 501(c) (87 Stat. 820)	Annually	
Public Lands and Real Property			
D.C. Council agreements and transfer of jurisdiction over property between the U.S. and the District	D.C. Code Sec. 8-111	From time to time	
Public Safety			
District of Columbia Office of Emergency Preparedness	D.C. Code Sec. 6-1408	Annually	
Roads, Highways, and Parkways			
A report disclosing the findings after close examination of the statements forcasting the conditions and operations of the Trust Fund for the next 5 FYs beginning the previous October 1st	Pub. L. 106-522, Sec. 135 (114 Stat. 2468).	Not later than May 31, 2001 and each May 31st thereafter	
Taxation			
By the District of Columbia Council, copies of the reports filed by owners of property specifically exempted from taxation, showing the use being made of such properties and of any changes in such use, with recommendations.	D.C. Code Sec. 47-1007(a)	Annually	
Transportation and Travel			
WMATA audit	D.C. Code Sec. 1-2431(70)(a)	do	
All annual and special reports made to parties to the WMATA Compact	D.C. Code Sec. 1-2441(b)	In each case	
Any information requested by the Congress from WMATA	D.C. Code Sec. 1-2441(c)	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
District of Columbia Financial Responsibility And Management Assistance Authorit			
District of Columbia			
A complete review of regulations and permit and applications processes of the District of Columbia ..	Pub. L. 105-33 Sec. 11701(a)(1) (111 Stat. 780)	6 months after enactment and quarterly thereafter	
Eisenhower Commission, Dwight David			
Recommendations relating to a joint meeting of both Houses of Congress to commemorate the 100th anniversary of the birth of Dwight David Eisenhower.	Pub. L. 99-624, Sec. 3(a) (100 Stat. 3497)..	No time specified	
Interim description of activities including an accounting of any funds received or expended, and recommendations for legislative or administrative action.	Pub. L. 99-624, Sec. 6(a) (100 Stat. 3499)..	Annually	
Emergency Transitional Education Board of Trustees			
Education and Schools			
On the capital needs of each public charter school and the current per pupil funding formula	Pub. L. 105-100 (111 Stat. 2164)	Not later than 120 days after enactment ..	
Environmental Protection Agency			
Animals and Animal Protection			
Comprehensive report and assessment of the Chesapeake Bay ecosystem and recommendations for the improved management of the Chesapeake Bay program	33 U.S.C. 1267 Pub. L. 106-457, Sec. 117h	Not later than April 22, 2003, and every 5 years thereafter	
Energy			
Conduct of energy research and development	42 U.S.C. 5910(d)	As appropriate	
Monitoring of emissions from sources required to use coal or other alternate fuel by the Powerplant and Industrial Fuel Use Act of 1978.	42 U.S.C. 8455(a)	Annually	
Environmental Protection and Conservation			
National estuarine program activities	Pub. L. 100-4, Sec. 317 (101 Stat. 64)	Biennially	
Approval or disapproval of thin layer disposal recommendations	Pub. L. 100-676, Sec. 4(n)(2)(I) (102 Stat. 4019)	Within 30 days after receipt of report	
Monitoring for coastal waters	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 301 (104 Stat. 2557).	Biennially	
Comprehensive report on the measures taken by the Agency and by the States to implement the provisions of section 112, as amended of the Clean Air Act.	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 301 (104 Stat. 2573).	Triennially	
Inventory of national annual sulfur dioxide emissions from industrial sources	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 406(a) (104 Stat. 2632)	Every five years	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Acid rain program in Canada	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 408(a) (104 Stat. 2633)	By January 1, 1999 and 2005	
Production, use and consumption of class I and class II substances	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 602(a) (104 Stat. 2654)	Triennially	
Comprehensive analysis of the impact of the Clean Air Act Amendments on the public health, economy, and environment of the United States.	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 812(a) (104 Stat. 2692)	Biennially	
Air pollutant monitoring, analysis, modeling, inventory research	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 901(c) (104 Stat. 2704)	Quadrennially	
Results of investigations and analyses of the Acid Precipitation Task Force	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 901(c) (104 Stat. 2705)	Biennially	
Comprehensive Conservation and Management Plan for Long Island Sound	Pub. L. 101-596, Sec. 202 (104 Stat. 3005).	do	
Summary of the extent of the human health and environmental impacts caused by municipal combined sewer overflows and sanitary sewer overflows	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 221(d) (114 Stat. 2763A-227)	No later than 3 years after enactment	
Enforcement of the Toxic Substances Control Act	15 U.S.C. 2608(d)	Annually	
Administration of the Toxic Substances Control Act	15 U.S.C. 2629	do	
Plan to implement technical assistance to States for radon programs	15 U.S.C. 2665	do	
Implementation of Great Lakes Water Quality Agreement of 1978	33 U.S.C. 1251	do	
Effects of pollution on the Nation's estuaries	33 U.S.C. 1254(n)(3)	Every six years	
National requirements and costs of water pollution control	33 U.S.C. 1375(b)	Biennially	
Regulation of ocean dumping	33 U.S.C. 1421	Annually	
Estuarine monitoring program of organotin concentrations	33 U.S.C. 2406	do	
Five-year plan for environmental research, development and demonstration, together with comments of the Science Advisory Board.	42 U.S.C. 4361	do	
Justification for funding requested for environmental research and development activities	42 U.S.C. 439a(b)	do	
Demonstration program to test methods and technologies of reducing or eliminating radon gas and radon daughters where it poses a threat to human health.	42 U.S.C. 7401 note	do	
Results of pollutant-specific study of oxides of nitrogen	42 U.S.C. 7521(a)(3)(E)	Triennially	
Progress in implementing the CERCLA during preceding fiscal year	45 U.S.C. 9651	Annually	
Proposed rules or regulations under the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act	7 U.S.C. 136w(a)(4)	Simultaneously with promulgation	
Conditional registration of pesticides	7 U.S.C. 136w-4	Annually	
Federal Employees and Officials			
Financial disclosures by employees performing functions under the Toxic Substances Control Act	15 U.S.C. 2625(e)	do	
Financial disclosures by employees performing functions under the Environmental Research, Development, and Demonstration Authorization Act of 1978.	42 U.S.C. 4367(b)(21)	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Fires and Fire Fighters			
Fire suppression and explosion prevention	42 U.S.C. 7671d	During Fiscal Year 1998	
Government Records, Documents, and Information			
Financial disclosures of employees performing functions under the Solid Waste Disposal Act	42 U.S.C. 6906(b)(2)	Annually	
Proposed regulations to implement provisions of title I of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980.	42 U.S.C. 9655(a)	Simultaneously with promulgation	
Activities of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(b)	Semiannually	
Health and Medical Care			
Progress and problems in prevention of environmental cancer and heart and lung disease	42 U.S.C. 4362(b)(5)	Annually	
Mines and Mining			
Office of Solid Waste	42 U.S.C. 6915	do	
Training for State and local employees in solid waste and resource recovery programs	42 U.S.C. 6977(c)	No time specified	
Motor Vehicles and Driving			
Effects of motor vehicle emission and fuel standards and the feasibility of meeting emission standards	42 U.S.C. 7521 note	Annually	
Costs, effects, and implementation of revised emission standards for any class or category of heavy-duty vehicles or engines.	42 U.S.C. 7521(a)(3)(D)	At time of any revision	
Development of systems to implement motor vehicle emission standards	42 U.S.C. 7521(b)(4)	Annually	
Motor vehicle fuel consumption	42 U.S.C. 7551	do	
Public Finance and Budgets			
Sums deposited into the Penalty Fund, the sources thereof, and actual and proposed uses thereof	42 U.S.C. 7604 (g)(1)	do	
Science and Technology			
Estrogenic substances screening program	Pub. L. 104-170, Sec. 405(p)(7) (110 Stat. 1535)	By August 3, 2000	
Inability to conduct certain demonstration projects of alternative or innovative treatment technologies	42 U.S.C. 9604i(D)	As necessary	
States			
States receiving interstate development plan grants	33 U.S.C. 1267	In each case	
Results of the pilot program to make grants for alternative water source projects to meet critical water supply needs	33 U.S.C. 1300 Pub. L. 106-457, Sec. 220h	On or before September 30, 2004	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Water and Water Resources Development			
State revolving loan funds	Pub. L. 104-182, Sec. 130(h) (110 Stat. 1669)	Every 4 years	
Drinking water studies	Pub. L. 104-182, Sec. 137(a)(2) (110 Stat. 1680)	By August 6, 2000	
Progress made by the EPA, States, and municipalities in implementing and enforcing the combined sewer overflows control policy	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 112(3) (114 Stat. 2763A-224)	No later than September 1, 2001	
Recommended funding levels for sewer overflow control grants	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 221(i) (114 Stat. 2763A-227)	No later than December 31, 2003	
State reports on the water quality of all navigable waters in such State	33 U.S.C. 1315(b)(2)	Biennially	
Implementation of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act	33 U.S.C. 1375(a)	Annually	
Assessment of publicly owned treatment facilities	33 U.S.C. 1375(b)(1)	Biennially	
An evaluation including recommendations concerning the need for additional water criteria for pathogens	33 U.S.C. 1375a Pub. L. 106-284, Sec. 7	Not later than 4 yrs. after the date of enactment	
Updated study of maximum safe contaminant levels for drinking water	42 U.S.C. 300g-1(e)	Biennially	
Transfer of funds	42 U.S.C. 300j-12 note	By August 6, 2000	
Equal Employment Opportunity Commission			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8G(h)(2)	Annually	
Recommendations for elimination of discrimination	42 U.S.C. 2000e-4(e)	As necessary	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly	
Coordination of Federal equal employment opportunity activities	42 U.S.C. 2000e-14	Annually	
Activities of the Commission	42 U.S.C. 2000e-4(e)	do	
Equal Employment Opportunity Coordinating Council			
Activities of the Council	42 U.S.C. 2000e-14	do	
Export-Import Bank of the United States			
Banks and Banking			
Steps taken to implement section 2(b)(9)(B) of the Export-Import Bank Act of 1945	12 U.S.C. 635 note. Pub. L. 105-121 Sec. 7(b) (111 Stat. 2529)	Within 6 months after enactment, annually for each of the 4 years thereafter	
Export financing competition	12 U.S.C. 635(b)(1)(A)	Annually	
Proposed transactions of $100,000,000 or more	12 U.S.C. 635(b)(3)(i)	25 legislative days before final approval	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Proposed transactions of $25,000,000 or more involving fossil fuels in the Soviet Union	12 U.S.C. 635(b)(3)(ii)	do	
Proposed transactions involving any nuclear facilities	12 U.S.C. 635(b)(3)(iii)	25 legislative days prior to action	
Tied aid credits	Pub. L. 99-472, Sec. 19 (100 Stat. 1207)	Biennially	
Annual report	12 U.S.C. 635g(a)	Annually	
Farm Credit Administration			
Administration of the Agricultural Marketing Act	12 U.S.C. 1141b(3)	do	
Condition of the Farm Credit System, administration of the Farm Credit Act of 1971, and summary of the annual reports of the Federal land banks and the Federal intermediate credit banks on programs for young, beginning, and small farmers and ranchers.	12 U.S.C. 2252(a)(3)	do	
Review and evaluation of the financial condition of the Farm Credit System	12 U.S.C. 2278b note. Pub. L. 100-233, Sec. 206 (101 Stat. 1607)	During the period September 30, 2001 through December 31, 2001	
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8G(h)(2)	Annually	
Examinations and audits of the National Consumer Cooperative Bank	12 U.S.C. 3025	Promptly	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	do	
Farm Credit System Assistance Board			
Determination of issuance of additional debt obligations	12 U.S.C. 2278b-6(a)(1)c	90 days in advance	
Farm Credit System Insurance Corporation			
Annual report	12 U.S.C. 2277a-13	Annually	
Federal Communications Commission			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8G(h)(2)	do	
Interference to domestic broadcast licensees from the operation of Cuban television and radio stations; and from the operations of the television broadcasting to Cuba.	Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 243(f) (104 Stat. 60).	Periodically	
Activities of the Commission	47 U.S.C. 154(k)	Annually	
Adjustment to Schedule of Charges	47 U.S.C. 158(b)(1)	90 days in advance	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly	
Exercise of waiver authority of prohibitions concerning financial interests of Commission employees	47 U.S.C. 154(b)(2)(B)(ii)	In each case	
Travel reimbursements accepted by the Commission	47 U.S.C. 154(g)(2)(C)	Quarterly	
Broadcast Spectrum Flexibility	Pub. L. 104-104, Sec. 201(e)(4) (110 Stat. 109)	By February 8, 2001	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Federal Council on the Aging			
Annual report	42 U.S.C. 3015(f)	Annually	
Federal Council on the Arts and Humanities			
Certification as to the validity and amount of a claim under the Arts and Artifacts Indemnity Act	20 U.S.C. 975(b)	In each case	
Claims paid and pending and contracts outstanding under the Arts and Artifacts Indemnity Act	20 U.S.C. 977	Annually	
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8G(h)(2)	do	
Efforts of the Corporation to maximize the efficient utilization of the resources of the private sector	12 U.S.C. 1827	Semiannually	
Report on Enforcement Issues	12 U.S.C. 1833	Annually	
Operations of the Corporation	12 U.S.C. 1827(a)	do	
Activities of Office of Consumer Affairs	15 U.S.C. 57a(f)(6)	do	
Activities under the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934	15 U.S.C. 78w(b)	do	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly	
Types and amounts of net worth certificates purchased, and conditions imposed on each depository institution.	12 U.S.C. 1823 note. Pub. L. 97-320, Sec. 204 (96 Stat. 1495)	Annually	
Property that is covered property of the Corporation	12 U.S.C. 1441a-3	do	
Federal Election Commission			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8G(h)(2)	do	
Budget estimates or requests	2 U.S.C. 437d(d)(1)	Whenever submitted to the President or OMB	
Legislative recommendations, testimony, or comments	2 U.S.C. 437d(d)(2)	do	
Activities of the Commission	2 U.S.C. 438(a)(9)	Annually	
Proposed rules, regulations, or forms implementing the Federal Election Campaign Act	2 U.S.C. 438(d)	Prior to action	
Cooperation with the Internal Revenue Service in prescribing rules, regulations, and forms under the Federal Election Campaign Act.	2 U.S.C. 438(f)	Annually	
Expenses of Presidential campaigns and nominating conventions	26 U.S.C. 9009(a)(5)(A)	After each Presidential election	
Expenses of and payments to candidates from the Presidential Primary Matching Payment Account	26 U.S.C. 9039(a)	As soon as practicable after each payment period	
Proposed rules and regulations governing the Presidential Primary Matching Payment Account	26 U.S.C. 9039(c)	Prior to prescribing a rule or regulation	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Impact of the Act on the administration of elections for Federal office during preceding 2-year period and including recommendations for improvements in Federal and State procedures, forms, and other matters affected by the Act.	42 U.S.C. 1973gg-7	Biennially	
Accessibility of polling places to elderly and handicapped	42 U.S.C. 1997ee1(c)(2)	do	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly	
Federal Emergency Management Agency			
Crimes and Crime Prevention			
Crime insurance program	Pub. L. 101-137, Sec. 6(d) (103 Stat. 825)	Annually	
Disasters and Disaster Relief			
Activities relating to fire prevention and control	15 U.S.C. 2215	do	
Federal assumption of flood insurance program	42 U.S.C. 4071(b)	30 days prior to implementing program	
All contributions made pursuant to section 611(i) of the Act	42 U.S.C. 5196	Annually	
All contributions made pursuant to section 613 of the Act	42 U.S.C. 5196b	do	
Expenditures, contributions, work, and accomplishments of the Agency pursuant to title VI of the Act.	42 U.S.C. 5197c	do	
National Earthquake Hazards Reduction Program	42 U.S.C. 7704(b)(1)(1)	Biennially	
National Earthquake Hazards Reduction Program plan	42 U.S.C. 7704(b)(2)(E)	Triennially	
Economic Policies and Conditions			
Results of study in conjunction with the National Fire Protection Association on the need for federal assistance to State and local communities to fund firefighting and emergency response activities	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 1701(b)(2) (114 Stat. 1654A-363)	18 months after enactment	
Environmental Protection and Conservation			
Notice of intention to initiate a rulemaking for modification in reporting frequency of chemical release forms.	42 U.S.C. 11023(i)(5)	In advance	
Fires and Fire Fighters			
A report containing the results of an assessment of the need for additional capabilities for Federal counterterrorism training of emergency response personnel	Pub. L. 106-503, Sec. 107 (c) (114 Stat. 2301)	Not later than 180 days after the date of the enactment of this Act	
National Security and Intelligence Operations			
Administration of the Strategic and Critical Materials Stock Piling Act	50 U.S.C. 98h-2(b)	Annually	
Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property			
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified	50 U.S.C. 1434	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Public Safety			
National Dam Safety Program	Pub. L. 104-303, Sec. 215(c)(1) (110 Stat. 3692)	Biennially	
Public Welfare and Charities			
A report describing the elements of the program that specifically address the needs of at-risk populations, including the elderly, person with disabilities, non-English-speaking families, single parent households, and the poor	42 U.S.C. 7701 note Pub. L. 106-503, Sec. 207	Not later than 1 year after the date of the enactment and after a period of public comment	
Federal Financing Bank			
Activities of the Bank	12 U.S.C. 2292	Annually	
Federal Financial Institutions Examination Council			
Functions of the Appraisal Subcommittee	12 U.S.C. 3332	do	
Federal Home Loan Bank Board			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8G(h)(2)	do	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. Sec. 3(b)	Promptly	
Federal Housing Finance Board			
Annual report	12 U.S.C. 1422b	Annually	
The support by banks of low-income housing and community development	12 U.S.C. 1430(j)(12)	do	
Federal Labor Relations Authority			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8G(h)(2)	do	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. Sec. 3(b)	Promptly	
Annual report	5 U.S.C. 7104(e)	Annually	
Federal Laboratory Consortium for Technology Transfer			
Activities and expenditures	15 U.S.C. 3710(e)(6)	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Federal Maritime Commission			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8G(h)(2)	do	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. Sec. 3(b)	Promptly	
Proposed regulations to implement provisions of title I of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980.	42 U.S.C. 9655(a)	Simultaneously with promulgation	
Activities of the Commission	46 U.S.C. app. 1118	Annually	
Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service			
Activities of the Service	29 U.S.C. 172(c)	do	
Federal Reserve System			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8G(h)(2)	do	
Survey of bank fees and services	12 U.S.C. 1811 note. Pub. L. 103-322, Sec. 108(a) (108 Stat. 2361)	do	
Approval of bank mergers and consolidations	12 U.S.C. 1828(c)(9)	do	
Approval of non-bank acquisitions by a bank holding company under section 4(c)(8) of the Bank Holding Company Act.	12 U.S.C. 1843(c)	do	
Bank Holding Company Act	12 U.S.C. 1844(d)	do	
Assessment of the profitability of credit card operations of depository institutions	15 U.S.C. 1637 note. Pub. L. 100-583, Sec. 8 (102 Stat. 2969)	do	
Credit card price and availability information	15 U.S.C. 1646	Semiannually	
Activities under the Equal Credit Opportunity Act	15 U.S.C. 1691f	Annually	
Consumer affairs division annual report of activities	15 U.S.C. 57a(f)(7)	do	
Administration of and recommendations as to changes in the Truth in Lending Act	15 U.S.C. 1613	do	
Department of the Treasury			
Findings and conclusions of the study conducted which involve the offering of swap agreements to persons other than eligible contract participants	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 105(c)(3) (114 Stat. 2763A-379)	Before the end of the 1 year period beginning on the date of enactment	
Activities of the Board of Governors	12 U.S.C. 247	Annually	
Policy actions of the Federal Open Market Committee and the Board	12 U.S.C. 247a	do	
Waivers of ratio limits on reserve requirements for depository institutions	12 U.S.C. 461(b)(3)	Promptly	
Imposition of supplemental reserve requirements for depository institutions	12 U.S.C. 461(b)(4)(B)	do	
Need for continuing supplemental reserves for depository institutions	12 U.S.C. 461(b)(4)(D)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Securities Exchange Act of 1934	15 U.S.C. 78w(b)	do	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. Sec. 3(b)	Promptly	
Monetary Policy Report	12 U.S.C. 225a	Semiannually	
Credit availability assessment	12 U.S.C. 252	By September 30, 1997, and every 6 months thereafter	
Federal Trade Commission			
Current practices and methods of cigarette advertising and promotion	15 U.S.C. 1337(b)	Annually	
Operation of premerger notification provisions of the Clayton Act	15 U.S.C. 18a(j)	do	
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8G(h)(2)	do	
Activities under the Fair Packaging and Labeling Act	15 U.S.C. 1457	do	
Activities of the Commission	15 U.S.C. 46(f)	do	
Special reports with recommendations	15 U.S.C. 46(f)	From time to time	
Administration of the Fair Debt Collection Practices Act	15 U.S.C. 1692m	Annually	
Impact of voluntary agreements under the International Energy Program on competition and small business.	42 U.S.C. 6272(i)	As Appropriate	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. Sec. 3(b)	Promptly	
Trade conditions in foreign countries where associations, combinations, or practices of manufacturers, merchants, traders or other conditions may affect the foreign trade of the United States.	15 U.S.C. 46(h)	From time to time	
Description of current sales, advertising and marketing practices associated with smokeless tobacco products and legislative recommendations.	15 U.S.C. 4407(b)	Biennially	
General Services Administration			
Advisory Bodies			
Activities and status of advisory committees in existence during the previous calendar year	5 U.S.C. app. 2, Sec. 6(c)	Annually	
Commemorations and Tributes			
A report detailing the results of any audit of the financial transactions of the commission conducted before January 1, 2001	36 U.S.C. note prec. 101 Pub. L. 106-550, Sec. 10 (b)	Not later than March 15, 2001	
A report detailing the results of any audit of the financial transactions of the commission conducted during the period beginning January 1, 2001 and ending on December 31, 2001	36 U.S.C. note prec. 101 Pub. L. 106-550, Sec. 10 (b)	Not later than March 15, 2002	
Energy			
Administration's alternative fueled vehicle program	42 U.S.C. 13218	Biennially	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Fish and Fisheries			
A report detailing the status of the discussions together with recommendations on the likelihood of resolution of differences and the comments of the Fish and Wildlife Service and the Government of Guam	40 U.S.C. 483 note Pub. L. 106-504, Sec. 1 (d)(2)(c)	Within 180 days after notification of the declaration of excess	
Government Records, Documents, and Information			
Violations by Federal agencies of Federal Records Act of 1950, as codified 1950	44 U.S.C. 2115(b)	If corrective measures not taken within reasonable time	
Reports by Inspector General of particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations of the agency.	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(d)	Within 7 calendar days of receipt	
Activities of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(b)	Semiannually	
Handicapped			
Accessibility to public buildings by the physically handicapped	42 U.S.C. 4157	Annually	
Public Buildings and Facilities			
Prospectus proposing a building project or lease	40 U.S.C. 606(a)	Before beginning project	
Location, space, cost, and status of each public building, the construction, alteration, or acquisition of which is to be under authority of the Act, and which was uncompleted as of the date requested.	40 U.S.C. 610(a)	Whenever requested	
Building project surveys as requested by either the Senate or House	40 U.S.C. 610(b)	After completion of survey	
Use of underutilized public buildings and property for facilities to assist the homeless	42 U.S.C. 11411	Quarterly	
Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property			
Summary of excess property disposal reports	40 U.S.C. 483(e)	Annually	
Evaluation of the operation of programs for donation of Federal surplus personal property; excess personal property transferred.	40 U.S.C. 484(o)(2)	Biennially	
Excessive stocking of property, above reasonable inventory levels, by executive agencies	40 U.S.C. 487(a)	From time to time	
Administration of the Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949	40 U.S.C. 492	Annually	
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified	50 U.S.C. 1434	do	
Transportation and Travel			
Results of investigations of the cost of travel and the operation of privately owned vehicles to Federal employees while engaged on official business.	5 U.S.C. 5707(b)(1)	do	
Annual determination of the average actual cost per mile for the use of a privately owned motorcycle, automobile, and airplane.	5 U.S.C. 5707(b)(2)	Not later than 5 working days after making determination	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Geological Survey			
Environmental Protection and Conservation			
A plan for implementing a real-time seismic hazard warning system	Pub. L. 105-47 Sec. 2(a)(6)(A) (111 Stat. 1160)	Not later than 120 days after the date of enactment	
Summarizing the progress of implementing a real time seismic hazard warning system	Pub. L. 105-47 Sec. 2(a)(6)(B) (111 Stat. 1161)	Annually	
On seismic monitoring networks	Pub. L. 105-47 Sec. 2(b)(2) (111 Stat. 1161)	Not later than 1 year after enactment	
On improved seismic hazard assessment of seismic zones	Pub. L. 105-47 Sec. 2(d)(2)(A) (111 Stat. 1162)	Not later than 1 year after enactment, and annually during the project	
On the findings of the seismic hazard assessment project	Pub. L. 105-47 Sec. 2(d)(2)(B) (111 Stat. 1162)	No later than 60 days after termination of the project	
On the study of national earthquake emergency training capabilities	Pub. L. 105-47 Sec. 2(e)(3) (111 Stat. 1162)	No later than 180 days after enactment of this act	
Public Safety			
A 5 year management plan for establishing and operating the Advanced National Seismic Research and Monitoring System	42 U.S.C. 7707 Pub. L. 106-503, Sec. 13 (b)	Not later than 90 days after date of enactment of the Earthquake Hazards Reduction Authorization Act of 2000	
Goldwater Scholarship & Excellence in Education Foundation, Barry			
Report of operations	20 U.S.C. 4710(b)	Annually	
Gorgas Memorial Institute of Tropical and Preventive Medicine, Inc.			
Operation of the Gorgas Memorial Laboratory, including the report on the audit of the Institute	22 U.S.C. 278a	do	
Interagency Arctic Research Policy Committee			
Activities of the Committee	15 U.S.C. 4107(b)	Biennially	
Comprehensive 5-year program plan	15 U.S.C. 4108(a)	do	
Interagency Coordinating Committee on Federal Resource Conservation and Recovery			
Five-year action plan for Federal resource conservation or recovery activities	42 U.S.C. 6911	Annually	
Interagency Coordinating Committee on Oil Pollution Research			
Activities of the Committee	33 U.S.C. 2761(e)	Biennially	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Interagency Disability Coordinating Council			
Activities of the Council	29 U.S.C. 794c	Annually	
Interagency Council on the Homeless			
Activities of the Council	42 U.S.C. 11313(c)(2)	do	
Interagency Working Group on Renewable Energy			
Exports of renewable energy technology	42 U.S.C. 6276(e)	do	
International Cultural and Trade Center Commission			
Annual report and budget	40 U.S.C. 1107	do	
Interstate Commerce Commission			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8G(h)(2)	do	
Annual report	49 U.S.C. 10311	do	
Notice of reasons for failure to issue a decision in railroad consolidation, merger, or acquisition of control proceedings.	49 U.S.C. 11345(e)	In each case	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. Sec. 3(b)	Promptly	
Budget and legislative information	31 U.S.C. 1108(f)	Whenever submitted to the President or OMB	
Appropriations requests	49 U.S.C. 10301(f)(4)	As required	
Office of Rail Public Counsel: Budget requests and budget estimates	49 U.S.C. 10387	When submitted to the President	
Extraordinary extensions of deadlines in rail carrier proceedings	49 U.S.C. 10327(k)(2)	Whenever deadlines are not met	
Japan-United States Friendship Commission			
Activities and recommendations	22 U.S.C. 2904(b)	Annually	
King, Jr. Federal Holiday Commission, Martin Luther			
Activities of the Commission	36 U.S.C. 169j-7	do	
Madison Memorial Fellowship Foundation, James			
Operations of the Foundation	20 U.S.C. 4513	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Marine Mammal Commission			
Activities of the Commission	16 U.S.C. 1404	do	
Medicare Payment Advisory Commission			
Health and Medical Care			
On recommendations on long-term policies regarding teaching hospitals and graduate medical education	Pub. L. 105-33 Sec. 4629(c) (111 Stat. 485)	Not later than 2 years after enactment	
On the examination of issues affecting the Medicare Program	42 U.S.C. 1395 b-6 Pub. L. 105-33 Sec. 4022(a) (111 Stat. 350)	Not later than June 1, 1998, annually thereafter	
Merit Systems Protection Board			
Special studies relating to the civil service and other merit systems in the executive branch	5 U.S.C. 1204(a)(3)	From time to time	
Legislative recommendations of the Board	5 U.S.C. 1204(l)	Whenever submitted to the President	
Activities of the Board	5 U.S.C. 1206	Annually	
Actions against administrative law judges	5 U.S.C. 1305	do	
Appeals filed during the preceding fiscal year	5 U.S.C. 7701(i)(2)	do	
Mexico-United States Interparliamentary Group			
The American group report	22 U.S.C. 276j	Annually, when funds are appropriated	
Migratory Bird Conservation Commission			
Activities of the Commission	16 U.S.C. 715b	Annually	
Mississippi, St. Croix, and Minnesota River Study Commission			
Preservation, enhancement, protection and use of designated recreation areas	Pub. L. 96-607, Sec. 903(b) (94 Stat. 3543)	Not later than two years and 45 days after initial appropriations are made	
Motor Carrier Ratemaking Study Commission			
Interstate services that may be jeopardized	Pub. L. 96-269, Sec. 14(b)(4) (94 Stat. 806; 96 Stat. 111)	If necessary	
National Advisory Committee for Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention			
Activities, findings, and recommendations	42 U.S.C. 5617	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
National Advisory Committee on Oceans and Atmosphere			
Selective assessment of the status of the Nation's marine and atmospheric activities	33 U.S.C. 857-15	do	
National Advisory Committee on Semiconductors			
Activities of the Committee	15 U.S.C. 4632(e)(5)	do	
National Advisory Council on Continuing Education			
Findings and recommendations	HEA, Sec. 117(d) (94 Stat. 1382)	Annually, and as appropriate	
National Advisory Council on Indian Education			
Activities, findings, and recommendations of the Commission	20 U.S.C. 7871	Annually	
National Advisory Council on Maternal, Infant, and Fetal Nutrition			
Results of continuing study of the special supplemental food program, and related programs	42 U.S.C. 1786(k)(4)	Biennially	
National Aeronautics and Space Administration			
Performance of industrial application centers	15 U.S.C. 648(g)	Annually	
Activities of the national space grant and fellowship program	42 U.S.C. 2486j	Biennially	
Activities of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(b)	Semiannually	
Determination that it is in the public interest to use other than competitive procedures for a specific procurement.	10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(7)	30 days before award of contract	
Proposed national defense contracts exceeding $25,000,000	50 U.S.C. 1431	60 legislative days in advance	
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified	50 U.S.C. 1434	Annually	
Disposal of land valued in excess of $50,000	42 U.S.C. 2476a	30 days prior to report to disposal agency.	
Science, Space, and Technology Trust Fund grants	42 U.S.C. 2467	Annually	
Certification that the payloads scheduled to be launched on the shuttle for the next four years are consistent with the policy.	Pub. L. 101-611, Sec. 112(c) (104 Stat. 3199)	do	
Space			
Report on improvements to the current Space Shuttle external tank	Pub. L. 106-391, Sec. 310(b) (114 Stat. 1594)	No later than 45 days after the final report	
Comments from the industry on what changes are required to achieve the applications identified in the internal agency study final report	Pub. L. 106-391, Sec. 310(c) (114 Stat. 1594)	Not later than 90 days after the date of enactment	
Expenditures exceeding authorizations for the Physics and Astronomy program	Pub. L. 98-52, Sec. 104 (97 Stat. 284)	30 days in advance	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Establishment of space settlements	42 U.S.C. 2451 note	Biennially	
Space			
Educational material plans for the development of the flight educational initiative	42 U.S.C. 2451 Pub. L. 106-391, Sec. 317(b)	No later than December 1, 2000	
Review of international efforts to determine the extent of life in the universe	42 U.S.C. 2451 Pub. L. 106-391, Sec. 314(c)	No later than 20 months after enactment	
Study to identify, and evaluate the potential benefits and costs of, the broadest possible range of commercial and scientific applications which are enabled by the launch of Space Shuttle external tanks into Earth orbit	42 U.S.C. 2451 Pub. L. 106-391, Sec. 310(a)	No later than 90 days after enactment	
A plan for the integration of research, development, and experimental demonstration activities in the aeronautics transportation technology and space transportation technology areas	42 U.S.C. 2451 Pub. L. 106-391, Sec. 308	No later than 90 days after the date of enactment	
Report on whether or not the Russians have performed work necessary to complete the International Space Station	42 U.S.C. 2451 Pub. L. 106-391, Sec. 201(a)	Not later than the first day of the first month beginning more than 60 days after the date of the enactment	
An independent life-cycle cost analysis	42 U.S.C. 2459g Pub. L. 106-391, Sec. 301(a)	Before any funds may be obligated	
Notice of proposed reductions in pricing policy with regard to space transportation system for commercial and foreign users.	42 U.S.C. 2466c(c)(1)	In each case	
Space			
Describing donations of educationally useful federal equipment to schools	42 U.S.C. 2473 Pub. L. 106-391, Sec. 321	No later than 1 year after enactment	
Findings and recommendations on substituting any inflatable habitation module, or other inflatable structures, for one of the elements included in the Space Station Assembly Sequence adopted in June 1999	42 U.S.C. 2475a Pub. L. 106-391, Sec. 127	By April 1, 2001	
An independent study to reassess the priority of all Space Shuttle upgrades	42 U.S.C. 2475b Pub. L. 106-391, Sec. 307	No later than 180 days after the date of enactment	
Joint former Soviet Union studies in biomedical research	42 U.S.C. 2487e	No time specified	
Space			
Report on a plan developed to inform farmers about the use and availability of remote sensing products that may assist with agricultural and forestry applications	7 U.S.C. 5935 note Pub. L. 106-391, Sec. 316(b)	180 days after enactment	
National Archives and Records Administration			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8G(h)(2)	Annually	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. Sec. 3(b)	Promptly	
Copies of all certificates of ascertainment of presidential electors received from the States	3 U.S.C. 6	At the first meeting of Congress after receipt	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Administration of functions of the Archivist, the Administration, the National Historical Publications and Records Commission, and the National Archives Trust Fund.	44 U.S.C. 2106	Annually, and when appropriate	
Proposed gift of a Presidential archival depository	44 U.S.C. 2112(a)(3)	60 days before acceptance	
Proposed changes or addition to existing Presidential archival depository	44 U.S.C. 2112(a)(4)	do	
Proposed gift for purpose of physical or material change or addition to a Presidential archival depository.	44 U.S.C. 2112(a)(4)	do	
Violations by Federal agencies of Federal Records Act of 1950	44 U.S.C. 2115(b)(2)	As necessary	
Notification that the Attorney General has been requested to recover records unlawfully removed from a Federal agency.	44 U.S.C. 2905(a) and 3106	In each case	
Disposal of records	44 U.S.C. 3303a(f)	Annually	
National Bipartisan Commission			
Social Security Program			
On recommendations, findings and conclusions regarding the long-term financial condition of Medicare	Pub. L. 105-33 Sec. 4021(f) (111 Stat. 350)	Not later than March 1, 1999	
National Capital Planning Commission			
Lands acquired for the park, parkway, and playground system during the preceding fiscal year, the method of acquisitions, and the cost of each tract.	40 U.S.C. 74	Annually	
National Center for the Workplace			
Activities of the Center	29 U.S.C. 2402	do	
National Commission on Crime Control and Prevention			
Findings and recommendations of the Commission	42 U.S.C. 14198	Two years after the date on which the Commission is fully constituted under section 270001 of the Act	
National Commission on the Cost of Higher			
Education and Schools			
A detailed statement of the findings and conclusions of the Commission	Pub. L. 105-18 Sec. 40004(b)(1) (111 Stat. 209)	120 days after the first meeting of the Commission	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
National Commission on Defense and Security			
Activities of the Commission	Pub. L. 101-511, Sec. 6 (104 Stat. 1900)	Annually	
National Commission on Financial Institution Reform, Recovery, and Enforcement			
Findings, conclusions, and recommendations of the Commission	Pub. L. 101-647, Sec. 2556(a) (104 Stat. 4892)	Nine months after election of Chairperson	
National Commission on Judicial Discipline and Removal			
Activities of the Commission	Pub. L. 101-649, Sec. 141(b) (104 Stat. 5002)	By September 30, 1997	
National Commission on Libraries and Information Science			
Activities of the Commission	20 U.S.C. 1504	Annually	
National Corporation for Housing Partnerships			
Annual report	42 U.S.C. 3938(a)	do	
National Council on the Arts			
Annual report	20 U.S.C. 959(c)	do	
National Council on Disability			
Advice, recommendations, and any additional information which the Council or the Congress deems appropriate.	29 U.S.C. 781(a)(8)	do	
Available data on health, housing, employment, insurance, transportation and trends in the status of individuals with disabilities.	29 U.S.C. 781(b)(1)	do	
National Council on the Humanities			
Annual report	20 U.S.C. 959(c)	do	
National Credit Union Administration			
Advisory Bodies			
A report on how a proposed regulations are carried out	12 U.S.C. 1790d note. Pub. L. 105-219 Sec. 301(f)	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8G(h)(2)	Annually	
Operations and financial information	12 U.S.C. 1752a(d)	do	
Report on Enforcement Issues	12 U.S.C. 1833	do	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	5 app. 3	Promptly	
National Education Commission on Time and Learning			
Activities of the Commission	Pub. L. 102-62, Sec. 102(d) (105 Stat. 307)	Within two years after first meeting	
National Endowment for the Arts			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8G(h)(2)	Annually	
Culture and Civilization			
Grants awarded in each grant category under section 5 of the National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act	Pub. L. 105-83 Sec. 346(d)(3) (111 Stat. 1605)	do	
State of the Arts	20 U.S.C. 954(m)	Biennially	
Annual report	20 U.S.C. 959(b)	Annually	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly	
National Endowment for Democracy			
Annual report	22 U.S.C. 4413(i)	Annually	
National Endowment for the Humanities			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8G(h)(2)	do	
State of the humanities	20 U.S.C. 956(k)	Quadrannually	
Annual report	20 U.S.C. 959(e)	Annually	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	5 app.	Promptly	
National Environmental Education and Training Foundation			
Activities of the Foundation	20 U.S.C. 5509(f)	Annually	
National Historical Publications and Records Commission			
Plans, estimates and recommendations	44 U.S.C. 2504(a)	From time to time	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
National Institute for Literacy			
Operations, activities, financial conditions, and accomplishments of the Institute	20 U.S.C. 1208aa	Biennially	
National Institute of Building Sciences			
Annual report	12 U.S.C. 1701j-2(j)	Annually	
National Labor Relations Board			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8G(h)(2)	do	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	5 app.	Promptly	
Annual report	29 U.S.C. 154(c)	Annually	
National Mediation Board			
Annual report	45 U.S.C. 154	do	
National Quality Council			
Activities of the Council	15 U.S.C. 3717(h)	do	
National Science Board			
Annual report	42 U.S.C. 1863(j)	do	
National Science Foundation			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8G(h)(2)	do	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	5 app.	Promptly	
Immigration and Aliens			
Findings of a study of the divergence in access to high technology in the United States	42 U.S.C. 1862 Pub. L. 106-313, Sec. 109(b)	Not later than 18 months after enactment	
Placement of minorities, women, and handicapped individuals in NSF	42 U.S.C. 1873 note.	Quarterly	
Activities of the Committee on Equal Opportunities in Science and Technology	42 U.S.C. 1885c(f)	Biennially	
Women and minorities in science and technology	42 U.S.C. 1885d	do	
National High-Performance Computing Program	15 U.S.C. 5511(a)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Fostering U.S. competitiveness in high-performance computing and related activities	15 U.S.C. 5528(b)	do	
Federal support funds to nonprofit institutions for research	42 U.S.C. 1862(a)(7)	do	
Annual report	42 U.S.C. 1862(f)	do	
Feasibility of transmitting solar energy to Earth by using orbital structures manufactured from lunar or asteroidal materials.	42 U.S.C. 1864 note	On conclusion of study, if performed	
Research facility needs of universities	42 U.S.C. 1886	Biennially	
National Skill Standards Board			
Activities of the Board	20 U.S.C. 5936	Annually through 1999	
National Transportation Safety Board			
Legislative recommendations; budget estimates	49 U.S.C. 1113	When submitted to President or OMB	
Activities of the Board	49 U.S.C. 1117	Annually	
National Trust for Drug-Free Youth			
Annual report and independent audit	20 U.S.C. 7105(f)	do	
Northeast Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management Commission			
Copy of resolution revoking status as a party state under the Northeast Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management Compact.	42 U.S.C. 2021d note	As soon as practicable	
Notification of party state's intention to withdraw from the Northeast Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management Commission.	42 U.S.C. 2021d note	do	
Nuclear Regulatory Commission			
Commission's role during abnormal conditions at a nuclear reactor	Pub. L. 97-415, Sec. 8(b)(1) (96 Stat. 2070)	No time specified	
Evaluation of research, development, and demonstration projects for the disposal of radioactive waste and spent nuclear fuel.	42 U.S.C. 10197(f)(3)(B)	As appropriate	
Certification of a State's capability to store, dispose of, or manage any low-level radioactive waste	42 U.S.C. 2021e(e)(1)(E)	No time specified	
Study of reactor safety research	42 U.S.C. 2039	Annually	
Proposed distribution to the IAEA or other groups of nations of amounts of special nuclear material in excess of amounts previously authorized.	42 U.S.C. 2074(a)	In advance	
Regulations or orders issued to prohibit unauthorized disclosure of safeguards information	42 U.S.C. 2167(d)	In each case	
Application of regulations or orders for the protection of safeguards information	42 U.S.C. 2167(e)	Quarterly	
Gaseous diffusion facilities	42 U.S.C. 2297f(b)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Abnormal occurrences at or associated with any facility licensed or regulated under the Atomic Energy Act of 1954 or the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974.	42 U.S.C. 5848	Quarterly	
Annual report	42 U.S.C. 5849(d) and 5877(c)	Annually	
Any nuclear incident involving damages in excess of public liability; survey of causes and extent of damage.	42 U.S.C. 2210(i)	Expeditiously	
Activities regarding nuclear incident legal liability policies	42 U.S.C. 2210(p)	Annually	
Development of radiological emergency response plans	Pub. L. 96-295, Sec. 109(b)(5) (94 Stat. 785)	No time specified	
Status of application for construction authorization for nuclear waste disposal site	42 U.S.C. 10134(c)	Annually	
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified	50 U.S.C. 1434	do	
Certification of safety of plutonium containers transported through U.S. air space	42 U.S.C. 5841 note	In each case	
Test results to determine safety of containers for use in transportation of plutonium by aircraft	42 U.S.C. 5841 note	do	
Nuclear Waste Technical Review Board			
Findings, conclusions, recommendations relating to high-level radioactive waste or spent nuclear fuel	42 U.S.C. 10268	Semiannually	
Office of Government Ethics			
Summary of actions	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 408 (102 Stat. 3032)	Biennially	
Office of National Drug Control Policy			
Drugs and Narcotics			
On the development and deployment of narcotics detection technologies by Federal agencies	21 U.S.C. 1505a. Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 1034(a) (111 Stat. 1884)	Not later than December 1 of each year	
Office of Nuclear Waste Negotiator			
Proposed agreement between U.S. and a State or Indian tribe to host a repository or monitored retrievable storage facility.	42 U.S.C. 10243(d)	No time specified	
Office of Personnel Management			
Drug and alcohol abuse prevention, treatment, and rehabilitation programs and services for Federal civilian employees.	5 U.S.C. 7363	Annually	
Annual Report			
Report on student loan repayment programs	5 U.S.C. 5379(a)(1)(B) Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 1122	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Economic Policies and Conditions			
Report on the operation of discretionary actions	Pub. L. 106-265, Sec. 2208 (114 Stat. 784).	Not later than 180 days after enactment and annually thereafter	
Administrative law judges and hearing examiners	5 U.S.C. 1305	Annually	
Civil Service Retirement and Disability Fund	5 U.S.C. 1308(a)	do	
Federal Employees' Group Life Insurance Program	5 U.S.C. 1308(b)	do	
Federal Employees' Health Benefits Program	5 U.S.C. 1308(c)	do	
Exclusions granted agencies, or revocations of exclusions from the SES	5 U.S.C. 3132(f)	Within 30 days of action	
Notice of proposed demonstration projects to test specified changes in Federal personnel management policies; followed by final versions of the plans for the projects.	5 U.S.C. 4703(b)(4)(B)	Notice at least 180 days prior to effective date; final version 90 days prior	
Minority recruitment program	5 U.S.C. 7201(e)	Annually	
Board of Actuaries of the Civil Service Retirement System	5 U.S.C. 8347(f)	do	
Sums credited to the Civil Service Retirement and Disability Fund as a Government contribution	5 U.S.C. 8348(g)	do	
Activities of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(b)	Semiannually	
Placement of non-Indian employees of the Bureau of Indian Affairs and the Indian Health Service in other Federal positions.	25 U.S.C. 472a(e)(2)	Annually	
Defense Laboratories Personnel Demonstration projects	Pub. L. 103-337, Sec. 342(b) (108 Stat. 2721)	At least 180 days in advance of any proposed project	
Veterans' employment in the Federal Government	38 U.S.C. 4214(e)(1)	Annually	
Office of Special Counsel			
Activities of the Counsel	5 U.S.C. 1211	do	
Overseas Private Investment Corporation			
Operations of the Corporation	22 U.S.C. 2200a	do	
Foreign Relations and Policy			
The steps the Board has taken to implement section 233(e) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961	22 U.S.C. 2193 Pub. L. 106-200, Sec. 123(e)(2)	Within six months after the date of enactment, annually for each of the four years thereafter	
Financial report and audit	22 U.S.C. 2199(c)(2)	Triennially	
Oversight Board of the Resolution Trust Corporation			
Audited financial statement of the Resolution Trust Corporation	Pub. L. 101-73, Sec. 501(a) (103 Stat. 385)	Annually	
Annual report	Pub. L. 101-73, Sec. 501(a) (103 Stat. 387)	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Any decision which removes FDIC from its position as manager of the Resolution Trust Corporation	Pub. L. 101-73, Sec. 501(a) (103 Stat. 390)	Within 30 days of meeting of Board in each case	
Activities and audit of financial statement of the Resolution Funding Corporation	Pub. L. 101-73, Sec. 511(a) (103 Stat. 404)	Annually	
Panama Canal Commission			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8G(h)(2)	do	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly	
Exercise of borrowing authority	22 U.S.C. 3714	In each case	
Regulations regarding travel expenses of federal civilian personnel and threatened law enforcement personnel.	5 U.S.C. 5702, 5706a, and 5707(a)(2)	30 days prior to transmittal	
Evaluation of condition, operations, and effects of the Panamanian Government on the Panama Canal.	22 U.S.C. 3871 note	No time specified	
Peace Corps			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8G(h)(2)	Annually	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. Sec. 3(b)	Promptly	
Obligation of funds appropriated under the Foreign Assistance and Related Programs Appropriations Act of 1982, for any appropriation account to which they were not appropriated.	Pub. L. 97-121, Sec. 514 (95 Stat. 1655)	No time specified	
Peace Corps National Advisory Council			
Future direction of the Peace Corps	22 U.S.C. 2511(b)(2)(C)	Periodically	
President's Cancer Panel			
Evaluation of efficacy of National Cancer Program	42 U.S.C. 285a-3(b)	Annually	
Railroad Retirement Board			
Department of Transportation			
Results of the 5 pilot programs developed under section 365(a)(2) of Department of Transportation and related agencies appropriations for FY2000	43 U.S.C. 7403 Pub. L. 106-246, Sec. 2603(e)	Not later than 360 days from the first day of the 2nd year of the 2 year program	
Reports by the Inspector General of particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations.	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(d)	Within 7 calendar days of receipt	
Activities of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(b)	Semiannually	
Financial status of the railroad unemployment insurance system	45 U.S.C. 369	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Funding proposals designed to preserve the financial solvency of the Railroad Retirement Account	42 U.S.C. 231u(b)(1)	Within 180 days after publication by RRB report	
Annual report	45 U.S.C. 231f(b)(6)	Annually	
Budget or legislative information	45 U.S.C. 231f(f)	Whenever submitted to the President or OMB	
Actuarial status of the railroad retirement system	45 U.S.C. 231f-1	Annually	
Ability of the Railroad Retirement Account to pay benefits in each of the next succeeding five years.	45 U.S.C. 231u(a)(1)	do	
Resolution Trust Corporation			
Status of the review required by section 21A(b)(11)(B) of the Federal Home Loan Bank Act	Pub. L. 101-507, Sec. 519(a) (104 Stat. 1386)	Monthly	
Progress of investigations of professional conduct	Pub. L. 101-647, Sec. 2540 (104 Stat. 4885)	Semiannually	
Annual report	Pub. L. 101-73, Sec. 501(a) (103 Stat. 387)	Annually	
Supplemental unaudited financial statements	Pub. L. 102-233, Sec. 106(e)(1) (105 Stat. 1765)	do	
Comprehensive litigation report	Pub. L. 103-204, Sec. 3(a) (107 Stat. 2374)	Semiannually	
Severely troubled institutions	12 U.S.C. 1441a(k)(9)	Annually	
Affordable housing disposition program	Pub. L. 102-233, Sec. 616 (105 Stat. 1787).	Semiannually	
Property that is covered property of the Corporation	Pub. L. 101-591, Sec. 10(a)(1) (104 Stat. 2939)	Annually	
St. Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation			
Annual report	33 U.S.C. 989(b)	do	
Securities and Exchange Commission			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8G(h)(2)	do	
Activities of the Commission	15 U.S.C. 78w(b)	do	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. Sec. 3(b)	Promptly	
Securities Investor Protection Corporation	15 U.S.C. 78ggg(c)(2)	Annually	
Activities under the Public Utility Holding Company Act	15 U.S.C. 79w	do	
Activities under the Investment Company Act of 1940	15 U.S.C. 80a-45(a)	do	
Activities under the Investment Advisers Act of 1940	15 U.S.C. 80b-16	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Selective Service System			
Operation of the system	50 U.S.C. app. 460(g)	do	
Small Business Administration			
Status and implementation of the findings and recommendations of the National White House Conference on Small Business.	15 U.S.C. 631 note	do	
Status of employee-owned firms assisted with loan guarantees	15 U.S.C. 636(a)(15)(E)	Periodically	
Capital Ownership Development Program	15 U.S.C. 636(j)(16)(B)	Annually	
State of small business in the Nation	15 U.S.C. 639(a)	do	
Conduct of principal activities	15 U.S.C. 639(b)	do	
Natural Resource Development Program	15 U.S.C. 651(h)	do	
Activities of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(b)	Semiannually	
Smithsonian Institution			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8G(h)(2)	Annually	
Statement of the expenditures of the preceding fiscal year, under appropriations for International Exchanges, North American Ethnology, and the National Museum.	20 U.S.C. 49	At the beginning of each regular session	
Regents of the Smithsonian Institution: Operations, expenditures, and condition of the Institution	20 U.S.C. 57	Annually	
Salaries paid from appropriations under the Smithsonian Institution	20 U.S.C. 58	do	
Progress of activities under the National Museum Act	20 U.S.C. 65a(a)(6)	do	
Activities of the John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts	20 U.S.C. 76l(c)	do	
Expenses of the National Zoological Park	20 U.S.C. 83	At beginning of each regular session	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. Sec. 3(b)	Promptly	
Reports of the National Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution that are deemed of historical importance.	36 U.S.C. 18b	Annually	
Reports of the American Historical Association concerning its proceedings and the condition of historical study in America.	36 U.S.C. 20	do	
Proposed memorial within the JFK Center	Pub. L. 85-874, Sec. 6(d) (78 Stat. 4)	In advance	
Southeast Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management Commission			
Notification of party state's intention to withdraw from the Southeast Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management Compact.	42 U.S.C. 2021d note	As soon as practicable	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Copy of resolution revoking status as a party state under the Southeast Interstate Low-level Radioactive Waste Management Compact.	42 U.S.C. 2021d note	do	
Temporary Commission on Financial Oversight			
Balance sheet audits of the District of Columbia government	Pub. L. 94-399, Sec. 3(c) (92 Stat. 1208; 92 Stat. 750)	When completed	
Tennessee Valley Authority			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8G(h)(2)	Annually	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. Sec. 3(b)	Promptly	
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified	50 U.S.C. 1434	Annually	
Financial statement and complete report as to the business of the Corporation covering the preceding Government fiscal year.	16 U.S.C. 831h(a)	do	
Truman Scholarship Foundation, Harry S			
Activities of the Foundation	20 U.S.C. 2012(b)	do	
U.S. Advisory Commission on Public Diplomacy			
Review of activities of the U.S. Information Agency	22 U.S.C. 1469	do	
U.S.-Canada International Advisory Group on Great Lakes Navigation			
Bilateral program for improving navigation on the Great Lakes	33 U.S.C. 2309(c)(3)	Biennially	
U.S. Commission on Civil Rights			
Federal civil rights enforcement efforts in the United States	42 U.S.C. 1975a(c)	Annually	
U.S. Fire Administration			
Disasters and Disaster Relief			
Notice of a termination or transfer to a private sector person or entity of any significant function of the United States Fire Administration	Pub. L. 105-108 Sec. 4(a) (111 Stat. 2264).	No later than 60 days before termination or transfer	
U.S. Information Agency			
Proposed disposal of international broadcasting facilities	22 U.S.C. 2682	As appropriate	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Activities of the Broadcasting Board of Governors	22 U.S.C. 6204	Annually	
Management practices of RFE/RL, Incorporated	22 U.S.C. 6207(i)	Biannually	
Center for Cultural and Technical Interchange Between East and West	22 U.S.C. 2056(c)	Periodically	
Near and Middle East research and training	22 U.S.C. 2452 note.	Annually	
Aliens in medical education or training programs who have filed affidavits under section 212(j)(1)(E) of the INA.	8 U.S.C. 1182(j)(3)	do	
U.S. International Development Cooperation Agency			
Reasons for continuing AID-funded private voluntary organization activity in countries where prohibitions on U.S. assistance have subsequently been applied.	22 U.S.C. 2151u(e)	As appropriate, within one year after prohibition becomes applicable	
U.S. International Narcotics Control Commmission			
Expenditures of the Commission	22 U.S.C. 2291 note	No time specified	
U.S. International Trade Commission			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8G(h)(2)	Annually	
Impact of the Caribbean Basin Economic Recovery Act on U.S. industries and consumers	19 U.S.C. 2704	Annually through 1995	
Drugs and Narcotics			
The economic impact of this title on US industries and consumers and the effectiveness in promoting drug-related crop eradication and crop substitution efforts in beneficiary countries	19 U.S.C. 3204(a) Pub. L. 106-200, Sec. 211(5)(F)(d)(a)	Submitted on December 31 of each year that the report required by section 215 of the Caribbean Basin Economic	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. Sec. 3(b)	Promptly	
Foreign Relations and Policy			
The economic impact of the Caribbean Basin Economic Recovery Act on US industries and consumers and beneficiary countries	19 U.S.C. 2704(a) Pub. L. 106-200, Sec. 211(5)(F)(d)(a)	Biennially, first report due no later than September 30	
Activities of the Commission	19 U.S.C. 1332(g)	Annually	
Operation of the trade agreements program	19 U.S.C. 2213(b)	do	
Impact of the Andean Trade Preference Act	19 U.S.C. 3204	Annually until duty-free treatment is terminated	
U.S. Metric Board			
Activities of the Board	15 U.S.C. 205e(10)	Annually	
Actions required to implement metric conversion	15 U.S.C. 205e(9)	From time to time	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
U.S. Postal Service			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of the Chief Postal Inspector	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8G(h)(2)	Annually	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Chief Postal Inspector	5 U.S.C. app. Sec. 8G(f)(1)	Promptly	
Recommendations of panel to review the effectiveness of dispute resolution procedures	39 U.S.C. 1004(g)	As appropriate	
Operations of the Postal Service under title 39, United States Code	39 U.S.C. 2402	Annually	
U.S. Railway Association			
Activities and recommendations	45 U.S.C. 712(d)(1)	do	
Special court proceedings to determine the valuation of rail properties conveyed to Amtrak	45 U.S.C. 712(d)(3)	Quarterly	
Program budget and lending amount	45 U.S.C. 712(e)	Annually	
Copies of budget estimates	45 U.S.C. 712(f)	When submitted to OMB	
Affirmative findings and directions made by the Association's Finance Committee concerning forgiveness of loans to Conrail or Amtrak.	45 U.S.C. 721(h)(6)(A)	Within 10 days of finding and direction	
Affirmative findings and directions made by the Association's Finance Committee concerning purchases of Conrail debentures or preferred stock.	45 U.S.C. 726(c)(2)	do	
Progress of the Secretary of Transportation in carrying out titles II, III, and IV of the Regional Rail Reorganization Act of 1973.	45 U.S.C. 728(a)	Periodically	
Evaluation and recommendations with respect to approval or modification of Conrail freight transfer agreements approved by the Secretary of Transportation.	45 U.S.C. 728(b)	On same date Secretary transmits agreements	
Performance of the Consolidated Rail Corporation	45 U.S.C. 747(b)	Annually	
Policies, operations, cost containment, and marketing activities of Conrail	45 U.S.C. 747(c)(4)	do	
United States Holocaust Memorial Council			
Monuments and Memorials			
Operations and maintenance along with account of donated funds	Pub. L. 106-292, Sec. 2308 (114 Stat. 1033)	do	
Construction, operation, and maintenance of the Holocaust Museum	36 U.S.C. 1409	do	
United States-Mexico Border Health Commission			
Activities of the Commission	22 U.S.C. 290n-5	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
United States National Tourism Organization Board			
Business and Commerce			
Testimony findings and recommendations	22 U.S.C. 2141b	Semiannually	
Water Resources Council			
Level B Plan on all river basins	33 U.S.C. 1289(b)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VII - REPORTS BY FEDERALLY CHARTERED PRIVATE CORPORATIONS

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Agricultural Hall of Fame			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(1) and 1103	do	
Airborne Division Association, Inc., 82nd			
Activities of the Corporation	36 U.S.C. 4811	do	
American Academy of Arts and Letters			
Activities of the Academy	36 U.S.C. 4204	do	
American Chemical Society			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(2) and 1103	do	
American Council of Learned Societies			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(56) and 1103	do	
American Ex-Prisoners of War			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(57) and 1103	do	
Activities during preceding fiscal year	36 U.S.C. 2111	do	
American Gold Star Mothers, Incorporated			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(63) and 1103	do	
Activities	36 U.S.C. 2402 and 2411	do	
American Historical Association			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(3) and 1103	do	
American Legion			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(4) and 1103	do	
Proceedings during preceding calendar year	36 U.S.C. 49	do	
American National Theater and Academy			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(5) and 1103	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VII - REPORTS BY FEDERALLY CHARTERED PRIVATE CORPORATIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
American Society of International Law			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(6) and 1103	do	
American Symphony Orchestra League			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(7) and 1103	do	
American War Mothers			
Proceedings during preceding calendar year	36 U.S.C. 101	do	
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(8) and 1103	do	
AMVETS (American Veterans of World War II, Korea, and Vietnam)			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(9) and 1103	do	
Proceedings of the national encampment	44 U.S.C. 1332	do	
Army and Navy Union			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 3911	do	
Aviation Hall of Fame, Inc.			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 4315	do	
Belleau Wood Memorial Association			
Proceedings and activities during preceding calendar year	36 U.S.C. 65	do	
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(10) and 1103	do	
Bethune Museum Archives			
Activities and expenditures	16 U.S.C. 461 note	do	
Big Brothers-Big Sisters of America			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(11) and 1103	do	
Blinded Veterans Association			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(12) and 1103	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VII - REPORTS BY FEDERALLY CHARTERED PRIVATE CORPORATIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Blue Star Mothers of America			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(13) and 1103	do	
Activities	36 U.S.C. 955	do	
Board for Fundamental Education			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(14) and 1103	do	
Boy Scouts of America			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(15) and 1103	do	
Proceedings during preceding calendar year	36 U.S.C. 28	do	
Boys' Clubs of America			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(16) and 1103	do	
Catholic War Veterans of the United States of America, Inc.			
Audit of financial transactions	36 U.S.C. 1101(60) and 1103	do	
Activities	36 U.S.C. 2602 and 2611	do	
Chemical Safety and Hazard Investigation Board			
Activities of the Board	42 U.S.C. 7412(r)	Periodically	
Civil Air Patrol			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(17) and 1103	Annually	
Proceedings and activities during preceding calendar year	36 U.S.C. 207	do	
Committee for Purchase From People Who Are Blind or Severely Disabled			
Report including names of members, dates of meetings and description of its activities	41 U.S.C. 46(i)	do	
Communications Satellite Corporation			
Activities and accomplishments, including anticompetitive practices	47 U.S.C. 744	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VII - REPORTS BY FEDERALLY CHARTERED PRIVATE CORPORATIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Community Development Financial Institutions Fund			
Annual report of the Fund	12 U.S.C. 4716	do	
Conference of State Societies, Washington, District of Columbia			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(18) and 1103	do	
Congressional Award Board			
Annual Report			
A report summarizing the activities of the Program during the previous year and making appropriate recommendations for the Program	2 U.S.C. 814 Pub. L. 106-533 Sec. 205 (e)(1)	Annually, not later than March 1	
Activities of the Congressional Award program	2 U.S.C. 802(e)	Annually	
Amendments or revisions to the bylaws	2 U.S.C. 803(i)	Within 10 days of amendment or revision	
Congressional Medal of Honor Society of the United States			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(19) and 1103	Annually	
Consolidated Rail Corporation			
Activities and accomplishments	45 U.S.C. 741(h)	do	
Corporation for Public Broadcasting			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8G(h)(2)	do	
Activities and expenditures of the independent production service	47 U.S.C. 396 (k)(3)(iii)(v)	do	
Public broadcasting and telecommunications entities service to minority and diverse audiences	47 U.S.C. 396 (m) (2)	do	
Objectivity and balance policy, procedures, and report	47 U.S.C. 396 note	do	
Annual report	47 U.S.C. 396(i)	do	
Needs of minority and diverse audiences	47 U.S.C. 396(m)(I)	Triennially	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app sec 3(b)	Promptly	
Daughters of the American Revolution			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(20) and 1103	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VII - REPORTS BY FEDERALLY CHARTERED PRIVATE CORPORATIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Daughters of Union Veterans of the Civil War, 1861-1865			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(70) and 1103	do	
Activities	36 U.S.C. 3702 and 3711	do	
Disabled American Veterans			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(21) and 1103	do	
Proceedings during preceding fiscal year	36 U.S.C. 90i and 44 U.S.C. 1332	do	
Eisenhower Exchange Fellowships, Incorporated			
Activities	20 U.S.C. 5206	Any year funds are received	
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation			
Retirement plan	31 U.S.C. 9503(a)(1)(B)	Annually	
Fleet Reserve Association			
Armed Forces and Uniformed Services			
Activities of the association	36 U.S.C. 5611	do	
Former Members of Congress			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1103	do	
Activities	36 U.S.C. 2211	do	
Foundation of the Federal Bar Association			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(22) and 1103	do	
Future Farmers of America			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(23) and 1103	do	
General Federation of Women's Clubs			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(49) and 1103	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VII - REPORTS BY FEDERALLY CHARTERED PRIVATE CORPORATIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Girl Scouts of America			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(24) and 1103	do	
Activities	36 U.S.C. 37	do	
Gold Star Wives of America			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(52) and 1103	do	
Activities of the Corporation	36 U.S.C. 1611	do	
Hoover Institution of War, Revolution, and Peace			
Expenditure of funds received as grants from the United States	Pub. L. 93-585, Sec. 4 (88 Stat. 1919)	do	
Institute of Am. Indian & Alaska Native Culture & Arts Dvlpmt			
Status of the Institute	20 U.S.C. 4422(a)	do	
Budget proposal for the two fiscal years succeeding the fiscal year during which such proposal is submitted.	20 U.S.C. 4422(b)	do	
Italian American War Veterans of the U.S.			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(54) and 1103	do	
Activities	36 U.S.C. 1711	do	
Jewish War Veterans, U.S.A., National Memorial, Inc.			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(26) and 1103	do	
Jewish War Veterans of the United States of America			
Audit of financial transactions	36 U.S.C. 1101(62) and 1103	do	
Activities	36 U.S.C. 2702 and 2711	do	
Ladies of the Grand Army of the Republic			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(27) and 1103	do	
Activities	36 U.S.C. 78n	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VII - REPORTS BY FEDERALLY CHARTERED PRIVATE CORPORATIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Legal Services Corporation			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8G(h)(2)	do	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. 9 Inspector General Sec. 3b	Promptly	
Corporation's budget requests	42 U.S.C. 2996d(e)(2)	In each case	
Activities	42 U.S.C. 2996g(c)	Annually	
Legion of Valor of the United States of America, Incorporated			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(28) and 1103	do	
Little League Baseball			
Annual report	36 U.S.C. 1084(b)	do	
Marine Corps League			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(29) and 1103	do	
Proceedings during preceding calendar year	36 U.S.C. 58	do	
Military Chaplains Association of the U.S.A.			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(30) and 1103	do	
Proceedings during preceding calendar year	36 U.S.C. 317	do	
Military Order of the Purple Heart of the United States			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(31) and 1103	do	
Proceedings of the national encampment	44 U.S.C. 1332	do	
National Academy of Public Administration			
Audit and financial statements	36 U.S.C. 1101(61) and 1103	do	
Activities	36 U.S.C. 2311, 1101(61), and 1103	do	
National Academy of Sciences			
Report of the Academy's Committee on Motor Vehicle Emissions	42 U.S.C. 7521(c)(3)	Semiannually	
Food stamp program quality control system	7 U.S.C. 2025 note	Within one year of entering required contract with DOA	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VII - REPORTS BY FEDERALLY CHARTERED PRIVATE CORPORATIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Science and Technology			
Non-nuclear hazardous waste disposal	Pub. L. 96-229, Sec. 2(a)(7)(B)(i) (94 Stat. 325, 326)	Semiannually	
Marine earth sciences research	Pub. L. 96-516, Sec. 14(b) (94 Stat. 3008)	No time specified	
Use of volunteers in the classroom	20 U.S.C. 1221-1 note	Within one year of entering required contract	
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(32) and 1103	Annually	
Activities of the Academy	36 U.S.C. 252	No time specified	
The activities carried out and the recommendations made by the National Academy of Sciences to review the program of the Defense Threat Reduction Agency of the Department of Defense known as the "dose reconstruction program"	38 U.S.C. 1154 Pub. L. 106-419, Sec. 305(d)	Not later than 60 days after the conclusion of the periodic reviews, which take place over a 24 month period	
National Conference on Citizenship			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(33) and 1103	Annually	
National Council of Radiation Protection and Measurements, Inc.			
Scope of financial audit including verification of assets and liabilities, surplus or deficit analysis and income and expenses.	36 U.S.C. 4514	do	
National Education Technology Funding Corporation			
Corporations and Stocks			
National Education Technology Funding Corporation	Pub. L. 104-104, Sec. 708(e)(1) (110 Stat. 160)	do	
National Federation of Music Clubs			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(53) and 1103	Annually	
Activities	36 U.S.C. 2011	do	
National Film Preservation Foundation			
Historic Sites and Preservation			
the Foundation's proceedings and activities, including a statement of its receipts, expenditures, and investments.	36 U.S.C. 5706	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VII - REPORTS BY FEDERALLY CHARTERED PRIVATE CORPORATIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
National Fish and Wildlife Foundation			
Proceedings and activities; statement of receipts, expenditures, and investments	16 U.S.C. 3706(b)	do	
National Forest Foundation			
Annual report	16 U.S.C. 583j-5(b)	do	
National Fund for Medical Education			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(34) and 1103	do	
National Health Museum Commission			
Culture and Civilization			
A study of the appropriate Federal role in the planning and operation of the National Health Museum	20 U.S.C. 50 note. Pub. L. 105-78 Sec. 705(b) (111 Stat. 1526)	Not later than one year after the date on which the Commission first meets	
National Homeownership Foundation			
Activities of the Foundation	12 U.S.C. 1701y(f)(1)	Annually	
Alternate means of financing housing	12 U.S.C. 1701y(f)(2)	As appropriate	
National Mining Hall of Fame and Museum			
Activities and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 4111	Annually	
National Music Council			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(35) and 1103	do	
National Ocean Research Leadership Council			
National Oceanographic partnership program	10 U.S.C. 7901(b)(2)(B)	do	
National Park Foundation			
Proceedings and activities, including statement of receipts, expenditures, and investments	16 U.S.C. 19n	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VII - REPORTS BY FEDERALLY CHARTERED PRIVATE CORPORATIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
National Railroad Passenger Corporation			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8G(h)(2)	do	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly	
Activities for preceding fiscal year	45 U.S.C. 548(b) and 644(1)(B)	Annually	
National Safety Council			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(36) and 1103	do	
National Ski Patrol			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(51) and 1103	do	
Activities	36 U.S.C. 1511	do	
National Society, Daughters of the American Colonists			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(66) and 1103	do	
Activities	36 U.S.C. 2912	do	
National Woman's Relief Corps, Auxiliary to Grand Army of the Republic			
Activities	36 U.S.C. 1016	do	
Financial statement and audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(37) and 1103	do	
National Yeomen F.			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(38) and 1103	do	
Naval Sea Cadet Corps			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(39) and 1103	do	
Navy Club of the United States of America			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(40) and 1103	do	
Proceedings and activities during preceding calendar year	36 U.S.C. 140c	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VII - REPORTS BY FEDERALLY CHARTERED PRIVATE CORPORATIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Navy Wives Clubs of America			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1103(67) and 1103	do	
Neighborhood Reinvestment Corporation			
Annual report	42 U.S.C. 8106(a)	do	
Non-Commissioned Officers Association			
Activities and audit	36 U.S.C. 4012	do	
Pacific Tropical Botanical Garden			
Financial audit and verification of assets and liabilities, surplus or deficit; income and expenses	36 U.S.C. 4610	do	
Paralyzed Veterans of America			
Audit	36 U.S.C. 1166	do	
Pearl Harbor Survivors Association			
Audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(69) and 1103	do	
Activities of the Association	36 U.S.C. 3602 and 3611	do	
Pennsylvania Avenue Development Corporation			
Activities	40 U.S.C. 880(a)	do	
Polish Legion of American Veterans, U.S.A.			
Audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(58) and 1103	do	
Activities	36 U.S.C. 2511	do	
Reserve Officers Association			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(41) and 1103	do	
Roosevelt Memorial Commission, Franklin Delano			
Plans for the design, construction, and location of a permanent memorial	Act of August 11, 1955, ch. 833, Sec. 1 (69 Stat. 694)	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VII - REPORTS BY FEDERALLY CHARTERED PRIVATE CORPORATIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Sons of the American Revolution			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(42) and 1103	do	
Sons of Union Veterans of the Civil War			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(43) and 1103	do	
Activities	36 U.S.C. 546	do	
Southeastern University			
Audit	Pub. L. 94-250, Sec. 11 (90 Stat. 291)	do	
Student Loan Marketing Association			
Activities and operations	20 U.S.C. 1087-2(n)	do	
United Service Organizations			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(50) and 1103	do	
United Spanish War Veterans			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(44) and 1103	do	
Proceedings of the national encampment	44 U.S.C. 1332	do	
U.S. Blind Veterans of World War I			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(45) and 1103	do	
U.S. Capitol Historical Society			
Audit	36 U.S.C. 1103, 1213, and 40 U.S.C. 193m-1	do	
Activities	36 U.S.C. 1217	do	
U.S. Institute of Peace			
Financial audit	22 U.S.C. 4607(h)	do	
Progress of the Institute	22 U.S.C. 4611	Biennially	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VII - REPORTS BY FEDERALLY CHARTERED PRIVATE CORPORATIONS

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
U.S. Olympic Committee			
Activities and finances	36 U.S.C. 382a(a)	Annually	
Use of grants	36 U.S.C. 382a(b) and 384(b)	do	
U.S. Submarine Veterans of World War II			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(55) and 1103	do	
Activities	36 U.S.C. 1811	do	
Veterans' Association, 369th			
Audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(65) and 1103	do	
Activities	36 U.S.C. 3002 and 3011	do	
Veterans of Foreign Wars of the U.S.			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(47) and 1103	do	
Proceedings during preceding fiscal year	36 U.S.C. 118 and 44 U.S.C. 1332	do	
Veterans of World War I of the U.S.A., Inc.			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(48) and 1103	do	
Activities	36 U.S.C. 776 and 44 U.S.C. 1332	do	
Vietnam Veterans of America Inc.			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1103and 1101(72)	do	
Activities	36 U.S.C. 3812	do	
Women's Army Corps Veterans Association			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1103 and 1101(64)	do	
Activities	36 U.S.C. 3111	do	

A

Acid Precipitation Task Force 165
ACTION Agency 165
Administration on Aging 106
Administrative Conference of the United States 165
Administrative Office of the United States Courts 13
Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations 165
Advisory Committee for Trade Policy and Negotiations 165
Advisory Committee on Veterans Employment and Training 133
Advisory Council on Coal Research 165
Advisory Council on Historic Preservation 165
Advisory Council on Unemployment Compensation 166
Agency for International Development 166
Agency for Toxic Substances & Disease Registry 166
Agricultural Hall of Fame 203
Airborne Division Association, Inc., 82nd 203
Airforce Sergeant's Association 165
Alaska Land Use Council 166
American Academy of Arts and Letters 203
American Chemical Society 203
American Council of Learned Societies 203
American Ex-Prisoners of War 203
American Gold Star Mothers, Incorporated 203
American Historical Association 203
American Legion 203
American National Theater and Academy 203
American Society of International Law 204
American Symphony Orchestra League 204
American War Mothers 204
Amtrak Reform Council 166
AMVETS (American Veterans of World War II, Korea, and Vietnam) 204
Appalachian Regional Commission 166
Architect of the Capitol 1
Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board 167
Arctic Research Commission 167
Arms Control and Disarmament Agency 167
Army and Navy Union 204
Aviation Hall of Fame, Inc. 204

B

Belleau Wood Memorial Association 204
Bethune Museum Archives 204
Big Brothers-Big Sisters of America 204
Blinded Veterans Association 204
Blue Star Mothers of America 205
Board for Fundamental Education 205
Board for International Broadcasting 167
Board of Foreign Scholarships 167
Boy Scouts of America 205
Boys' Clubs of America 205
British-American Interparliamentary Group 168
Bureau of Indian Affairs 120
Bureau of Justice Assistance 129
Bureau of Justice Statistics 129
Bureau of Land Management 120
Bureau of Mines 121
Bureau of Reclamation 121
Bureau of Transportation Statistics 145

C

Cabinet-Level - Joint Responsibility 157
Canada-United States Interparliamentary Group 168
Catholic War Veterans of the United States of America, Inc. 205
Census Monitoring Board 168
Centers for Disease Control 107
Central Intelligence Agency 168
Chemical Safety and Hazard Investigation Board 205
Christopher Columbus Fellowship Foundation 168
Civil Air Patrol 205
Clerk of the House 1
Climate Program Policy Board 56
Commission for the Preservation of America's Heritage Abroad 169
Commission on Federal Laws (Northern Mariana Islands) 168
Commission on Management of the Agency for International Development Programs 168
Commission on National and Community Service 168
Commission on Protecting and Reducing Government Secrecy 169
Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe 169
Commission on Structural Alternatives For The Federal Courts of Appeals 169
Committee for Purchase From People Who Are Blind or Severely Disabled 205
Committee on Earth and Environmental Sciences 169
Committee on Mining and Resources Research 169
Commodity Futures Trading Commission 169
Communications Satellite Corporation 205
Community Development Financial Institutions Fund 206
Competitiveness Policy Council 169
Comptroller of the Currency 152
Conference of State Societies, Washington, District of Columbia 206
Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe 170
Congressional Award Board 206
Congressional Budget Office 1
Congressional Medal of Honor Society of the United States 206
Consolidated Rail Corporation 206
Consumer Product Safety Commission 170
Coordinating Council on Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention 170
Corporation for Public Broadcasting 206
Council on Environmental Quality 44
Cultural Property Advisory Committee 170

D

Daughters of the American Revolution 206
Daughters of Union Veterans of the Civil War, 1861-1865 207
Defense Intelligence Agency 83
Department of Agriculture 47
Department of Commerce 53
Department of Defense 59
Department of Defense Education Benefits Board of Actuaries 83
Department of Education 85
Department of Energy 89
Department of Health and Human Services 97
Department of Housing and Urban Development 109
Department of Justice 124
Department of Labor 132
Department of State 135
Department of the Air Force 82
Department of the Army 75
Department of the Interior 112
Department of the Navy 83
Department of the Treasury 148
Department of Transportation 140
Department of Veterans Affairs 155
Development Coordination Committee 170
Disabled American Veterans 207
District of Columbia 170
District of Columbia Financial Responsibility And Management Assistance Authority 173
Drug Enforcement Administration 129

E

Economic Development Administration 56
Eisenhower Commission, Dwight David 173
Eisenhower Exchange Fellowships, Incorporated 207
Emergency Transitional Education Board of Trustees 173
Energy Information Administration 95
Environmental Protection Agency 173
Equal Employment Opportunity Commission 176
Equal Employment Opportunity Coordinating Council 176
Executive Office of the President 44
Executive Offices and Cabinet-Level Departments 160, 162, 163
Export-Import Bank of the United States 176

F

Farm Credit Administration 177
Farm Credit System Assistance Board 177
Farm Credit System Insurance Corporation 177
Federal Aviation Administration 145
Federal Bureau of Investigation 129
Federal Communications Commission 177
Federal Council on the Aging 178
Federal Council on the Arts and Humanities 178
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation 178
Federal Election Commission 178
Federal Emergency Management Agency 179
Federal Energy Regulatory Commission 95
Federal Financial Institutions Examination Council 180
Federal Financing Bank 180
Federal Highway Administration 147
Federal Home Loan Bank Board 180
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation 207
Federal Housing Finance Board 180
Federal Labor Relations Authority 180
Federal Laboratory Consortium for Technology Transfer 180
Federal Maritime Commission 181
Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service 181
Federal Procurement Policy 84
Federal Reserve System 181
Federal Trade Commission 182
Federal Trust Funds 152
Fleet Reserve Association 207
Foreign Claims Settlement Commission of the United States 129
Forest Service 51
Former Members of Congress 207
Foundation of the Federal Bar Association 207
Future Farmers of America 207

G

General Accounting Office 1
General Federation of Women's Clubs 207
General Services Administration 182
Geological Survey 184
Girl Scouts of America 208
Gold Star Wives of America 208
Goldwater Scholarship & Excellence in Education Foundation, Barry 184
Gorgas Memorial Institute of Tropical and Preventive Medicine, Inc. 184
Government Printing Office 11

H

Health Care Financing Administration 107
Hoover Institution of War, Revolution, and Peace 208

I

Immigration and Naturalization Service 130
Indian Health Service 107
Inspector General-Agriculture 52
Inspector General-Commerce 56
Inspector General-Defense 84
Inspector General-Education 87
Inspector General-Energy 95
Inspector General-HHS 107
Inspector General-HUD 111
Inspector General-Interior 121
Inspector General-Justice 130
Inspector General-Labor 133
Inspector General-State 139

Inspector General-Transportation 147
Inspector General-Treasury 153
Inspector General-Veterans Affairs 156
Institute of Am. Indian & Alaska Native Culture & Arts Dvlpmt 208
Interagency Arctic Research Policy Committee 184
Interagency Coordinating Committee on Federal Resource Conservation and Recovery Activity 184
Interagency Coordinating Committee on Oil Pollution Research 184
Interagency Council on the Homeless 185
Interagency Disability Coordinating Council 185
Interagency Working Group on Renewable Energy 185
Interdepartmental Task Force on Vocational Education and Related Programs 87
Internal Revenue Service 153
International Cultural and Trade Center Commission 185
International Trade Administration 56
Interstate Commerce Commission 185
Italian American War Veterans of the U.S. 208

J

Japan-United States Friendship Commission 185
Javits Fellows Program Fellowship Board, Jacob K. 88
Jewish War Veterans of the United States of America 208
Jewish War Veterans, U.S.A., National Memorial, Inc. 208
Joint Committee on Taxation 11
Judicial Conference of the United States 13

K

King, Jr. Federal Holiday Commission, Martin Luther 185

L

Ladies of the Grand Army of the Republic 208
Legal Services Corporation 209
Legion of Valor of the United States of America, Incorporated 209
Library of Congress 11
Little League Baseball 209

M

Madison Memorial Fellowship Foundation, James 185
Marine Corps League 209
Marine Mammal Commission 186
Maritime Administration 147
Medicare Payment Advisory Commission 186
Merit Systems Protection Board 186
Mexico-United States Interparliamentary Group 186
Migratory Bird Conservation Commission 186
Military Chaplains Association of the U.S.A. 209
Military Order of the Purple Heart of the United States 209
Mississippi, St. Croix, and Minnesota River Study Commission 186
Motor Carrier Ratemaking Study Commission 186

N

National Academy of Public Administration 209
National Academy of Sciences 209
National Advisory Committee for Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention 186
National Advisory Committee on Oceans and Atmosphere 187
National Advisory Committee on Semiconductors 187
National Advisory Council on Continuing Education 187
National Advisory Council on Educational Research & Improvement 88
National Advisory Council on Indian Education 187
National Advisory Council on International Monetary and Financial Policies 153
National Advisory Council on Maternal, Infant, and Fetal Nutrition 187
National Aeronautics and Space Administration 187
National Archives and Records Administration 188
National Bipartisan Commission 189
National Bureau of Standards 57
National Capital Planning Commission 189
National Center for Health Services Research & Health Care Technology 107
National Center for the Workplace 189
National Center on Child Abuse and Neglect 108
National Commission for Employment Policy 133
National Commission on Crime Control and Prevention 189
National Commission on Defense and Security 190
National Commission on Financial Institution Reform, Recovery, and Enforcement 190
National Commission on Judicial Discipline and Removal 190
National Commission on Libraries and Information Science 190
National Commission on the Cost of Higher Education 189
National Committee on Vital and Health Statistics 108
National Conference on Citizenship 210
National Corporation for Housing Partnerships 190
National Council of Radiation Protection and Measurements, Inc. 210
National Council on Disability 190
National Council on the Arts 190
National Council on the Humanities 190
National Credit Union Administration 190
National Critical Materials Council 44
National Defense Stockpile Manager 84

National Education Commission on Time and Learning 191
National Education Technology Funding Corporation 210
National Endowment for Democracy 191
National Endowment for the Arts 191
National Endowment for the Humanities 191
National Environmental Education and Training Foundation 191
National Federation of Music Clubs 210
National Film Preservation Foundation 210
National Fish and Wildlife Foundation 211
National Forest Foundation 211
National Fund for Medical Education 211
National Genetics Resources Program 52
National Health Museum Commission 211
National Historical Publications and Records Commission 191
National Homeownership Foundation 211
National Indian Gaming Commission 121
National Institute for Literacy 192
National Institute of Building Sciences 192
National Institute of Justice 130
National Institute on Deafness and Other Communication Disorders 108
National Labor Relations Board 192
National Mediation Board 192
National Mining Hall of Fame and Museum 211
National Music Council 211
National Ocean Research Leadership Council 211
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration 57
National Park Foundation 211
National Park Service 121
National Quality Council 192
National Railroad Passenger Corporation 212
National Safety Council 212
National Science Board 192
National Science Foundation 192
National Ski Patrol 212
National Skill Standards Board 193
National Society, Daughters of the American Colonists 212
National Telecommunications and Information Administration 57
National Transportation Safety Board 193
National Trust for Drug-Free Youth 193
National Woman's Relief Corps, Auxiliary to Grand Army of the Republic 212
National Yeomen F. 212
Naval Sea Cadet Corps 212
Navy Club of the United States of America 212
Navy Wives Clubs of America 213
Neighborhood Reinvestment Corporation 213
Non-Commissioned Officers Association 213
Northeast Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management Commission 193
Nuclear Regulatory Commission 193
Nuclear Waste Technical Review Board 194

O

Office for Civil Rights 88
Office of Agricultural Environmental Quality 52
Office of Civilian Radioactive Waste Management 96
Office of Compliance 12
Office of Dependents Education 84
Office of Employment Discrimination Complaint Adjudication 156
Office of Federal Procurement Policy of OMB 45
Office of Government Ethics 194
Office of Justice Programs 131
Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention 131
Office of Management and Budget 44
Office of National Drug Control Policy 45, 194
Office of Nuclear Waste Negotiator 194
Office of Personnel Management 194
Office of Science and Technology Policy 46
Office of Special Counsel 195
Office of the Police Corps and Law Enforcement Education 131
Office of the U.S. Trade Representative 46
Office of Thrift Supervision 153
Overseas Private Investment Corporation 195
Oversight Board of the Resolution Trust Corporation 195

P

Pacific Tropical Botanical Garden 213
Panama Canal Commission 196
Paralyzed Veterans of America 213
Patent and Trademark Office 58
Peace Corps 196
Peace Corps National Advisory Council 196
Pearl Harbor Survivors Association 213
Pennsylvania Avenue Development Corporation 213
Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation 134
Physician Payment Review Commission 12
Polish Legion of American Veterans, U.S.A. 213
President of the United States 15
President's Cancer Panel 196
Prospective Payment Assessment Commission 12
Public Health Service 108

R

Railroad Retirement Board 196
Rehabilitation Services Administration 88
Reserve Officers Association 213
Resolution Trust Corporation 197
Roosevelt Memorial Commission, Franklin Delano 213

S

Securities and Exchange Commission 197
Selective Service System 198
Sergeant-at-Arms 12
Small Business Administration 198

Smithsonian Institution 198
Social Security Administration 108
Sons of the American Revolution 214
Sons of Union Veterans of the Civil War 214
Southeast Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management Commission 198
Southeastern University 214
Special Medical Advisory Group 156
Special Prosecutor 131
St. Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation 197
State Energy Advisory Board 96
Student Loan Marketing Association 214
Supreme Court of the United States 13

T

Temporary Commission on Financial Oversight 199
Tennessee Valley Authority 199
Truman Scholarship Foundation, Harry S 199

U

U.S. Advisory Commission on Public Diplomacy 199
U.S. Blind Veterans of World War I 214
U.S. Capitol Historical Society 214
U.S. Claims Court 13
U.S. Commission on Civil Rights 199
U.S. Customs Service 153
U.S. Fire Administration 199
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service 122
U.S. Information Agency 199
U.S. Institute of Peace 214
U.S. International Development Cooperation Agency 200
U.S. International Narcotics Control Commmission 200
U.S. International Trade Commission 200
U.S. Metric Board 200
U.S. Olympic Committee 215
U.S. Postal Service 201
U.S. Railway Association 201
U.S. Submarine Veterans of World War II 215
U.S. Trust Territories and Possessions 122
U.S.-Canada International Advisory Group on Great Lakes Navigation 199
United Service Organizations 214
United Spanish War Veterans 214
United States Holocaust Memorial Council 201
United States National Tourism Organization Board 202
United States Sentencing Commission 14
United States-Mexico Border Health Commission 201

V

Veterans of Foreign Wars of the U.S. 215
Veterans of World War I of the U.S.A., Inc. 215
Veterans' Association, 369th 215
Vietnam Veterans of America Inc. 215

W

Water Resources Council 202
Women's Army Corps Veterans Association 215